

Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+

For general yearbooks see S414

- 1 English (American)
- 3 English
- 5 French
- 7 German
- 9 Italian
- 11 Scandinavian
- 12 Dutch
- 13 Slavic
- 15 Spanish and Portuguese
- 16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Colonial, English, and American
see S1+
- 18 Polyglot
- 19 Other languages (not A-Z)
- 20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections

Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

- 21.A19 Commissioner of Patents
Agricultural report
- 21.A2-.A29 Department of Agriculture
Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
- 21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
- 21.A35 Yearbook
- 21.A37 Agriculture handbook
- 21.A4-.A49 Circulars
- 21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
- 21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
- 21.A7 Bulletin
- 21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
- 21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
- 21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
- 21.A8-.A99 Other reports
- 21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
- 21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
- 21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of
Agriculture
- 21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
- 21.C8-.C9 History
- 21.C8 Official
- 21.C9 Nonofficial

Documents and other collections

United States

Federal documents

Department of Agriculture -- Continued

Administrative documents; appointments; personnel

21.D2-.D39

Serial publications

21.D4-.D7

Monographs

Reports of individual bureaus

Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751

Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+

Bureau of Chemistry see S585

Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751

21.D85-.D859

Crop Reporting Board

Bureau of Entomology

see SB823

Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+

Office of Experiment Stations

21.E2-.E8

Serial publications

21.E9A-.E9Z

Monographs

21.F4

Office of Farm Management

21.F6

Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)

Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+

Forest Service see SD11

Library see Z733.A+

Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+

Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19

Division of Pomology see SB19

Office of Public Roads see TE21+

21.R44

Agricultural Research Service

21.S2

Seed Distribution

Class here only departmental publications

Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+

21.S3-.S36

Solicitor

21.S37

States Relations Service

21.S4-.S8

Bureau of Statistics

21.S9

Supply Division

21.T43

Technical Assistance Division

Weather Bureau see QC983

21.Z2-.Z8

Congressional and other documents

22

National societies and conventions

Sections

22.7

Northeastern States

23

New England

24

Middle States

25

Southern States

26

Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley

27

Great Plains

Documents and other collections

United States

Sections -- Continued

28	Mountain States
29	The Southwest
30	Pacific Coast
30.5	Documents concerning States collectively
	State documents, etc.
	Alabama
31	General
32.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Alaska
33	General
34.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Arizona
35	General
36.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Arkansas
37	General
38.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	California
39	General
40.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Colorado
41	General
42.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Connecticut
43	General
44.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Delaware
45	General
46.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	District of Columbia
47	General
48.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Florida
49	General
50.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Georgia
51	General
52.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Hawaii
52.5	General
52.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Idaho
53	General
54.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

Illinois

55 General
56.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indian Territory

57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z

Indiana

59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Iowa

61 General
62.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kansas

63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Kentucky

65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Louisiana

67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maine

69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Maryland

71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Massachusetts

73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z

Michigan

75 General
76.A-Z Local, A-Z

Minnesota

77 General
78.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mississippi

79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z

Missouri

81 General
82.A-Z Local, A-Z

Montana

83 General

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc.

Montana -- Continued

84.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nebraska

85

General

86.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nevada

87

General

88.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Hampshire

89

General

90.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Jersey

91

General

92.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New Mexico

93

General

94.A-Z

Local, A-Z

New York

95

General

96.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North Carolina

97

General

98.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North Dakota

99

General

100.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ohio

101

General

102.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Oklahoma

103

General

104.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Oregon

105

General

106.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pennsylvania

107

General

108.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rhode Island

109

General

110.A-Z

Local, A-Z

South Carolina

111

General

112.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

United States

State documents, etc. -- Continued

South Dakota

- 113 General
- 114.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tennessee

- 115 General
- 116.A-Z Local, A-Z

Texas

- 117 General
- 118.A-Z Local, A-Z

Utah

- 119 General
- 120.A-Z Local, A-Z

Vermont

- 121 General
- 122.A-Z Local, A-Z

Virginia

- 123 General
- 124.A-Z Local, A-Z

Washington

- 125 General
- 126.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Virginia

- 127 General
- 128.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wisconsin

- 129 General
- 130.A-Z Local, A-Z

Wyoming

- 131 General
- 132.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

- 133 General works
- Alberta and Northwest Territories
 - 135 General
 - 136.A-Z Local, A-Z
- British Columbia
 - 141 General
 - 142.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Manitoba
 - 147 General
 - 148.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Brunswick
 - 149 General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

New Brunswick -- Continued

150.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Newfoundland

151

General

152.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nova Scotia

153

General

154.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ontario

155

General

156.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Prince Edward Island

157

General

158.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Quebec

159

General

160.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Saskatchewan

161

General

162.A-Z

Local, A-Z

163

Yukon and Mackenzie

164.A-Z

Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico

165

General

166.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central America

167

General works

168

Belize

169

Costa Rica

170

Guatemala

171

Honduras

172

Nicaragua

173

Panama

174

Salvador

West Indies

175

General works

176

Bahamas

177

Cuba

179

Haiti

180

Jamaica

181

Puerto Rico

183.A-Z

Other, A-Z

184

Bermuda

Documents and other collections

Other countries -- Continued

South America

Including Latin America (General)

- 185 General works
Argentina
187 General
188.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bolivia
189 General
190.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
191 General
192.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
193 General
194.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
195 General
196.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
197 General
198.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guyana
199 General
200.A-Z Local, A-Z
Suriname
201 General
202.A-Z Local, A-Z
French Guiana
203 General
204.A-Z Local, A-Z
Paraguay
205 General
206.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
207 General
208.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
209 General
210.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
211 General
212.A-Z Local, A-Z
Atlantic islands
213 General
214.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries -- Continued

Europe

- 215 General works
British Isles
- 217 Great Britain
England
- 218 General
218.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
- 219 General
220.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
- 220.5 General
220.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
- 221 General
222.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
- 223 General
224.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
Including Austria-Hungary
- 225 General
226.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hungary
- 227 General
228.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
- 229 General
230.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
- 231 General
232.A-Z Local, A-Z
East Germany
- (232.5) General
(232.6.A-Z) Local, A-Z
Greece
- 233 General
234.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
- 235 General
236.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
- 237 General
238.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe

Low countries -- Continued

Netherlands

239

General

240.A-Z

Local, A-Z

241

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)

For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see S313+

241.3

General works

241.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

(242.A-Z)

Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z

(242.E8)

Estonia

see S269.E75

(242.L3)

Latvia

see S269.L35

(242.L35)

Lithuania

see S269.L78

(242.M64)

Moldova

see S269.M629

(242.U45)

Ukraine

see S269.U38

Scandinavia

243

General works

Denmark

245

General

246.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iceland

247

General

248.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

249

General

250.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

251

General

252.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

253

General

254.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

255

General

256.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

257

General

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Balkan States

- 259 General
- 260.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Bulgaria
 - 261 General
 - 262.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Montenegro see S268.A+
- Romania
 - 265 General
 - 266.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Yugoslavia
 - 267 General
 - 268.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - 269.A-Z Other European, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 269.E75 Estonia
 - 269.F5 Finland
 - 269.L35 Latvia
 - 269.L78 Lithuania
 - 269.M3 Malta
 - 269.M629 Moldova
 - 269.P6 Poland
 - 269.U38 Ukraine

Asia

- 270 General works
- Afghanistan
 - 271 General
 - 272.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Baluchistan see S322.P27
- China
 - 277 General
 - 278.A-Z Local, A-Z
- India
 - 279 General
 - 280.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Sri Lanka
 - 281 General
 - 282.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Indochina
 - 283 General works
 - French Indochina
 - 284 General works
 - Vietnam
 - 285 General

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia

Indochina

French Indochina

Vietnam -- Continued

286.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cambodia

287

General

288.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cochin China

289

General

290.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tongking

291

General

292.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Thailand

293

General

294.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula

295

General

296.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indonesia

297

General

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Philippine Islands

301

General

302.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

303

General

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Korea

305

General

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Iran

307

General

308.A-Z

Local, A-Z

309

Former Soviet areas of Asia

309

General

310.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Central Asia

311

General

312.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

313

General

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia

Turkey -- Continued

315

General

316.A-Z

Local, A-Z

322.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

322.C8

Cyprus

322.P27

Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5

General works

322.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323

General works

Ethiopia

325

General

326.A-Z

Local, A-Z

British Africa

327

General works

South Africa

328

General works

Cape of Good Hope

329

General

330.A-Z

Local, A-Z

KwaZulu-Natal

331

General

332.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State

333

General

334.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Transvaal

335

General

(336)

Local

see S336.4+

Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging

336.4

General

336.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal

336.8

General

336.9.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

337

General

337.2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

North-West

337.5

General

337.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

British Africa -- Continued

338.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic)

339

General

340.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Egypt

341

General

342.A-Z

Local, A-Z

French Africa

343

General works

Algeria

345

General

346.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tunisia

346.5

General

346.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

West Africa

347

General

348.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Madagascar

349

General

350.A-Z

Local, A-Z

354.A-Z

Other, A-Z

German Africa

355

General works

Burundi see S379.B94

Tanzania

357

General

358.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Rwanda

358.5

General

358.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Cameroon

359

General

360.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southwest

361

General

362.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italian Africa

363

General

364.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Liberia

365

General

366.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

Morocco

367

General

368.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Orange Free State see S333+

Portuguese Africa

370

General works

Mozambique

371

General

372.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Angola

373

General

374.A-Z

Local, A-Z

375.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

375.S2

Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa

377

General

378.A-Z

Local, A-Z

379.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e.g.

379.B94

Burundi

Australia

381

General works

382

Australian Capital Territory. Canberra

New South Wales

383

General

384.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Territory

387

General

388.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Queensland

389

General

390.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Southern Australia

391

General

392.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Tasmania

393

General

394.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Victoria

395

General

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Western Australia

- Documents and other collections
 - Other countries
 - Australia
 - Western Australia -- Continued
 - 397 General
 - 397.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - New Zealand
 - 397.7 General
 - 397.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - Pacific islands
 - 398 General
 - 400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 400.G8 Guam
 - Developing countries
 - 400.5
 - 401
 - Agricultural economics
 - Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
 - Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
 - National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
 - 403 Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
 - Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
 - Collections
 - 405 General
 - 407 Collected writings of individual authors
 - Directories
 - 408 General
 - By country
 - United States
 - 409 General
 - 409.5.A-.W By state, A-W
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 410.A-Z
 - 411
 - Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - Statistics
 - General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
 - Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+
 - 413 Tables
 - 414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
 - For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
 - Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs
 - Biography
 - 415 Collective
 - 417.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions

419

General

Antiquity

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

421

General works

423

Assyrians

425

Hebrews

427

Egyptians

429

Greeks

431

Romans

433

Middle ages

Cf. HD141+ Economic history

435

16th and 17th centuries

437

18th and 19th centuries

439

General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.

By region or country

Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

United States (and North America)

441

General works

By section

443

New England

444

Middle States

445

The South

Central States and the West see S441

448

The Southwest

449

Pacific Coast

451.A-W

By state, A-W

Canada

451.5.A1

General works

451.5.A2-Z

Regions, provinces, etc.

451.7

Mexico

Europe

452

General works

Great Britain

453

Agricultural survey

455

General (and England alone)

457.A-Z

Local, A-Z (England only)

Wales

458

General works

458.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

459

General works

460.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

460.5

General works

460.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

- History and conditions
 By region or country
 Europe -- Continued
 Ireland (Republic or General)
 461 General works
 462.A-Z Local, A-Z (Republic only)
 France
 463 General works
 464.A-Z Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z
 Germany
 Including West Germany
 465 General works
 466.A-Z Local, A-Z
 e.g.
 466.E37 East Germany
 469.A-Z Other European countries and regions, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 e.g.
 469.A4 Alps (Table S3a)
 469.S3 Scandinavia (Table S3a)
 Asia
 470.A1 General
 470.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
 471.A-Z By country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 471.3 Arab countries (General)
 471.35 Islamic countries (General)
 Indian Ocean islands
 471.5 General works
 471.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 Africa
 472.A1 General
 472.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
 473.A-Z By country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 Atlantic Ocean islands
 473.5 General works
 473.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
 Latin America
 473.9 General works
 Mexico see S451.7
 South America
 474 General
 475.A-Z By country, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 Central America
 476.A1 General

History and conditions

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

476.A2-Z

By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies. Caribbean islands

477.A1

General

477.A2-Z

By country, island, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a

Australia

478.A1

General

478.A2-Z

By state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand

478.5.A1

General

478.5.A2-Z

Local, A-Z

Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

479

General

479.3.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

480

Arctic regions

481

Tropics

482

Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration

484

General works

By region or country see S21+; S441+

Study and teaching. Research

484.4

General works

484.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation

see class K

General works

Classic authors (Greek and Roman)

Texts

see PA

491

Collections

492

Individual authors

493

Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)

Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks

for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding

Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5

Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle

For works on general plant breeding see SB123+

For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

General works

- Breeding -- Continued
- 494 General works
- 494.3 Germplasm resources
 - Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
 - Cf. SF105.3 Animals
- 494.35 Agricultural genome mapping (General)
- 494.5.A-Z Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
- 494.5.A25 Aerial photography
- 494.5.A3 Aeronautics
- 494.5.A39 Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.A4 Agricultural literature
- 494.5.A4 Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
 - Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
 - Cf. SB50 Plant culture
 - Cf. SF80 Animal culture
- 494.5.A43 Agrobiodiversity
 - Including agrobiodiversity conservation
- 494.5.A45 Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
 - Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
 - Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
 - Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
 - Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees
- 494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
 - Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
- 494.5.A65 Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
- Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.A96 Authorship
- Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
- Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25
- 494.5.B56 Biosystematics
- 494.5.B563 Biotechnology
 - Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
 - Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
 - Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
 - Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
 - Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture
- 494.5.C3 Cartography
- 494.5.C54 Classification
- 494.5.C6 Communication in agriculture
- 494.5.C64 Consultants
- 494.5.D3 Data processing. Agricultural informatics
 - Including artificial intelligence
- 494.5.D58 Diversification
 - For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 - For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- 494.5.D6 Documentation

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 494.5.E25 Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
- 494.5.E4 Electronics
- 494.5.E5 Energy and agriculture
Including energy consumption
Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
- 494.5.E56 Entropy
- 494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Including surveying methods and statistical services
- Experimentation see S539.5+
- 494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture
- 494.5.G46 Geography
Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
For works on world agricultural geography see S439
For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
- Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3
- 494.5.I47 Information services
Including agricultural information networks
- 494.5.I5 Innovations
Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
- 494.5.I58 Inventions
- Literature see S494.5.A39
- 494.5.M28 Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
- Mathematical models see S566.5
- Operations research see S566.6+
- 494.5.P47 Permaculture
- 494.5.P485 Philosophy
- 494.5.P5 Plastics in agriculture
- 494.5.P73 Precision farming
- 494.5.P75 Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects
- 494.5.P76 Psychology
- Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
- Radioactive tracers see S589.5
- Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+
- 494.5.R4 Remote sensing

General works

Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 494.5.S64 Solar energy
Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8
- 494.5.S86 Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- 494.5.S95 Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated
agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+
- 494.5.U72 Urban agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
- 494.5.W3 Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4
Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply
- 495 Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+
- 496 Handbooks, etc.
General, international, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers
- 497 To 1815
- 499 1816-1865
- 501 1866-
- 501.2 1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
For Southern farmers
- 503 To 1865
- 505 1866-
- 506.A-Z For other regions of the United States, A-Z
- 507.A-W For states of the United States, A-W
For Canadian farmers
- 508.A1 General
- 508.A2-Z Provinces
For English farmers
- 509 To 1785
- 511 1786-1850
- 513 1851-1969
- 513.2 1970-
- 515 For others
To 1800

- General works
 Handbooks, etc.
 For others -- Continued
 1801-
- 517.A2 General works
 517.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
 518 Handbooks for women
 519 Juvenile works
 520 Pictorial works
 Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
 Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
 Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
 Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
 Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
 Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
 Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
 Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
 Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
 Cf. SB103 Plant culture
 Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
- 521 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 521.5.A2 General works
 521.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
 522.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 523 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Agricultural education
 Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
 Cf. S495 Textbooks
 Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
- 530 Periodicals and societies
 530.3 Congresses
 Directories
 530.5 General works
 530.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography see S415+
 Schools. Study and teaching
- 531 General works
 531.3 Teacher training
 531.5 Audio-visual aids
 Laboratory manuals see S495
- 532 Agricultural work of missionaries
 By region or country
 United States
- 533 General works

- Agricultural education
- By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 533.F66 4-H Clubs
 - 533.F8 Future Farmers of America
 - 534.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Including courses of study
 - 535.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Individual colleges and institutions
 - 536.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 537.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
 - 539.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
 - Research. Experimentation
 - Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
 - For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
 - For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
 - Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
 - 539.5 Periodicals and societies
 - 539.7 Congresses
 - Directories see S530.5+
 - 540.A2 General works
 - 540.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 540.A58 Anthropological aspects
 - 540.C57 Citizen participation
 - 540.D38 Data processing
 - 540.E25 Economic aspects (General)
 - 540.E92 Evaluation
 - Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
 - 540.F5 Field experiments
 - 540.I56 International cooperation
 - 540.L53 Library research
 - 540.M34 Management
 - 540.M38 Mathematical models
 - 540.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - 540.O53 On-farm research
 - 540.S63 Sociological aspects
 - 540.S7 Statistical methods
 - 540.8.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
 - General works
 - 541

- Agricultural education
 Research. Experimentation
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
- 541.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 542.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
- 542.3 Developing countries
 Agricultural extension work
 General and United States
- 544 General works
 544.3.A-.W By state, A-W
 544.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 544.6 Developing countries
 545 History, etc.
 Class here general and nonofficial works only
 For state documents see S31+
 For foreign documents see S133+
- Study and teaching. Research
- 545.5 General works
 545.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Historic farms
- 548 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 548.4 General works
 548.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange by author
- 548.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange by author
- Museums
- 549.A1 General works
 549.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Exhibitions. Fairs
 Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
- 550 Periodicals
 550.5 General works

- Agricultural education
- Exhibitions. Fairs -- Continued
 - Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
 - 551 General works
 - 552 Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
 - 552.5 Juvenile works
 - 553.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local
 - By country
 - United States
 - 554 General works
 - 555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 557.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 559.A-Z Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By
 - country, A-Z
 - Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
 - Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
 - 559.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 559.6 General works
 - 559.63.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 559.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Farm economics. Farm management
 - Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
 - For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
 - 560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 560.3 Congresses
 - 560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 560.6 Information services
 - 561 General works
 - 561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works see S561
 - 561.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 562.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 562.5 Study and teaching
 - 563 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
 - Insurance see HG9966+
 - Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
 - Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+

- Farm economics. Farm management -- Continued
- 563.6 Personnel management
 For local see S561.52+
 Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
- 564 Labor productivity
- 564.5 Production standards
- 564.7 Record keeping
- 565 Safety measures (General)
 Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
- 565.7 Data processing
 Accounting see HF5686.A36
 Custom farmwork rates
- 565.85 General works
- 565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 565.86 New agricultural enterprises
- 565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
- Agricultural mathematics
 Including farm management mathematics
- 565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 566 General works
- 566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
- 566.5 Mathematical models
- 566.55 Statistical methods
 Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
- Operations research. System analysis
- 566.6 General works
 Programming
- 566.65 General works
- 566.7 Linear programming
- 566.8 Nonlinear programming
- 568 Dynamic programming
- Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
- Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
 Class here works limited to technique
 For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5
 Grapes
 For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
- 571 General works
- 571.5 Roadside marketing
 Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
 Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
 Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
 Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals

For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5

Rice

Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry

Cf. S631+ Fertilizers

Cf. SB128 Growth regulators

Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides

Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2 Congresses

584.A-Z Documents. By country, A-Z

For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Biography

584.5 Collective

584.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

584.7 General works

584.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

585 General works

585.4 Addresses, essays, lectures

585.8 Safety measures

Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application

585.84 General works

585.87 Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research

585.9 General works

585.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

586 Tables

587 Analysis and experiments

587.25 Laboratory manuals

Laboratories

587.3 General works

587.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45 Natural products

587.5.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z

587.5.B65 Boron

587.5.C66 Copper

587.5.H4 Heavy metals

587.5.M54 Minerals

587.5.M64 Molybdenum

587.5.N5 Nitrogen

587.5.P56 Phosphorus

- Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
 Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
- 587.5.P6 Potassium
 587.5.S35 Saponins
 587.5.S4 Selenium
 587.5.S53 Silicon
 587.5.S9 Sulfur
 587.5.T7 Trace elements
 587.5.Z55 Zinc
- Adjuvants
- 587.7 General works
 587.73.A-Z Special adjuvants, A-Z
 587.73.S95 Surface active agents
 587.73.V44 Vegetable oils
- Agricultural physics
- 588.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 589 General works
 Study and teaching. Research
 589.25 General works
 589.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 589.3 Optics in agriculture
 589.5 Radioisotopes in agriculture
 589.55 Nuclear accidents and agriculture
 589.6 Radioactive decontamination
 589.7 Agricultural ecology (General)
 For geographical treatment see S441+
- Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
- Agriculture and the environment
 Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
- 589.75 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 589.755 General works
 589.757.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 589.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Agricultural geology see QE37
- Plant growing media. Potting soils
 Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
- 589.8 General works
 Artificial media
 589.85 General works
 589.87.A-Z Special media, A-Z
 589.87.B37 Bark

- Plant growing media. Potting soils
 Artificial media
 Special media, A-Z -- Continued
 589.87.P43 Peat
 Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
 Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
- Soils. Soil science
 Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
 Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
 Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
 Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
 Cf. QR111+ Soil microrgranisms
 Cf. RA570+ Public health
 Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
 Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
 Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
 Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
 Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
 Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
 Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils
- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 590.2 Congresses
 590.4 Communication in soil science
 590.45 General works
 Soil science literature
- 590.6 Biography
 590.63.A-Z Collective
 Individual, A-Z
- 590.7 History
 General works
 590.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 591.A1-.A59 United States documents
 591.A6-Z General works
 591.3 Juvenile works
 Study and teaching. Research
 591.5 General works
 591.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 591.7 Laboratory manuals
- Museums
 591.8 General works
 591.84.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
 591.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
- 592 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 592.13 Data processing. Computer applications

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

- 592.135 Remote sensing
Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
Soil surveys
For surveys of particular places see S599+
Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
- 592.14 General works
- 592.143 Soil profiles
- 592.145 Aerial photography
- 592.147 Soil mapping
- Soil classification
Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
- 592.16 General works
- 592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
- 592.17.A37 Acrisols
- 592.17.A43 Alfisols
- 592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
- 592.17.A73 Arid soils. Desert soils
- 592.17.C45 Chernozem soils
- Clay soils see S592.367
- Desert soils see S592.17.A73
- 592.17.F45 Ferralsols
- 592.17.F55 Fluvisols
- Forest soils see SD390+
- 592.17.F73 Fragipans
- 592.17.H57 Histosols
- Humus see S592.8+
- 592.17.H93 Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
- Loam soils see S592.357
- 592.17.M35 Mangrove soils
- 592.17.O95 Oxisols
- Peat soils see S592.85
- 592.17.P63 Podzol
- 592.17.R43 Red soils
- 592.17.R45 Rendzinas
- Sandy loam soils see S592.355
- Sandy soils see S592.353
- 592.17.S64 Solonetz soils
- 592.17.S75 Steppe soils
- 592.17.T85 Tundra soils
- 592.17.U48 Ultisols
- 592.17.U73 Urban soils
- 592.17.V47 Vertisols
- 592.17.V65 Volcanic soils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued

- 592.185 Soil age
Including dating or age determination
For local see S599+
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
- 592.2 Soil formation
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
- Soil physics
Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
- 592.3 General works
- Soil texture
- 592.35 General works
- 592.353 Sandy soils
- 592.355 Sandy loam soils
- 592.357 Loam soils
- 592.358 Silt loam
- 592.367 Clay soils
- Soil structure see S593.2
- Soil aeration see S593.7
- Soil optical properties
- 592.38 General works
- 592.4 Soil color
- Soil temperature see S594.5
- Soil chemistry
- 592.5 General works
- 592.53 Soil physical chemistry
- 592.55 Soil mineralogy
For local see S599+
- Soil acidity. Acid soils
- 592.57 General works
- 592.575 Acid sulfate soils
- 592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
- 592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
- 592.6.A4 Aluminum
- 592.6.A7 Arsenic
- 592.6.B28 Barite
- 592.6.B3 Barium
- 592.6.B6 Boron
- 592.6.C3 Calcium
- 592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
- 592.6.C35 Carbon
- 592.6.C36 Carbonates
- 592.6.C6 Cobalt
- 592.6.C67 Copper
- 592.6.E57 Enzymes

Soils. Soil science

Soil chemistry

Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued

- 592.6.F58 Fluorine
- 592.6.G95 Gypsum
- 592.6.H43 Heavy metals
- 592.6.H47 Herbicides
- 592.6.I7 Iron
- 592.6.L4 Lead
- 592.6.M3 Magnesium
- 592.6.M35 Manganese
- 592.6.M64 Molybdenum
- 592.6.N5 Nitrogen
- 592.6.O73 Organic compounds
- 592.6.O9 Oxygen
- 592.6.P43 Pesticides
 - Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
 - Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
- 592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
- 592.6.P5 Phosphorus
- 592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- 592.6.P6 Potassium
- 592.6.S4 Selenium
- 592.6.S45 Serpentine
- 592.6.S85 Strontium
- 592.6.S9 Sulfur
 - Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
- 592.6.T7 Trace elements
- 592.6.Z55 Zinc
- Soil biochemistry
 - For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+
- 592.7 General works
- Humus
 - 592.8 General works
 - 592.85 Peat soils
 - Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
 - Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
 - Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
 - Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
 - Cf. TN837+ Peat production
- 593 Analysis and experiments
- 593.2 Soil structure
- 593.23 Soil compaction
 - Cf. TA749 Earthwork
 - Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
- 593.25 Soil crusts and crusting
- 593.27 Subsoils

- Soils. Soil science -- Continued
- 593.3 Soil colloids
Soil acidity see S592.57+
- 593.7 Soil aeration
- 593.75 Soil air
- 594 Soil moisture
Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
- 594.5 Soil temperature
- 595 Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
- 595.5 Irrigated soils
For local see S599+
- 596 Soils and the environment
For local see S599+
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
- 596.3 Soils and climate
For local see S599+
- Soils and nutrition
- 596.5 General works
- 596.53 Soils and animal nutrition
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
For local see S599+
Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
- 596.7 General works
Forest soils see SD390+
- 596.75 Garden soils
- 597.A-Z Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
- 597.A65 Apple
- 597.B3 Babassu
- 597.C57 Citrus fruits
- 597.C6 Coffee
- 597.C65 Cotton
- 597.E53 Energy crops
- 597.F75 Fruit
- 597.G68 Grapes
- 597.G7 Grasses. Lawns
- 597.H48 Hevea
Lawns see S597.G7
- 597.L4 Legumes
- 597.M87 Mushrooms
- 597.O35 Oil palm
- 597.P55 Pine
- 597.P68 Potatoes
- 597.R5 Rice
- 597.S56 Sisal

Soils. Soil science

Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity

Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.S65

Spruce

597.S84

Sugarcane

597.T35

Tangerine

597.T38

Tea

597.T4

Teak

597.T6

Tobacco

597.V4

Vegetables

598

Miscellaneous

Local

United States

Including North America

599.A1

General

Including regions

599.A3-.W

States, A-W

Canada

599.1.A1

General

Including regions

599.1.A3-.Y

Provinces, A-Y

599.2

Mexico

Central America

599.23.A1

General

Including regions

599.23.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies

599.25.A1

General

Including regions

599.25.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

South America

Including Latin America

599.3.A1

General

Including regions

599.3.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic islands

599.35.A1

General

Including regions

Soils. Soil science

Local

Atlantic islands -- Continued

599.35.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Europe

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

599.4.A1

General

Including regions

599.4.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia in Asia

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+

For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1

General of Russia (Federation) as a whole

599.45.A2-Z

Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa

599.5.A1

General

Including regions

599.5.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands

599.55.A1

General

Including regions

599.55.A3-Z

Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia

Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia

599.6.A1

General

Including regions

599.6.A3-Z

Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia

599.7.A1

General

Including regions

Soils. Soil science

Local

Australia -- Continued

599.7.A3-.W

States, A-W

599.75

New Zealand

599.8.A-Z

Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a

Class works limited to a specific island within an island group
with the group, treating the specific island as a locality
within the group

599.9.A-Z

Other regions, A-Z

e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate

For particular crops, see the crop in SB

Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate

Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

600

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600.2

Congresses

600.3

Directories

600.35

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Methodology

600.4

General works

600.43.A-Z

Special methods, A-Z

600.43.D38

Data processing

600.43.M37

Mathematical models

600.43.S83

Statistical methods

Study and teaching. Research

600.45

General works

600.47

Laboratory manuals

600.5

General works

600.55

Juvenile works

600.57

Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

600.6

General works

600.62.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

600.64.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

600.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73

600.7.B55

Blizzards

600.7.C54

Climatic changes

600.7.C93

Cyclones

Including hurricanes and typhoons

Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76

600.7.D76

Droughts. Drought tolerance

Cf. SB791 Plant pathology

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 600.7.E93 Evapotranspiration
- 600.7.F56 Flowering time
- 600.7.F76 Frost
- 600.7.G56 Global warming
- 600.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- 600.7.H37 Harvesting time
- Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
- 600.7.P53 Planting time
- 600.7.R35 Rain and rainfall
- 600.7.R46 Remote sensing
 - Including the utilization of artificial satellites
- 600.7.S65 Solar radiation
- 600.7.S86 Storms
- 600.7.T45 Temperature
- Typhoons see S600.7.C93
- 600.7.W43 Weather control
- 600.7.W45 Weather forecasting
- 600.7.W55 Wind

Agricultural ecology see S589.7

Crops and pollution see SB744.5+

Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

- 602.5 General works
- 602.8 Fallowing
- 602.87 Shifting cultivation
- 602.88 Slash-mulch agricultural systems
- 603 Rotation of crops
- 603.5 Companion crops. Intercropping
 - Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
- 603.7 Double cropping. Multiple cropping
- 604 Tillage. Plowing
 - Cf. S683+ Implements
- Special methods for special areas
 - Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 604.3 Alpine. Hill farming
- Arid regions see S612+
- 604.33 Cold regions
 - Cf. SB109.7 Crops
- 604.37 Tropical
 - Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
- 604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
 - Including dambo farming
 - Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

- Agricultural conservation
 - Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
 - Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
 - Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
- 604.5
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 604.6
 - General works
 - 604.62.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - 604.64.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
 - Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
 - 604.8
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 604.83
 - Congresses
 - 604.84
 - Collected works (nonserial)
 - 604.85
 - Dictionaries
 - 605
 - General works
 - 605.2.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 605.5
 - Organic farming. Organiculture
 - Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
 - Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
 - Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
 - Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
 - 606
 - Abandoned farm lands
 - 607
 - Woodlands. Clearing
 - Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
 - 608
 - Burning of lands
 - Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
 - Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
 - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
 - SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
 - For works limited to dry farming see SB110
 - For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see
 - SB112
 - 612
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 612.2
 - Congresses
 - 612.3
 - Directories
 - 612.4
 - Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 612.5
 - General works
 - 612.55.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - 612.8
 - History (General)
 - 613
 - General works
 - 614
 - Juvenile works
 - 615
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 616.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

Irrigation water

For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

- 618 General works
By region or country see S616.A+
- 618.4 Analysis. Measurement
Quality
618.45 General works
618.47 Pollutants
Composition
618.5 General works
618.6.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35 Carbonate
619.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
619.A37 Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
619.C55 Climatic factors
619.D43 Deficit irrigation
619.E34 Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53 Energy consumption
619.E57 Environmental aspects
619.F87 Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
619.N57 Nitrogen management
619.R44 Remote sensing
619.R85 Runoff irrigation
619.S24 Saline irrigation
619.S33 Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
619.S66 Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92 Subirrigation
619.S96 Supplemental irrigation
619.T74 Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37 Water duties
619.W38 Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation
- 620 Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138 Mariculture

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation,
etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods --

Continued

- 621 Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
Class here farmers' manuals only
For law and legislation, see class K
For works limited to economic aspects, public policy,
etc. see HD1681+
For works limited to engineering see TC970+
Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture
- 621.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 621.5.A37 Agriculturally marginal lands
- 621.5.A38 Agroforestry for land reclamation
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
- 621.5.C47 Cerrados
- 621.5.C62 Coal-mined lands
Including coal mine waste
For works limited to surface mined lands see
S621.5.S8
- 621.5.G73 Grasslands
Including prairies
- 621.5.H43 Heathlands
- 621.5.M48 Mined lands (General)
- Mountains and hills see S604.3
- 621.5.O33 Oil-polluted lands
- 621.5.O34 Oil sands
- 621.5.P57 Pipelines
- 621.5.P59 Plants for land reclamation
- (621.5.P73) Prairies
see S621.5.G73
- 621.5.Q35 Quarries
- Revegetation see S627.R47
- 621.5.S3 Sand dunes
- 621.5.S65 Spoil banks
- 621.5.S8 Surface mined lands
- 621.5.V6 Volcanic land
- Soil conservation and protection
Including soil degradation and erosion
Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
- 622 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 622.2 Congresses
- 623 General works
- 623.3 Juvenile works
- History and conditions
United States

- Soil conservation and protection
 - History and conditions
 - United States -- Continued
 - 624.A1 General works
 - 624.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 625.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 625.7 Vocational guidance
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 626 General works
 - 626.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 627.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 627.A3 Aerial photography
 - 627.A35 Agroforestry
 - 627.C57 Citizen participation
 - 627.C58 Climatic factors
 - Including rain and rainfall
 - 627.C65 Contour farming
 - Cover crops see SB284+
 - 627.C76 Crop residue management
 - 627.G68 Government policy
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.H5 Hillside planting
 - 627.I54 Incentives
 - 627.M36 Mathematical models
 - 627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
 - Including plant materials centers
 - 627.P76 Projects
 - For individual local projects see S624+
 - 627.R45 Remote sensing
 - 627.R47 Revegetation
 - 627.S66 Snow cover
 - 627.S8 Streambank planting
 - For local see S624+
 - 627.T4 Terracing
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
 - Cf. HD9483+ Trade
 - Cf. S693.5 Equipment
 - Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
 - Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
- 631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 631.3 Congresses
- 631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 633 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 633.2 General works

- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
- By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 633.3.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
 - 633.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 635 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
 - 637 Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - 638.5 General works
 - 638.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 639 Analysis and experiments
 - For dealers' advertisements see S637
 - 641 Inspection, legislation and administration
 - Including state serial documents
 - 643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
 - Including phosphogypsum
 - 645 Potash. Potassium
 - 647 Phosphates
 - 649 Guano
 - Nitrogen and nitrates
 - Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
 - 650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 650.83 Congresses
 - 651 General works
 - 651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
 - 652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
 - For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113
 - 652.3 Urease inhibitors
 - 652.7 Silicon and silicates
 - Compound fertilizers see S631+
 - 653.4 Trace elements (General)
 - 653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
 - 653.5.B6 Boron
 - 653.5.C6 Copper
 - 653.5.M3 Magnesium
 - 653.5.M35 Manganese
 - 653.5.M6 Molybdenum
 - 653.5.S84 Sulfur
 - 653.5.Z56 Zinc
 - Organic fertilizers and manures
 - Including organic wastes as fertilizers
 - Cf. S649 Guano
 - Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates
 - 654 General works
 - 654.5 Biofertilizers
 - 655 Farm manure

- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 Organic fertilizers and manures -- Continued
- 657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
 659 Animal industry waste
 Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.
- Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
 Including compost and green manuring
 Cf. SB195 Silage
 Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
 Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants
- 661 General works
 661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
 661.2.M3 Marine algae
 661.2.P4 Peat
 Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
 Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
- 661.2.S28 Sapropel
 661.2.S85 Straw
 661.2.W66 Wood chips
- 661.5 Mulching
 661.7 Soil conditioners
- Liquid fertilizers
 General works
 Foliar feeding
- 662 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
 662.5
 663
 667.A-Z Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z
 For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
- 667.A2 Horticultural crops
 667.A5 Alfalfa
 667.A7 Apple
 667.B3 Barley
 667.B5 Beans
 667.B57 Bermuda grass
 667.C33 Cacao
 667.C57 Coconut palms
 667.C6 Coffee
 667.C65 Conifers
 667.C8 Corn. Maize
 667.C85 Cotton
 Field crops see S631+
- 667.F6 Forage crops
 Forest fertilizers see SD408
- 667.F8 Fruit
 667.G65 Grain
 667.G68 Grapes
 667.G7 Grasses
 667.G74 Greenhouse plants

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil

Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.K5 Kikuyu grass
 667.L4 Lettuce
 Maize see S667.C8
 667.M8 Mulberry
 667.N6 Norway spruce
 667.O45 Olive
 667.O54 Onions
 667.O7 Orange
 667.P27 Papaya
 Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
 667.P38 Peanuts
 667.P4 Pecan
 667.P45 Peppers
 667.P55 Pineapple
 667.P8 Potatoes
 667.R35 Range plants
 667.R5 Rice
 667.R68 Roses
 667.S67 Sorghum
 667.S75 Strawberries
 667.S8 Sugar beets
 667.S9 Sugarcane
 667.S93 Sweet potatoes
 667.T3 Tangerine
 667.T6 Tobacco
 667.T67 Tomatoes
 667.T76 Tropical crops
 667.V5 Vegetables
 667.W5 Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering

For works on particular types of machines for special crops
 see S715.A+

Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry

Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture

Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture
 machinery

Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural
 machinery

Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671 Periodicals. Societies
 671.3 Congresses
 673 Directories
 674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
 674.3 Agricultural engineering literature

Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

- 674.4 General works
 674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Biography
 674.45 Collective
 674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 674.5 History (General)
 For history by region or country see S751+
- 675 General works
 675.25 Juvenile works
 675.3 Agricultural mechanics
 675.4 Fuel consumption
 675.5 Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
 675.7 Safety measures
 675.8 Costs
 Tools and farm devices
 Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
- 676 General works
 676.3 Catalogs
 Local see S751+
- 676.5 Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
 677 General catalogs
 Exhibits, etc.
- 678.A1 General works
 678.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- 678.4 Vocational guidance
 Study and teaching. Research
- 678.5 General works
 678.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 678.56 Problems, exercises, examinations
 678.57 Laboratory manuals
 678.65 Robotics
 678.7 Horticultural machinery
 Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
- Clearing implements
 Including use of explosives in clearing land
- 679 General works
 681 Catalogs
 Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
- 683 General works
 685 Catalogs
 Seeding implements
 687 General works

- Farm machinery and farm engineering
- Seeding implements -- Continued
- 689 Catalogs
- Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
- 691 General works
- 693 Catalogs
- 693.5 Fertilizer equipment
- 694 Spraying and dusting equipment
- Harvesting implements and machinery
- 695 General works
- 696 Combines. Combine harvesters
- 697 Catalogs
- Agricultural processing and processing machinery
- Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
- Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
- Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
- 698 General works
- 698.5 Plant material cutting machinery
- Threshing and related implements
- 699 General works
- 701 Catalogs
- Storage
- 703 General works
- 705 Catalogs
- Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
- 707 General works
- 709 Catalogs
- Transportation and power transmission machinery
- Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
- 711 General works
- 713 Catalogs
- 713.5 Wagons and carts
- Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
- Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
- 715.A-Z Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
- Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
- 715.B42 Beans
- 715.C33 Cabbage
- 715.C6 Corn
- 715.C64 Cotton
- 715.F67 Forage plants
- 715.G67 Grain
- 715.G7 Grapes
- 715.L48 Lettuce
- 715.M44 Melons

Farm machinery and farm engineering

Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z --

Continued

715.M87 Mushrooms
 715.O37 Oil palm
 715.O4 Olives
 715.P43 Peanuts
 715.P48 Phragmites australis
 715.P6 Potatoes
 715.R5 Rice
 715.S65 Sorghum
 715.S89 Sugar beets
 715.S9 Sugarcane
 715.V4 Vegetables
 715.W54 Wheat

Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92

Fences, gates see S790+

727 Miscellaneous
 e.g. Knots and splices

By region or country

751 United States
 760.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 760.5 Developing countries

Agricultural structures. Farm buildings

Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
 Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
 Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
 Cf. S563 Farm layout
 Cf. SB195 Silos
 Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
 Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
 Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
 Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

772 Collected works (nonserial)

773 Congresses

774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

775 General works

775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Exhibitions

776 General works

776.4.A-Z International. By place, A-Z

Subarranged by year

776.6.A-Z By country, A-Z

Subarranged by author

- Agricultural structures. Farm buildings -- Continued
- 778 History (General)
For local see S785+
- 780 General works
- 782 Juvenile works
- 783 Pictorial works
By region or country
United States
- 785 General works
- 786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Fences. Gates
Cf. TH4965 Construction
- 790 General works
- 790.3 Electric fences
- Conservation of natural resources
Including land conservation in general
Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
- 900 Periodicals and societies
- 912 Congresses
Documents
United States
- 914 Federal
- 916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 920 Directories
- 922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Exhibitions
- 924.A1 General works
- 924.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 926.A2 Collective
- 926.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 928 General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
- 930 General works
- 932.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
- 934.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 936 Comprehensive works

Conservation of natural resources -- Continued

- 938 Textbooks
- 940 Juvenile literature
- 942 Essays and popular works
- 944 General special
- 944.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 944.5.A34 Aeronautics
- 944.5.C57 Citizen participation
- 944.5.C65 Communication
- 944.5.C67 Conservation plants
 - Including plant materials centers
 - Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
- 944.5.D36 Data processing
- 944.5.D42 Decision making
- 944.5.I57 International cooperation
- 944.5.L42 Leadership
- 944.5.N38 Natural resources conservation areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P76 Projects
 - For local see S930+
- 944.5.P78 Protected areas (General)
 - For local see S930+
 - Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
 - Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
 - Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
 - Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
 - Cf. SK357 Game reserves
- 944.5.P82 Public relations
- 944.5.S63 Social aspects
- 944.5.V64 Volunteer workers
- 945 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 946 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 946.3 Audiovisual aids
- 946.32.A-Z Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
- 946.34.A-Z Land conservation
 - see S900+
 - Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
- (950) Periodicals and societies
- (952) General works

Conservation of natural resources

Land conservation -- Continued

(954.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

Water conservation

Economic history see HD1690+

Engineering see TC401+; TD388+

Soil conservation see S622+

Forest conservation see SD411+

Conservation of grasslands

Formation and care of meadows see SB199

Soil conservation see S622+

Stock ranges see SF84.82+

Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+

Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments

(960)

Periodicals and societies

(962)

General works

(964.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+

(970)

General works

(972.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

Marine resources conservation see GC1018

Mineral resources conservation see TN1+

Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g.

SB191.M2 Corn

For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+

For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+

For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+

For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+

Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance

Cf. QK1+ Botany

Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1

American

For societies under state auspices see SB21

4

English

7

French

10

German

13

Other

Congresses

16.A1-.A5

International congresses

16.A6-Z

By country, A-Z

Documents

United States

19

Federal

21

State, A-W

23

Great Britain

For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25

France

27

Germany

29.A-Z

Other, A-Z

39

Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41

General

43

Collected writings of individual authors

44

Directories

45

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5

Nomenclature

Communication in crop science

45.6

General works

45.65

Crop science in literature

46

Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51

General works

51.8.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

- Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
- 52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*
- School gardens and farms
 Including children's gardens for school and home
 For home gardens see SB457+
- 55 General
- 56.A-Z By place, A-Z
 e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York
- Exhibitions
- 57.A-Z International expositions. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
- 59.A-Z National and local. By place, A-Z
 Subarranged by year
 For exhibits of special plants, see the plants
- Museums
 For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
- 60.A1 General works
- 60.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- Biography
- 61 Collective
- 63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 e.g.
 Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
 Burbank, Luther
 Chapman, John
 Henderson, Peter
- 63.B9
- 63.C46
- 63.H5
- History and conditions
 Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
- 71 General
 Antiquity
 Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
- 73 General works
- 75 Greeks
- 77 Romans
- 79 Middle Ages
 By region or country
 United States
- 83 General works

- History and conditions
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
- 85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- General works
 - 91 Comprehensive works
 - General and popular works for special regions
 - Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
 - Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
 - United States
 - 92 To 1800
 - 93 1801-
 - 94 American works in foreign languages
 - 95 The South
 - Great Britain
 - 97 To 1800
 - 98 1801-
 - 99.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 102 Juvenile works
 - 103 Essays and light literature
 - Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
 - 105 Addresses
 - 106.A-Z Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
 - 106.B56 Biotechnology
 - Including pollen biotechnology
 - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
 - Rice
 - Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
 - 106.E25 Ecophysiology
 - Evolution see SB106.O74
 - 106.G46 Genetics (General)
 - For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5
 - Rice
 - For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
 - 106.I47 Improvement
 - For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
 - For local (Culture) see SB92+
 - 106.M83 Mycorrhizas
 - Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
 - 106.O74 Origin and evolution
 - 106.V43 Vegetation management

- Economic botany
 For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals
 SB189-SB191
 For medical botany see QK99.A1+
 Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
 Cf. SD1+ Forestry
- 107 General and comprehensive works
 107.5 Minor works
 108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States
 108.U5 General works
 108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
 109 Plant introduction
 For special areas see SB108.A+
- Methods for special areas
 Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
- 109.7 Cold regions
 110 Dry farming
 Tropical agriculture
- 111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
 112 Irrigation farming
 Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
 For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see
 S612+
- 112.5 Physiology
 Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
- (113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
 see SB118.485+
- Seeds. Seed technology
 Including seed growing and farms
 For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
 Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
 Cf. QK660+ Botany
 Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
- 113.2 Periodicals. Societies
 113.3 Congresses
 113.4 Directories
 Study and teaching. Research
- 113.7 General works
 113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 113.85 Laboratories
 Regulation, inspection, etc.
 Including certification, grading, and testing
- 114.A1 Societies
 114.A3 General

- Seeds. Seed technology
 Regulation, inspection, etc. -- Continued
- 114.A4-Z By region or country
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 United States
- 114.U6 General works
 114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W
- Seed projects
 114.5 General works
 114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 115 Seed and plant catalogs
 For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3
 Fruit; SB371 Peach
 For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
 For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see
 SB118.485+
 Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens
- Seed growing. Seed farms
 117 General works
 117.2 History and conditions
 By region or country
 United States
 117.3 General works
 117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 118 Seed identification
 118.25 Seed quality
 Seed handling and postharvest technology
 118.3 General works
 118.32 Harvesting
 118.34 Cleaning
 118.36 Drying
 118.38 Preservation. Protection
 Including seed deterioration
- 118.4 Storage
 118.43 Disinfection
 118.44 Seed treatment
 Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
- 118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
 118.46 Synthetic seeds
 Including somatic embryogenesis
- Nurseries. Nursery industry
 For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409
 Orchids; SB411 Roses
 For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
 Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
- 118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Directories

Including nursery stock catalogs

118.485

General works

By region or country

United States

118.486

General works

118.487.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

118.488.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography see SB61+

118.5

General works

118.6

Economic aspects. Costs (General)

History and conditions

118.7

General works

By region or country

United States

118.73

General works

118.74.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+

Flowers; SB419 House plants

Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119

General works

Special methods

121

Planting and transplanting. Sowing

Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

123

General works

123.25.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Germplasm resources

123.3

General works

123.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

123.45

Variety testing

123.5

Patents

Class here lists of patented plants

Including protected varieties

For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57

Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6

Cell and tissue culture

Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65

Budding and grafting

123.7

Air layering

123.75

Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124

Other special methods (not A-Z)

- 125 Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45
Fruit
- 126 Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
- 126.5 General works
- 126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 126.8 Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany
- 127 Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers
- 128 Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants
- 129 General works
- 130 Postharvest physiology
- Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
- (133) Garden tools
see SB454.8
- 139 Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture
- 160 New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+
Tree crops
Tree crops
Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 169.2 Congresses
- 170 General works
- 171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Multipurpose trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 172 General works
- 172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
- 175 General works
- 176.A-S176.Z By region or country, A-Z
- 177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
- 177.A52 Amaranths
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

Food crops

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- 177.E88 Condiment plants see SB305+
- 177.E88 Euterpe edulis
- 177.E88 Fruit see SB354+
- 177.G65 Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
- 177.G65 Goosefoots
- 177.G65 Grain see SB188+
- 177.L45 Herbs see SB351.H5
- 177.L45 Legumes
 - Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
 - Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
 - Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
- 177.L85 Lupines
 - Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
 - Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
 - Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
- Manna plants see SB317.M33
- Marine algae see SH390+
- Mushrooms see SB352.85+
- Nuts see SB401+
- Oilseed plants see SB298+
- 177.Q55 Quinoa
- Root crops see SB209+
- Spice plants see SB305+
- Starch plants see SB309+
- Sugar plants see SB215+
- Tuber crops see SB209+
- Vegetables see SB320+
- Field crops
 - Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
 - Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
 - Cf. S671+ Machinery
- 183 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 183.2 Congresses
- Directories see SB44
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
- Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
- Field experiments see S540.F5
- 185 General works
- Physiology
 - 185.5 General works
 - 185.6 Water requirements
 - 185.7 Breeding
 - 185.75 Varieties
 - 185.78 Judging
- Seed production see SB113.2+

Field crops -- Continued

- 185.8 Planting time. Harvesting time
- 186 Harvesting
- 186.2 Drying
- 186.3 Storage
- 186.5 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 187.A-S187.Z By region or country, A-Z
- Grain. Cereals
 - Cf. S671+ Machinery
- 188 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 188.2 Congresses
- 188.3 Directories
- 188.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 188.5 General works
 - 188.525.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 188.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 188.55 Field experiments
- 188.6 Exhibitions
- 188.8 History (General)
- 189 General works
- 189.3 Straw
 - Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
 - Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
- Physiology
 - 189.4 General works
 - 189.45 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - 189.47 Varieties
 - Plant propagation
 - 189.48 General works
 - 189.5 Breeding
 - 189.525 Germplasm resources
 - 189.53 Genetic engineering
 - 189.54 Cell and tissue culture
 - 189.55 Seeds
 - 189.57 Planting time. Harvesting time
 - 189.6 Preharvest sprouting
 - Postharvest technology
 - 189.7 General works
 - 189.73 Harvesting
 - 189.74 Threshing
 - 189.75 Cleaning
 - 189.77 Drying
 - 189.8 Grading. Standards
 - 190 Storage
 - 190.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 - 191.A-Z Individual cereals, A-Z

Field crops

Grain. Cereals

Individual cereals, A-Z -- Continued

- 191.A42 Amaranths
 Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
 Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
- Avena fatua see SB191.W53
- 191.B2 Barley
- 191.B9 Buckwheat
- Corn see SB191.M2
- Durra see SB191.S7
- 191.F66 Fonio
- (191.I5) Indian rice
 see SB191.W55
- (191.K3) Kafir corn
 see SB191.S7
- Kaoliang see SB191.S7
- 191.M2 Maize. Corn
 Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
 Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
- 191.M5 Millets
 Milo see SB191.S7
- 191.O2 Oats
- 191.P4 Pearl millet
- 191.P64 Popcorn
- 191.R3 Ragi
- 191.R5 Rice
- 191.R53 Rice, Red
 Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
- 191.R9 Rye
- 191.S7 Sorghum
 Sweet corn see SB351.C7
- 191.T43 Teff
- 191.T7 Triticale
- 191.W5 Wheat
- 191.W53 Wild oat
- 191.W55 Wild rice
- 191.W57 Wild wheats
 Including individual species
- 192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forage crops. Feed crops
 Including ranges of western United States
 For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
- 193 General works
- 193.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 193.5 Breeding
- 193.55 Seeds

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

- 195 Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g.
SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos
- Grasses
Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
- 197 General works
Local see SB202.A+
- 198 Hay and other dried forage plants
Cf. SB189.3 Straw
- 199 Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
Cf. SB433+ Lawns
- 201.A-Z By plant, A-Z
- 201.A53 Andropogon gayanus
- 201.B35 Bermuda grass
- 201.B47 Black grama grass
- 201.B5 Bluegrasses
Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
- 201.B8 Bromegrasses
- 201.B9 Buffalo grass
- 201.B93 Buffelgrass
- (201.C46) Cenchrus ciliaris
see SB201.B93
- 201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
- 201.D3 Danthonia
- 201.E46 Elymus sibiricus
- 201.E8 Esparto
- 201.F48 Fescue
- 201.F6 Foxtail
- 201.G8 Guinea grass
- 201.H3 Hardinggrass
- 201.I6 Indian rice
- 201.J5 Johnson grass
- 201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
- 201.K54 Kikuyu grass
- 201.K57 Kioleria cristata
- 201.L6 Lolium
- 201.L65 Love grass
- 201.M4 Meadow fescue
- 201.M5 Mitchell grass
- 201.O6 Orchard grass
- 201.P3 Para grass
- 201.P35 Pennisetum purpureum

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Grasses

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- (201.P37) Perennial veldt grass
see SB201.V44
- 201.P42 Petrozavodsk orchard grass
- 201.P5 Phragmites australis
- 201.R3 Reed canary grass
- 201.R45 Rhodes grass
- 201.R52 Ricegrasses
Including individual species
- 201.R6 Roselle
- 201.R64 Rough fescue
- 201.R8 Ryegrasses
- 201.S8 Sudan grass
- 201.S95 Switchgrass
- 201.T34 Tall fescue
- 201.T5 Timothy grass
- 201.U75 Urochloa trichopus
- 201.V44 Veld grass
- 201.V46 Vetiver
- 201.W5 Wheatgrasses
Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
- 201.Z6 Zoysia japonica
- 202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Legumes

- Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
- Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
- Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

- 203 General works
- 203.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 205.A-Z Individual legumes, A-Z
- 205.A4 Alfalfa
- 205.B4 Berseem
- Broad bean see SB205.F3
- 205.C37 Caucasus goat's rue
- 205.C64 Clover
- 205.C8 Cowpeas
Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
- 205.C85 Crotalaria
- 205.F3 Fava bean
Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
- Fenugreek see SB205.T7
- 205.K8 Kudzu
- 205.L4 Lespedeza
- 205.L7 Lotus

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops

Legumes

Individual legumes, A-Z -- Continued

205.L9	Lupines Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
205.M4	Medicago
205.P5	Pigeon pea Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
205.S7	Soybean
205.S86	Stylosanthes
205.T35	Tamarugo
205.T67	Townsville stylo
205.T7	Trigonella. Fenugreek Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
205.V58	Vetch
207.A-Z	Other, A-Z
207.A52	Amaranths Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
207.A77	Atriplex repanda
207.B54	Bilberry
207.B7	Brassica
207.C2	Cactus
207.C35	Ceanothus
207.C6	Comfrey
207.C86	Cup rosinweed
207.H35	Halophytes Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3	Kale
207.K6	Kochia
207.L52	Lichens
207.M35	Mangel-wurzel
207.P5	Phacelia
207.P64	Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8	Prickly pears
207.P93	Purshia tridentata
207.R36	Rape (Plant) Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S3	Salt-bush
	Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96	Sunflowers Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

Field crops

Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued

(208.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops

Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209

General works

210.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

211.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

211.A69

Araceae

Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4

211.C3

Cassava

211.C5

Chicory

Dasheen see SB211.T2

211.J4

Jerusalem artichoke

211.M23

Maca

Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35

211.M29

Manihot

Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants

211.P3

Parsnip

211.P8

Potatoes

211.R8

Rutabaga

211.S9

Sweet potato

211.T2

Taro

211.T8

Turnip

211.Y3

Yam

Sugar plants

Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade

Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

(216)

Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)

see TP375.5

217

General works

Sugar beets

218

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

218.2

Congresses

By region or country

219

United States

220.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

221

General works

Sugar cane

226

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

226.2

Congresses

By region or country

228

United States

229.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

231

General works

Field crops

Sugar plants -- Continued

235

Sorgo

239.A-Z

Other sugar plants, A-Z

239.M3

Maple

239.P3

Palms

239.S75

Stevia rebaudiana

Textile and fiber plants

Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade

Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries

241

General works

242.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cotton

Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade

245

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

245.2

Congresses

Documents (United States) see SB249

Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+

249

General and United States

251.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

251.5

Sea Island cotton

(252)

Ginning, baling, etc.

see TS1585

253

Flax

Cf. HD9155 Industry

Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant

Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture

255

Hemp

Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry

Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis

Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures

257

Jute

Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry

259

Ramie

Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry

Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry

261.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries

Abaca see SB261.M3

261.A5

Ambary hemp. Kenaf

261.A6

Ananas erectifolius

Caroa see SB261.N4

(261.C5)

Chamaerops humilis

see SB261.E87

261.E87

European fan palm

261.F56

Fique

261.F98

Furcraea

Field crops

Textile and fiber plants

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 261.H4 Henequen
 261.K3 Kapok
 Kenaf see SB261.A5
 (261.M25) Maguey
 see SB317.A2
 261.M27 Malva
 261.M3 Manila hemp. Abaca
 261.M6 Mitsumata
 261.N4 Neoglaziovia variegata
 261.P6 Phormium tenax
 Piteira see SB261.F98
 261.P7 Posidonia australis
 261.R6 Roselle
 261.S4 Sisal
 261.S63 Spanish moss
 261.S86 Sunn hemp
 Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
 261.U7 Urena lobata
- Other field crops
- Alkaloidal plants
 Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
- 265 General works
 Cacao
 Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
- 267 General works
 268.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Coffee
 Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
- 269 General works
 270.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tea
 Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
- 271 General works
 272.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tobacco
 Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
- 273 General and United States
 275 Analyses
 276 Miscellaneous, including experiments
 278.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 United States see SB273
- 279.A-Z Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
 279.K64 Kola tree
 279.M4 Mate

Field crops

Other field crops -- Continued

Aromatic plants see SB301+

Basketwork and matwork plants

Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture

Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281

General works

282.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

283.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

283.J86

Juncus effusus

Catch crops

283.5

General works

283.55.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops

284

General works

284.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

284.4.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

284.4.L84

Lupinus perennis

284.4.S96

Sunn hemp

Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants

Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry

Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany

Cf. TP890+ Technology

Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285

General works

286.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

287.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

287.A55

Anil

287.A58

Annatto tree

287.H46

Henna

287.I4

Indigofera

287.M3

Madder

Saffron see SB317.S2

287.W8

Woad

Energy crops

For individual energy crops, see the crop

Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288

General works

288.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry

Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289

General works

Rubber plants (General)

290

General works

Field crops

Other field crops

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Rubber plants (General) -- Continued

290.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

291.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

291.A32

Acacia senegal

291.B3

Balata

291.E8

Eucommia ulmoides

291.G8

Guayule

291.G9

Gutta-percha

291.H4

Hevea

291.K6

Kok-saghyz

291.L35

Lannea coromandelica

291.M32

Manihot

Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops

291.R48

Rhus

291.R49

Rhus verniciflua

291.S3

Sapota

291.S6

Spindle tree

291.T3

Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants

Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants

Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5

General works

291.53.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2

General works

292.A4-Z

By plant, A-Z

292.N44

Neem

Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8

Pyrethrum

Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4

Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy

Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293

General works

294.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

295.A45

Aloe

295.A8

Asafoetida

295.A85

Atractylis ovata

295.B4

Belladonna

295.B5

Betel nut

295.C25

Camellias

295.C3

Camphor

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.C32	Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35	Cannabis
	Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4	Cascara
295.C45	Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5	Cinchona
295.C6	Coca
295.C65	Coptis chinensis
295.C87	Curry leaf tree
295.D3	Datura innoxia
295.D5	Digitalis purpurea
295.E63	Ephedra
295.F74	Fritillaria
295.G35	Ganoderma
295.G37	Gastrodia elata
295.G5	Ginseng
(295.G55)	Glycyrrhiza glabra
	see SB295.L7
295.G6	Goldenseal
295.G7	Grapple plant
295.G8	Guarana
	Hops see SB317.H64
295.H84	Horsemint
295.J2	Jacob's ladder
295.L7	Licorice
295.M34	Maca
	Manna plants see SB317.M33
295.M5	Mentha
295.O65	Opium poppy
	Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
295.P3	Pacific yew
295.P4	Peppermint
295.P6	Pinkeroot
295.P63	Piper betle
	Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
295.P84	Psilocybe
	Including the various species
	Pyrethrum see SB292.P8
295.P87	Psyllium
	Including individual psyllium-producing plants
295.Q38	Qat
295.R37	Rauwolfia serpentina
	Saffron see SB317.S2

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.S37

Sassafras

295.S45

Senna

295.V34

Valeriana

295.V56

Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297

General works

297.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44

Legumes

Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes

Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298

General works

298.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

299.A4

Aleurites

Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7

Brassica

Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23

Camellia oleifera

299.C25

Candelilla

299.C28

Carnauba palm

299.C3

Castor oil plant

299.C45

Chenopodium

299.C5

Chia

299.C6

Coconut palm

299.C7

Crambe abyssinica

299.E34

Eben tree

299.E78

Erythrina edulis

299.F6

Flax

Cf. HD9155 Industry

Cf. SB253 Fiber plant

299.J46

Jessenia bataua

299.J6

Jojoba

299.M2

Madi

299.M44

Melaleuca

299.O38

Oiticica tree

Olive see SB367

299.O65

Opium poppy

Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant

Field crops

Other field crops

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

299.P3

Palms

Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm

For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g.

SB299.C6 Coconut palm

299.P5

Phytelephas

Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65

299.R2

Rape (Plant)

Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant

299.R5

Rhus succedanea

299.S2

Safflower

299.S4

Sesame

299.S9

Sunflowers

Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant

Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

299.T3

Tallow tree

299.T8

Tung tree

299.U4

Ucuhuba

299.W3

Wax palms (General)

Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants

Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens

Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301

General works

302.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

303.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

303.B37

Basil

Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use

303.J37

Jasmine

303.L3

Lavenders

Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use

303.L4

Lemongrass

303.S34

Scented geraniums

303.S8

Sweet goldenrod

303.V4

Vetiver

Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+

Spice and condiment plants

Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305

General works

306.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

307.A-Z

By plant, A-Z

Black pepper see SB307.P5

307.C27

Capsicum annum. Paprika

Field crops

Other field crops

Spice and condiment plants

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

- 307.C3 Cardamoms
- 307.C5 Cinnamon
- 307.C6 Clove
- 307.C85 Cumin
- 307.G5 Ginger
- 307.H6 Horseradish
- 307.I4 Illicium verum
- 307.M87 Mustard
- 307.N8 Nutmeg
- (307.P3) Paprika
 - see SB307.C27
- 307.P4 Peppers
 - Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
 - For paprika see SB307.C27
 - For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
- 307.P5 Piper nigrum. Black pepper
- Saffron see SB317.S2
- 307.S34 Sage
- 307.T6 Tonka bean
- 307.V2 Vanilla
- Starch plants
 - General works
 - By plant, A-Z
 - Arrowroot
 - Sago palm
- Tannin plants
 - Cf. TS985 Tanning materials
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By plant, A-Z
 - Acacia nilotica
 - Geraniums
 - Leather bergenia
 - Rhus semialata
 - Sumac
 - Wattle
- Other economic plants, A-Z
 - Acanthophyllum
 - Agave

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.A64 Aquatic plants
Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
- 317.A68 Argania spinosa
- 317.A69 Arid regions plants
Including desert plants
Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
- 317.A75 Astragalus
- 317.A85 Atriplex
- 317.A94 Azolla
- 317.B16 Babassu
- 317.B2 Bamboo
- 317.B23 Baobab
- 317.B25 Basil
Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
- 317.B65 Brassica
Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
- 317.B8 Broomcorn
- 317.C2 Cactus
- 317.C24 Calamus margaritae
- 317.C25 Calliandra calothyrsus
- 317.C255 Carob
- 317.C26 Caryota
- 317.C44 Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
- 317.C56 Coastal plants
- 317.C58 Cogon grass
- 317.C6 Comfrey
- 317.D82 Duckweeds
- 317.E58 Ensete
- 317.F33 Faidherbia albida
- 317.F44 Fenugreek
Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
- 317.F52 Ficus
- 317.F85 Fuller's teasel
- 317.G5 Giant reed
- 317.G57 Gliricidia sepium
- 317.G68 Gourds
Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
- 317.G74 Grevillea robusta
- 317.G75 Guar
- 317.G77 Guazuma ulmifolia
- 317.H45 Halophytes see SB317.S25
- 317.H64 Herbicide-resistant crops
- 317.H64 Hops
- 317.I4 Ilala palm

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.I58 Inulin-containing plants
 317.K38 Kava
 317.L37 Lavenders
 Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
 317.L4 Lead tree
 Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
 317.L43 Legumes
 Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
 Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
 Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
 317.L48 Leucaena
 317.L87 Lupines
 Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
 Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
 Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
 317.M28 Madhuca latifolia
 317.M33 Manna plants
 (317.M34) Margosa
 see SB317.N43
 Marine algae see SH390+
 317.M38 Mauritia flexuosa
 317.M47 Mesquite
 317.M67 Moringa oleifera
 317.M85 Mung bean
 317.N43 Neem
 317.N87 Nutgrass
 317.N9 Nymphaea
 Ocimum see SB317.B25
 317.O68 Opuntia
 Including prickly pears
 Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
 Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
 317.P3 Palms (General)
 317.P32 Palmyra palm
 317.P35 Papaya
 Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
 317.P36 Parkia biglobosa
 317.P37 Paspalum hieronymii
 317.P43 Peach palm
 317.P54 Pigeon pea
 Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
 317.P76 Prosopis juliflora
 Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
 Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
 Prickly pears see SB317.O68

Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 317.R35 Raffia
- 317.R37 Rattan palms
- 317.R4 Reed
- 317.S2 Saffron
- 317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
- 317.S27 Salvinia molesta
- Seagrasses see SH393
- Seaweed see SH390+
- 317.S46 Sesbania
 - Including Sesbania sesban
- 317.S7 Spanish broom
- 317.T48 Tequila agave
- 317.T52 Terminalia
- 317.T8 Turmeric
- 317.V44 Veld plants
- 317.W37 Water hyacinth
 - Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
- 317.W47 Wetland plants
- 317.Y82 Yucca
- 317.Z49 Zizania latifolia
- Horticulture. Horticultural crops
 - Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
 - Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
 - Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
- 317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
- 317.53 Congresses
- Horticultural voyages see SB39
- Directories
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 317.55
- 317.56.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
- 317.58 Vocational guidance
- 317.6 Study and teaching. Research
 - Cf. SB55+ School gardens
- 317.63 General works
- 317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
- Exhibitions
 - General works
 - International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local. By country
 - United States
- 317.74 General works

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops
- Exhibitions
 - National, state, and local. By country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 317.78 Judging. Standards
 - General works
 - 317.8 Through 1800
 - 317.9 1801-1950
 - 318 1851-
 - Biography see SB61+
 - Horticultural literature
 - 318.3 General works
 - 318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 318.36 Language. Authorship
 - History and conditions
 - 318.5 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 319 General works
 - 319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
 - Physiology
 - 319.5 General works
 - 319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - Plant propagation
 - 319.58 General works
 - 319.6 Breeding
 - 319.625 Cell and tissue culture
 - 319.65 Seeds
 - Preparation for market
 - 319.7 General works
 - 319.73 Harvesting
 - 319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
 - 319.76 Transportation
 - 319.77 Storage
 - Pick-your-own farms
 - 319.85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 319.86 General works
 - 319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
- 319.95 Sustainable horticulture
- Vegetables
- Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
- 320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 320.2 Congresses
- 320.25 Directories
- 320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
- For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g.
 SB349 Tomatoes
- 320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
- 320.4 General works
- 320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History
- 320.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 320.6 General works
- 320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 320.9 General works
- General cultural practices
- 321 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- General works see SB321
- 321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 322 Great Britain
- 323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 324 Juvenile works
- 324.3 Organic gardening
- 324.4 Container gardening
- 324.5 Indoor gardening
- Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
- 324.53 Sprouts
- Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
- 324.55 General works
- 324.56 Tropical vegetables
- Physiology
- 324.6 General works
- 324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
- 324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
- 324.7 Breeding
- 324.73 Varieties
- 324.75 Seeds

Vegetables -- Continued

- 324.85 Care and preparation of vegetables for market
Including cold storage
Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of
vegetables
- Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
- 325 Asparagus
- 327 Beans. Common bean
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- 329 Beets
Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets
- 331 Cabbage
Including cabbage and cauliflower
- 333 Cauliflower
Including broccoli and calabrese
- 335 Celery
Including celeriac
- 337 Cucumber
- 339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
- Melons see SB379.M44
- 341 Onions
- 343 Peas
Including pea shoots
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
- Potatoes see SB211.P8
- 345 Rhubarb
- 347 Squash. Pumpkin
- 349 Tomatoes
- 351.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 351.A54 Amaranths
- 351.A95 Azuki
- 351.B35 Bambara groundnut
- Belgian endive see SB351.C5
- Bok choy see SB351.C53
- Broccoli see SB333
- 351.B7 Brussels sprouts
- (351.C27) Calabrese
see SB333
- 351.C3 Carrots
- 351.C4 Chayote
- 351.C45 Chickpea
- 351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
- 351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
- 351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
- 351.C58 Chive

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.C67 Cole crops
Collards see SB351.K3
- 351.C69 Coriander
- 351.C7 Corn, Sweet
- 351.C75 Cowpea
Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
- 351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
Cf. SB337 Cucumber
Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
- 351.D54 Dill
- 351.E5 Eggplant
- 351.E58 Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58
- 351.F3 Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
- 351.F5 Fiddleheads
- 351.F74 French tarragon
- 351.G3 Garlic
- 351.H5 Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
- 351.K3 Kale. Collards
- 351.L36 Lamiaceae
- 351.L38 Lathyrus
- 351.L5 Leeks
- 351.L53 Lemon herbs
- 351.L55 Lentils
- 351.L6 Lettuce
- 351.L92 Lycium chinense
- 351.O5 Okra
- 351.O7 Orach
- 351.O74 Oregano
- 351.P25 Parsley
- 351.P3 Peanut
- 351.P4 Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown
for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments
and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347
- 351.R28 Radicchio

Vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 351.R3 Radishes
 351.R65 Root crops
 Cf. SB209+ Field crops
- 351.R67 Rosemary
 351.S25 Salad greens
 351.S4 Sea kale
 351.S7 Spinach
 351.S76 Stem vegetables
 351.S94 Swiss chard
 Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
- 351.T48 Thymes
 351.U3 Udo
 351.U54 Umbelliferae (General)
 For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the
 plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
- 351.V47 Vernonia
 351.W3 Water-cress
 Witloof see SB351.C5
 Zucchini see SB347
- Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
 Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
 Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
 Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
- 351.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 351.73 Congresses
 Study and teaching. Research
- 351.8 General works
 351.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 352 General works
 History and conditions
- 352.3 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 352.33 General works
 352.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 352.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 352.7 Equipment and supplies
 Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
- Mushrooms. Edible fungi
 Cf. QK617 Botany
- 352.85 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 352.87 Congresses
 353 General works
 353.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Vegetables

Vegetable culture under glass, etc.

Mushrooms. Edible fungi -- Continued

- 353.5.A-Z By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
 353.5.A35 Agaricus campestris
 353.5.A95 Auricularia auricula-judae
 Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
 Ganoderma see SB295.G35
- 353.5.H47 Hericium erinaceus
 (353.5.L46) Lentinus edodes
 see SB353.5.S55
- 353.5.P55 Pleurotus
 353.5.P67 Poria cocos
 Psilocybe see SB295.P84
- 353.5.S55 Shiitake
 353.5.T69 Tremella fuciformis
 353.5.T74 Tricholoma matsutake
 353.5.T78 Truffles
 353.5.V64 Volvariella volvacea
 353.5.W54 White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture

Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade

- 354 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 354.2 Collected works (nonserial)
 354.3 Congresses
 354.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 Study and teaching. Research
- 354.47 General works
 354.48.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Museums
- 354.485 General works
 354.486.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
- History and conditions
- 354.5 General works
 354.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 354.8 General works
- Cultural practices for special areas
- 355 General works
 United States
 General works see SB355
- 355.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 356 Great Britain
 357 Other regions or countries
 Not by region or country, A-Z

- Fruit and fruit culture
 - Cultural practices for special areas
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
 - Tropics see SB359
 - 357.2 Juvenile works
 - 357.24 Organiculture
 - 357.26 Container gardening
 - 357.27 Indoor gardening
 - Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture
 - Physiology
 - 357.28 General works
 - 357.283 Development
 - Including regulation
 - 357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation
 - Breeding see SB359.35
 - 357.33 Varieties
 - Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
 - 357.5 Dwarf fruit trees
 - Fruit trade see HD9240+
 - 358 Fruit culture under glass, etc.
 - Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
 - 359 Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
 - Including tropical fruit (General)
 - Plant propagation
 - 359.3 General works
 - 359.35 Breeding
 - 359.4 Seeds
 - 359.45 Vegetative propagation
 - Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
 - (359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
 - see SB362.3
 - 359.5 Pruning. Training
 - Care and preparation for market. Handling
 - Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
 - Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
 - 360 General works
 - 360.3 Harvesting
 - 360.4 Transportation
 - Cf. HE595.F7 Water
 - Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
 - Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
 - 360.5 Storage. Ripening
 - 360.6 Grading. Standards. Quality
 - 361 Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
 - 362 Fruit growers' directories

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

- 362.3 Fruit seed and plant catalogs
 For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371
 Peach
 Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
 Apple
 363 General works
 363.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Varieties
 363.3.A1 General
 363.3.A2-Z Special, A-Z
 363.3.C6 Cox's Orange Pippin
 363.3.J65 Jonagold
 363.35 Harvesting
 363.4 Storage. Ripening
 363.5 Grading
 363.6 Marketing. Packing, etc.
 Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
- 364 Dates
 365 Fig
 367 Olive
 Citrus. Citrus fruits
 369 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 369.2.A1 General works
 369.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 369.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 370.A-Z Special, A-Z
 370.C5 Citrus natsudaidai
 370.C55 Citrus sudachi
 370.G7 Grapefruit
 370.L4 Lemon
 370.L5 Lime
 370.M34 Mandarin orange. Tangerine
 370.O7 Oranges
 370.P86 Pummelo
 Tangerine see SB370.M34
- 371 Peach
 373 Pear
 375 Pineapple
 377 Plum
 Including prune
 378 Stone fruit (General)
 Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
 379.A-Z Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
 379.A7 Apricot

Fruit and fruit culture

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.A9	Avocado
379.B2	Banana
379.B8	Breadfruit
379.C34	Camu camu
379.C36	Cape gooseberry
379.C37	Carambola
379.C5	Cherry
(379.C57)	Chinese hawthorn see SB386.C73
379.D8	Durian
379.G8	Guava
	Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J8	Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58	Kiwifruit
379.L8	Litchi
379.L84	Longan
379.L85	Loquat
379.L87	Lucuma
379.M2	Mango
379.M25	Margosteen
379.M44	Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65	Mombin
	Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28	Nara
379.N3	Naranjilla
379.P2	Papaya Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28	Passiflora mollissima
379.P3	Passion fruit
379.P4	Persimmon
379.P53	Pitahayas
379.P6	Pomegranate
379.P8	Prickly pears Including Opuntia ficus-indica
	Prune see SB377
379.Q7	Quince
379.R34	Rambutan
379.R57	Rose hips
379.R6	Roselle
379.S24	Salak
379.S35	Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74	Stenocereus
379.W38	Watermelon
379.W55	Wild loquat

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

Berries and small fruits

- 381 General works
- 383 Cranberry
- 385 Strawberry
- 386.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 386.B3 Barberry
- 386.B6 Blackberries
- 386.B7 Blueberries
- 386.B75 Bog blueberry
- 386.B8 Boysenberry
- Cloudberry see SB386.R83
- 386.C73 Crataegus pinnatifida
- 386.C9 Currants
 - Including individual species
- 386.D48 Dewberry
- 386.G6 Gooseberries
- 386.H83 Huckleberries
- 386.L6 Loganberry
- 386.M39 Mayhaws
- 386.R24 Rabbiteye blueberry
- 386.R3 Raspberries
 - Including red raspberry
- 386.R83 Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
- 386.S36 Saskatoon serviceberry
- 386.S4 Sea buckthorn
- 386.S6 Sorbus melanocarpa
- 386.V3 Vaccinium vitis-idaea
- Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
 - Including table grapes
 - Cf. HD9370+ Industry
 - Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
- 387 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 387.2 Congresses
- 387.4 Directories
- 387.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 387.6 General works
 - 387.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 387.65 Field experiments
 - 387.67 Exhibitions
 - Biography
 - 387.68 Collective
 - 387.682.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
 - 387.7 General works
 - By region or country

Fruit and fruit culture

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture

History and conditions

By region or country -- Continued

United States

387.75

General works

387.76.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

387.8.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works

388.A1

Documents

388.A2-Z

Other works

Cultural practices for special areas

389

United States and general American

390.A-Z

Other American. By region or country, A-Z

European

391

General works

393

French, Belgian, Swiss

395

German, Austrian, Hungarian

396

Italian

396.2

Portuguese and Spanish

396.5

Russian

Including Asiatic Russian

397.A-Z

Other European regions or countries, A-Z

398.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Physiology

398.2

General works

398.25

Water requirements. Irrigation

398.28

Varieties

398.3

Plant propagation

398.5

Care and preparation of grapes for market

399

Raisins

Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts

401.A1-.A3

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

401.A4

General works

401.A45A-.A45Z

By region or country, A-Z

401.A5-Z

By plant, A-Z

401.A65

Almond

401.B7

Brazil nut

401.C3

Cashew

401.C4

Chestnut

401.C6

Coconut

401.F5

Filbert

Hazel see SB401.F5

401.M32

Macadamia nut

401.M326

Manketti

Peanut see SB351.P3

Fruit and fruit culture

Nuts

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

401.P4

Pecan

401.P46

Pinyon pines

401.P5

Pistachio

401.W3

Walnut

402

Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

403

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

403.Z5

History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.

403.16

Congresses

403.17

Collected works (nonserial)

403.2

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

403.45

Vocational guidance

403.5

Study and teaching. Research

Florists' directories see SB442.87+

History

404.5

General works

404.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

404.8.A1

Collective

404.8.A2-Z

Individual, A-Z

404.9

General works

General cultural practices

405

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB405

405.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

406.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

406.5

Juvenile works

406.53

Organiculture

Physiology

406.55

General works

406.57

Water requirements. Irrigation

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing

For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see

the plant, e.g. Rose industry SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums

SB413.C55

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry

Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6

General works

By region or country

United States

406.64

General works

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
- Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
 - 406.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 406.66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
 - Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
 - 406.68 General works
 - 406.685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Plant propagation
 - 406.7 General works
 - 406.8 Breeding
 - 406.83 Sowing, planting, transplanting
 - 406.87 Flowering
- Identification
 - 406.9 General works
 - 406.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
 - 407 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States see SB407
 - 407.3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Lists of ornamental plants
 - 408 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States see SB408
 - 408.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Culture of individual plants
 - Orchids
 - 409.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 409.A2 Congresses
 - 409.A3-Z General works
 - 409.3 Pictorial works
 - Exhibitions
 - 409.35 General works
 - 409.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - 409.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 409.4 Collective
 - 409.43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - 409.48 History (General)
 - 409.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 409.55 Economic aspects (General)
 - Plant propagation
 - Including in vitro propagation
 - 409.58 General works

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Orchids

Plant propagation -- Continued

- 409.6 Breeding
- 409.7 Varieties
- 409.75 Miniature orchids
- 409.8.A-Z By group, type, or genus, A-Z
- 409.8.A53 Angraecum
- 409.8.B84 Bulbophyllum
- 409.8.C36 Catasetums
- 409.8.C38 Cattleyas
- 409.8.C95 Cymbidium
- 409.8.D45 Dendrobium
- 409.8.M38 Masdevallia
- 409.8.O53 Oncidium
- 409.8.P36 Paphiopedilum
- 409.8.P47 Phalaenopsis
- 409.8.S65 Slipper orchids
- 409.8.V36 Vanda

Roses

Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement

- 410.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 410.93 Congresses
- 410.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 411 General works
- 411.3 Pictorial works
- Exhibitions. Showing
- 411.34 General works
- 411.35 Judging
- 411.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
- 411.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 411.4 Collective
- 411.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 411.45 History (General)
- 411.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Culture
- General works see SB411
- By region or country
- United States see SB411
- Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+
- 411.54 Breeding
- Varieties
- 411.6 General works
- 411.65.A-Z By group, type, or variety, A-Z
- 411.65.C55 Climbing roses

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Roses

Varieties

By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued

- 411.65.D35 Damask roses
- 411.65.E53 English roses
- 411.65.G34 Gallica roses
- 411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
- 411.65.M55 Miniature roses
- 411.65.O55 Old roses
- 411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
- 411.65.S45 Shrub roses
- 411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology
- Rose industry
 - 411.8 General works
 - 411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Other plants, A-Z
 - 413.A-Z Acacia
 - 413.A23 Aconitum
 - (413.A25) see SB413.M64
 - 413.A4 African violets
 - 413.A43 Agapanthus
 - 413.A45 Allium
 - 413.A46 Aloe
 - 413.A5 Amaryllis
 - 413.A54 American elm
 - 413.A58 Androsace
 - 413.A6 Anemones
 - 413.A64 Anthuriums
 - 413.A647 Asparagus ferns
 - Including individual species
 - 413.A7 Aster
 - 413.A74 Astilbe
 - 413.A8 Auricula
 - 413.A9 Azaleas
 - 413.B2 Bamboo
 - 413.B4 Begonia
 - Bellflowers see SB413.C2
 - Birthflowers
 - Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
 - 413.B57 Bougainvillea
 - 413.B65 Boxwood
 - 413.B66 Bromeliads
 - 413.B7 Brugmansia
 - 413.B76 Butterfly bushes
 - 413.B86

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z

(413.C12)	Cactus see SB438+
413.C14	Calendula
413.C16	California poppy
413.C17	Calla lilies
413.C175	Callistemon
413.C18	Camellias
413.C2	Campanula
413.C25	Canna
413.C3	Carnation
413.C4	Ceanothus
413.C45	Chamaedorea
413.C5	Cherries, Flowering
413.C53	Christmas rose
	Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55	Chrysanthemum
413.C6	Clematis
413.C63	Coleus
413.C634	Columbines
	Coniferae see SB428+
413.C64	Cornus
413.C644	Crabapples, Flowering
(413.C645)	Cranesbills see SB413.G35
413.C65	Crocuses
413.C86	Cyatheaceae
413.C88	Cycads
413.C9	Cyclamen
413.D112	Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12	Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13	Dahlia
413.D2	Daisies
413.D25	Daphnes
413.D3	Day lilies
413.D4	Delphinium
413.D68	Douglas fir
413.D72	Dracaena
	East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25	Easter lily
413.E27	Eastern hemlock
413.E35	Echinacea
413.E5	Elm
413.E7	Ericaceae
413.E72	Ericas

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 413.E92 Eucalyptus
 413.E95 Euphorbia
 Ferns see SB429
 Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
 Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
 Flowering plums see SB413.P57
- 413.F6 Forsythia
 413.F73 Freesias
 413.F74 Fritillaria
 413.F8 Fuchsia
 413.G27 Gardenia
 413.G3 Gentian
 413.G35 Geraniums. Pelargoniums
 Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
- 413.G36 Gerbera
 413.G37 Gesneriaceae
 413.G5 Gladiolus
 413.G55 Gloxinias
 413.G6 Gourds
 Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
- 413.G73 Grevillea
 413.H38 Haworthia
 (413.H4) Heath
 see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
- 413.H42 Heather
 413.H43 Hebe
 413.H44 Heliconia
 413.H443 Hellebores
 Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
- 413.H52 Heuchera
 413.H6 Hibiscus
 413.H7 Hollies
 413.H72 Honeysuckle
 413.H73 Hosta
 413.H9 Hyacinth
 413.H93 Hydrangeas
 413.I8 Iris
 413.I84 Ivy
 413.J32 Japanese black pine
 413.J34 Japanese maple
 Jonquil see SB413.D12
- 413.K3 Kalmia. Mountain laurel
 413.L34 Lagerstroemia
 Larkspur see SB413.D4

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.L48	Lewisia
413.L65	Lilacs
413.L69	Lilies of the valley
413.L7	Lily
413.L73	Linden
413.L82	Lotus, East Indian
413.L86	Lupines
	Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
	Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
	Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
413.L88	Lupinus texensis
	Lycopodium (General) see SB429
413.M34	Magnolias
413.M35	Maidenhair ferns
413.M36	Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365	Maple
413.M37	Marigolds
413.M42	Meconopsis
413.M64	Monkshoods
413.M65	Moonflower
413.M67	Morning glories
	Mosses (General) see SB433.55
	Mountain laurel see SB413.K3
413.M95	Myrica
	Narcissus see SB413.D12
413.N48	New Guinea impatiens
413.O34	Oak
413.O43	Oleander
413.P17	Palms
413.P2	Pansy
413.P3	Passiflora
	Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37	Penstemons
413.P4	Peonies
	Including tree peony
413.P43	Petunias
413.P47	Philodendrons
413.P5	Phlox
413.P54	Pine
413.P55	Pinks
413.P556	Platynerium
413.P557	Plectranthus
413.P56	Plumeria
413.P57	Plums, Flowering

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

- 413.P63 Poinsettias
 Polyanthus see SB413.P7
- 413.P66 Poplar
- 413.P7 Primrose
- 413.P75 Proteaceae
- 413.R35 Ranunculaceae
- 413.R43 Red fescue
- 413.R44 Rhaps excelsa
- 413.R47 Rhododendrons
 Including vireyas
 Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
- 413.R7 Rock-rose
- 413.R8 Rohdea
- 413.R84 Rosaceae
- 413.S22 Salvia
- 413.S25 Sansevieria trifasciata
- 413.S26 Sarcocaulons
- 413.S28 Saxifraga
- 413.S43 Sedum
- 413.S63 Snapdragons
- 413.S64 Spireas
- 413.S86 Sulcorebutia
- 413.S88 Sunflowers
 Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
 Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
- 413.S9 Sweet pea
- 413.T5 Thuja
- 413.T52 Tillandsia
- Tree peony see SB413.P4
- 413.T74 Trilliums
- Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
- 413.T9 Tulip
- 413.V8 Violet
- Vireyas see SB413.R47
- 413.W37 Waratahs
- Water lilies (General) see SB423+
- 413.W44 Weigela
- 413.W54 Willows
- 413.W57 Wisteria
- 413.X36 Xanthorrhoea
- 413.Z54 Zinnia
- 414 Forcing

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Greenhouses and greenhouse culture

Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture

Including conservatory plants and gardening

Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass

Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

- 414.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 414.64 Congresses
- 414.7 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
- 414.73 General works
- 414.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 415 General works
- History and conditions
- 415.4 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 415.5 General works
- 415.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 415.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
- 415.8 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 415.82 General works
- 415.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 415.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 416 Greenhouse construction
- Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
- 416.3 Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
- 417 Glass gardens. Wardian cases
- Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
- Container gardening
- Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
- Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
- 418 General works
- 418.4 Equipment and supplies. Potting places
- Including handicraft

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Indoor gardening and houseplants

Including window gardening

Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening

Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening

Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening

Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening

Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees

419

General works

419.2

Juvenile works

419.23

Hydroponics

419.25

Interior landscaping

Including house plants in interior decoration

419.3

House plant industry and marketing

For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+

419.5

Roof gardening. Balcony gardening

Including green roofs

Classes of plants

For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see

SB413.A+

421

Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants

Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens

422

Annuals

Aquatic plants

Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools

Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants

Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423

General works

423.3

Damp garden plants. Damp gardens

Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4

Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening

Bedding plants. Beds

423.7

General works

423.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8

General works

423.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bonsai see SB433.5

424

Borders

Bulbs and tuberous plants

425

General works

Bulb industry

425.3

General works

425.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426

Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427

Climbing plants. Vines

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Damp garden plants see SB423.3

- 427.5 Desert plants. Desert gardening
Including arid regions plants
Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants
- 427.8 Epiphytes. Air plants
Evergreen plants
Including conifers
- 428 General works
Christmas trees
- 428.3 General works
- 428.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 428.5 Everlasting flowers
- 429 Ferns and lycopodiums
- 431 Foliage plants
- 431.7 Grasses, Ornamental
Cf. SB433+ Lawns
- 432 Ground cover plants
- 432.5 Hanging plants
- 432.7 Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
- Lawns and turf
Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses
- 433 General works
By region or country
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 433.15 General works
- 433.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 433.17.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 433.2 Equipment and supplies
Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.
- 433.27 Lawn care industry
Turfgrasses industry
- 433.3 General works
- 433.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 433.4 Limestone garden plants see SB426
- 433.5 Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens
Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
Including bonsai, hòn non bộ, penjing, and saikei
Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
- 433.55 Mosses. Moss gardening
- 433.6 Night-flowering plants. Night gardens
- 433.8 Peat garden plants

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

- 434 Perennials
- 434.3 Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
- 434.5 Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
- 434.7 Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
- Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
 - Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
 - Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai
- 435 General works
- 435.2 Equipment and supplies
- 435.3 Indoor trees (General)
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 435.5 General works
 - 435.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 435.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 435.65 Plant introduction
 - For local see SB435.5+
 - Plant propagation
 - 435.7 General works
 - 435.73 Breeding
 - 435.76 Pruning
 - 435.8 Tree repairing. Tree surgery
 - Cf. SD406 Forestry
 - 435.85 Tree climbing
 - Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
- 436 Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
 - For local see SB435.5+
- 437 Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
 - Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
- (437.5) By individual type of shrub or tree
 - see SB413.A+
- Valuation. Appraisal
 - 437.6 General works
 - 437.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 437.7 Tree hazard evaluation
- Succulent plants. Cactus
- 438 General works
 - Industry and marketing
 - 438.3 General works
 - 438.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Trees see SB435+
- 438.8 Variegated plants
- Vines see SB427

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants

Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping,
and natural gardens

439

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB439

439.24.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

439.26.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28

Seeds

Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry

Including wild plant trade

439.3

General works

439.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

439.5

Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6

Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8

Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens

Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants

Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions

For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411

Roses

Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441

General works

441.4

Judging

441.5

Floral parades

For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

National, state, and local

By region or country

United States

441.7

General works

441.73.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

442.5

Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted
ornamental plants for market

Including cold storage

For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+

Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists

For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants

see SB409+

Cf. SB449+ Floristry

- 442.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 442.85 Congresses
- Directories
- 442.87 General works
- 442.873.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 443 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 443.3 General works
- 443.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 443.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 445 Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
- Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
- 445.5 Dried flower industry
- Horticultural service industry
- Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
- 446 Periodicals. Serials
- 446.2 Congresses
- 446.25 Directories
- 446.38 Vocational guidance
- 446.4 Study and teaching. Research
- 446.44 Problems, exercises, examinations
- 446.5 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 446.55 General works
- 446.57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 446.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
- 447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes
- Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
- Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
- Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
- 449 General works
- 449.12 History
- Biography
- 449.13 Collective
- 449.132.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 449.15 Flower arrangement shows
- Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
- Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
- 449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

- Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
 Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued
- 449.3.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
 449.3.A7 Artificial materials
 449.3.C3 Candles
 449.3.D7 Dried materials
 Including preserved flower pictures
 Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
- 449.3.D8 Driftwood
 449.3.F6 Foliage
 449.3.F7 Fruits and vegetables
 449.3.G46 Gesneriaceae
 449.3.H47 Herbs
 449.3.P65 Potted plants
 449.3.P7 Pressed flowers
 Including pressed flower pictures
- 449.3.R67 Roses
 449.3.S44 Silk flowers
 Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
- 449.3.W5 Wild flowers
- Special applications and types
- 449.48 General works
 449.5.A-Z By application or type, A-Z
 449.5.B65 Bouquets. Posies
 Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
- 449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
 449.5.C3 Christmas decorations
 449.5.C4 Church decoration
 449.5.C6 Corsages
 449.5.F84 Funeral decorations
 449.5.J4 Jewish festivals
 449.5.L4 Leis
 449.5.M56 Miniature flower arrangement
 449.5.P3 Parties
 Posies see SB449.5.B65
- 449.5.T86 Tussie mussies
 449.5.W4 Weddings
 449.5.W74 Wreaths
 Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
- Japanese flower arrangement
- 450 General works
 450.2 History
 Teachers and masters
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
- 450.28 Special schools, A-Z
 450.3.A-Z Enshū school
 450.5.A-Z
 450.5.E67

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations

Japanese flower arrangement

Special schools, A-Z -- Continued

- 450.5.I4 Ikenobō school
- 450.5.K67 Ko school
- 450.5.K68 Koryū Sokenryū
- 450.5.M56 Mishō school
- 450.5.O4 Ohara school
- 450.5.O68 Omuro school
- 450.5.R54 Rikyū Koryū
- 450.5.R89 Ryūsei school
- 450.5.S4 Senkei school
- 450.5.S58 Sōbi school
- 450.5.S6 Sōgetsu school
- 450.6 Utensils
- 450.65 Special applications
- 450.7 Chinese flower arrangement
- 450.73 French flower arrangement
- 450.78 Indonesian flower arrangement
- 450.8 Korean flower arrangement
- 450.87 Thai flower arrangement
- Gardens and gardening
 - Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
 - Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
 - Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
 - Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
 - Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
 - Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
- 450.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 450.92 Collected works (nonserial)
- 450.93 Congresses
- Directories
 - 450.94 General works
 - 450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 450.95 Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
- 450.96 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 450.965 Handbooks, charts, etc.
- Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
- Exhibitions see SB317.7+
- 450.97 General works
 - Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
 - Gardening literature see SB318.3+
- 450.98 Pictorial works

Gardens and gardening -- Continued

History and conditions

Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens

For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451

General works

By region or country

United States

451.3

General works

451.34.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

451.36.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods

453

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB453

453.2.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening

Cf. S605.5 Organic farming

Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers

Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

453.5

General works

453.6

Companion planting

454

General special

454.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

454.3.A76

Arts and crafts gardens

454.3.B52

Bible plants

Botany for gardeners see QK50

Butterfly gardening see QL544.6

454.3.C62

Collectibles

454.3.C64

Color in gardening

454.3.C67

Cottage gardening and gardens

454.3.E35

Edible forest gardens

454.3.E53

Environmental aspects

454.3.E95

Experiments

454.3.E95

Experiments

454.3.F45

Feng shui gardens

454.3.F7

Fragrant gardens

Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants

Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59

454.3.M43

Mediterranean climate

454.3.P45

Philosophy

454.3.P57

Planting time

Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53

- Gardens and gardening
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 454.3.R37 Rare garden plants
 454.3.R43 Recycling
 454.3.S25 Sanctuary gardens
 454.3.S52 Sheltered gardens
 454.3.S53 Small plants (General)
 Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
 Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
 Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
- 454.3.S63 Social aspects. Gardens and society
 454.3.T43 Tea gardens
 454.3.W43 Weather
- 454.6 Garden centers (Retail trade)
 454.8 Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
 For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing
 see S715.V4
 Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
- 455 Light literature. Popular works
 455.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
 Children's gardens
 Including juvenile works on gardening
 Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
- 457 General works
 457.2 Plants for play environments
 457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
 457.35 Monastery gardens
 457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
 457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
 Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
- 457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 457.4.H64 Homeless persons
 Older people see SB457.4.A34
 People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
- 457.4.T44 Teenagers
- Special styles and types of gardens
 For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
 For works limited to special classes of plants see
 SB421+
- 457.5 General works
 457.52 Vernacular gardens
 Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
 Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
- 457.527 African American gardens
 457.53 American gardens
 457.534 Australian gardens

Gardens and gardening

Special styles and types of gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

- 457.536 Baroque gardens
- 457.54 British gardens
- 457.547 Byzantine gardens
- 457.55 Chinese gardens
- 457.58 Dutch gardens
- 457.585 Edwardian gardens
- 457.6 English gardens
- 457.63 European gardens
- 457.65 French gardens
- 457.68 Georgian gardens
- 457.8 Islamic gardens
- 457.85 Italian gardens
- 458 Japanese gardens
- 458.2 Korean gardens
- 458.3 Latin gardens
- 458.35 Medieval gardens
- 458.4 Mogul gardens
- 458.46 Oriental gardens
- 458.5 Persian gardens
 - Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
- 458.54 Renaissance gardens
- 458.55 Roman gardens
- 458.6 Turkish gardens
- 458.7 Victorian gardens
- Special materials and physiographic areas
 - Alpine gardens see SB459
 - Chalk gardens see SB426
 - Damp gardens see SB423.3
 - Desert gardening see SB427.5
 - Dry gardens see SB439.8
 - 458.94 High altitude gardening
 - 458.95 Hillside gardening
 - Limestone gardens see SB426
 - Peat gardens see SB433.8
 - 459 Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
 - Including wall gardens
 - Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
 - Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
 - 459.6 Sandy soil gardening
 - 460 Seaside gardening
 - Wall gardens see SB459
 - Water gardens see SB423+
- Special techniques

- Gardens and gardening
- Special styles and types of gardens
- Special techniques -- Continued
- 461 Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
- 463 Topiary work
- 463.5 Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
- Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles
and types see SB457.527+
- 465 General works
- 466.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
- | | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Special gardens, A-Z |
- e.g.
- Germany
- 466.G3 General works
- 466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
- 466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
- Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
- 466.J3 General works
- 466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
- 466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
- United States
- 466.U6 General works
- 466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
- 466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
- Garden archaeology
- 466.7 General works
- 466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 467 Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
- 467.8 Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+
- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- 469 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 469.2 Collected works (nonserial)
- 469.23 Congresses
- 469.25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- Directories -- Continued
- 469.3 General works
By region or country
United States
- 469.33 General works
- 469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
- 469.37 General works
- 469.375 Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
- 469.38 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
By region or country
United States
- 469.384 General works
- 469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
- 469.39 General works
- 469.393 Information services
- 469.395 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
- Study and teaching. Research
- 469.4 General works
- 469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
- 469.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
- Exhibitions
- 469.75 General works
- 469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
- 469.78.A-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange by author
- Biography
- 469.9 Collective
- 470.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Including collections of their designs
- History and conditions
- Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
- Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
- 470.5 General works
By region or country
United States

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
 History and conditions
 By region or country
 United States -- Continued
 470.53 General works
 470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 470.7 Symbolism of gardens
 General works
 471 To 1875
 472 1876-
- Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 For works limited to home grounds and small estates see
 SB473
- 472.3 General works
 472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
 472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
 Cf. SB473 Home grounds
- 472.47 Drawings
- Landscaping industry
 Including economics and management
 Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
- 472.5 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 472.53 General works
 472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 472.55 Landscape contracting
 472.56 Specifications
 472.565 Estimates and cost
- Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
 Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
- 472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation
 management
 For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
 Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
- 472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
 Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
- Cemeteries see RA626+
 Driveways see TE279.3
 Fences, gates see TH4965
 Garden structures see TH4961+
 Garden toolsheds see TH4962
 Garden walks see TH4970
 Gazebos see TH4963

- Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
- 473 Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
- 473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
- Lawns see SB433+
- 473.4 Lighting
- 473.5 Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
- 475 Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
- 475.5 Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
- 475.8 General works
- 475.82 Landscape irrigation
- 475.83 Water conservation. Xeriscaping
- 475.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 475.9.A35 Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
- 475.9.C55 Climatic factors
- 475.9.D37 Data processing
- 475.9.D47 Desert landscape architecture
- 475.9.E35 Edible landscaping
- 475.9.E53 Energy conservation
- 475.9.F57 Firescaping
- 475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
- 475.9.H54 Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
- 475.9.S72 Standards
- 475.9.S95 Surveying
- 475.9.W48 Wetland landscape design
- 476 Miscellaneous
e.g. Forestry esthetics
- (476.4) Drawings
see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations

Including works on theory, management, history, etc.

Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas

Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves

Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks

Cf. RA604 Environmental health

Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves

Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.A2

Congresses

481.A4-Z

General works

481.3

Juvenile works

Biography

481.5

Collective

481.6.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at the national, state, and local level

For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E

For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F

Documents

482.A1-.A29

Serials

482.A3

Monographs. By date of publication

482.A4

General works

482.A5-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Cities, A-Z

(483)

Cities

see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries

Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations

484.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

484.C2

Canada

For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011

For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

Parks and public reservations

By region or country -- Continued

485.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Class here works on the theory and management of collected
and individual city parks

For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks,
see D and F

486.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

486.D46

Design. Designs and plans

486.F34

Facilities

Cf. NA6930 Building architecture

Cf. TH4711 Building construction

486.F54

Finance

486.F56

Fire management

486.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

486.I57

Interpretive programs

486.M33

Maintenance

486.M35

Management

People with disabilities see SB486.H35

486.P76

Protection

486.P82

Public opinion

486.P83

Public use

486.S53

Search and rescue operations

486.S65

Social aspects

486.V35

Vandalism

486.V62

Vocational guidance

486.V64

Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

599.2

Congresses

600

Dictionaries

600.5

Directories

601

General works

603

Minor

Urban pests

Cf. SB938 Insect pests

603.3

General works

603.33.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

603.5

Garden pests and diseases

Cf. SB608.07 Ornamental plants

Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs

Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+

608.A-Z

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z

For particular insects see SB945.A+

608.A2

Abies grandis

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A25	Acacia
608.A27	Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37	African violets
608.A42	Agathis alba
608.A5	Alfalfa
608.A515	Almond
608.A517	Amaranths
608.A518	American chestnut
608.A52	Anthuriums
608.A6	Apple
608.A7	Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77	Ash
608.A79	Aspen
608.A8	Asparagus
608.A84	Avocado
608.A9	Azaleas
608.B14	Bamboo
608.B16	Banana
608.B2	Barley
608.B3	Bean
608.B4	Beets
608.B45	Berries
608.B5	Birch
608.B63	Blueberry
608.B65	Bluegrass
608.B67	Boxwood
608.B68	Brassica
608.B7	Brazil nut
608.B78	Brussels sprouts
608.B85	Bulbs
608.B88	Butternut
608.C14	Cabbage
608.C17	Cacao
608.C18	Cactus
608.C2	Calla lily
608.C24	Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25	Camphor tree
608.C27	Canavalia
608.C28	Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29	Cardamoms
608.C3	Carnation
608.C32	Carrots
608.C33	Cassava
608.C34	Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35	Cauliflower

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C38	Cedar
608.C39	Celery
608.C43	Cherry
608.C45	Chestnut
608.C455	Chickpea
608.C46	Chrysanthemum
608.C48	Cinchona
608.C5	Citrus. Citrus fruits Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55	Clover
608.C58	Coconut palm
608.C6	Coffee
608.C67	Cole crops
608.C7	Conifers
608.C76	Cork tree Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8	Cotton
608.C85	Cowpea
608.C87	Cranberry
608.C875	Crataegus Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877	Crucifers
608.C88	Cucumber
608.C885	Cucurbits
608.C888	Currant
608.C89	Cyclamen
608.D3	Dahlia
608.D35	Date palm
608.D44	Dendrobium
608.D6	Douglas fir
608.E2	Eggplant
608.E5	Elm
608.E55	Entandrophragma
608.E82	Eucalyptus
608.E83	Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87	European beech
608.F24	Fava bean
608.F3	Ferns Field crops see SB599+
608.F35	Fig
608.F37	Filbert
608.F4	Fir
608.F5	Flax Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59	Foliage plants

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.F62	Food crops
608.F63	Forage plants Including pasture plants
608.F7	Foxtail
608.F8	Fruit
608.G38	Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4	Gerbera
608.G5	Ginseng
608.G55	Gladiolus
608.G6	Grain
608.G7	Grape
608.G8	Grasses Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82	Greenhouse plants Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9	Guarana
608.G93	Guayule
608.H3	Hardwoods
608.H4	Hemlock
	Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45	Herbs
608.H47	Heritiera fomes
608.H5	Hevea
608.H56	Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7	Honeysuckle
608.H8	Hops
608.H82	Horseradish
608.H83	Horticultural crops
608.H84	House plants
608.I63	Incense cedar
608.I7	Iris
608.J3	Japanese cherry
608.J34	Jarrah
608.J4	Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77	Jute
(608.K3)	Kafir corn see SB608.S6
608.K57	Kiwifruit
608.L27	Landscape plants
608.L3	Larch
608.L4	Legumes
608.L5	Lemon
608.L52	Lespedeza
608.L523	Lettuce
608.L53	Lily

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.L55	Lima bean
608.L58	Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6	Lodgepole pine
608.L85	Lupines
608.M2	Maize. Corn
608.M27	Mangium
608.M3	Mango
608.M32	Mangrove plants
608.M34	Maple
608.M38	Medicinal plants
608.M4	Melons
608.M45	Mesquite
608.M5	Millets
608.M8	Mulberry
608.M9	Mushrooms
	Including individual species and genera
608.M94	Myrtle beech
608.N67	Norway spruce
608.N673	Nothofagus
608.N674	Nothofagus fusca
608.N676	Nursery stock
608.N68	Nuts
608.O115	Oak
608.O2	Oats
608.O25	Ohia lehua
608.O27	Oil palm
608.O3	Oilseed plants
608.O4	Olive
608.O5	Onions
608.O6	Orange
608.O65	Orchid
608.O7	Ornamental plants (General)
	Including flowers
	Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15	Pacific madrone
608.P22	Palms
608.P23	Papaya
	Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24	Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25	Pea
608.P3	Peach
608.P37	Peanut
608.P4	Pear
608.P42	Pearl millet
608.P45	Pecan

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P5	Pepper
608.P56	Phragmites australis
608.P63	Pigeon pea
608.P65	Pine
608.P72	Pineapple
608.P73	Pistachio
608.P76	Plane tree
608.P77	Plum
608.P774	Polish larch
608.P7745	Ponderosa pine
608.P775	Poplar
608.P78	Poppy
608.P79	Populus tremuloides
608.P8	Potatoes
608.P85	Proteaceae
608.R2	Rape
608.R25	Raspberry
608.R33	Red spruce
608.R37	Restionaceae
608.R43	Rhododendrons
608.R5	Rice
608.R7	Root crops
608.R8	Rose
608.R85	Rubus
608.R9	Rye
608.S33	Sandalwood
608.S42	Sea buckthorn
	Shade trees see SB761+
	Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44	Scots pine
608.S46	Siberian larch
608.S5	Silk tree
608.S54	Silver fir
608.S57	Snapdragon
608.S6	Sorghum
608.S7	Soybean
608.S8	Spruce
608.S83	Stone fruit
608.S85	Strawberry
608.S88	Sugar beet
608.S89	Sugar maple
608.S9	Sugarcane
608.S92	Sunflower
608.S945	Sweet clover
608.S95	Sweet pea

Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

- 608.S98 Sweet potato
- 608.T26 Taro
- 608.T28 Taxus
- 608.T3 Tea
- 608.T33 Teak
- 608.T4 Teosinte
- 608.T6 Timothy
- 608.T7 Tobacco
- 608.T75 Tomato
- 608.T8 Trees see SB761+
- 608.T8 Tropical crops
 - Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
- 608.T85 Tulip
- 608.T87 Turfgrasses
 - Including individual species
- 608.T9 Turnip
- 608.U42 Umbelliferae
- 608.V4 Vegetables (General)
- 608.V44 Veld grass
- 608.W3 Walnut
- 608.W32 Walnut, English
- 608.W33 Watermelon
- 608.W5 Wheat
- 608.W6 White ash
- 608.W64 White spruce
- 608.W65 Willow
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
 - For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
 - For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
 - Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides
- 610 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 610.2 Congresses
- 611 General works
 - Study and teaching. Research
- 611.3 General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 611.34.A-Z Economic aspects (General)
- 611.4 Biological control (General)
 - General works
- 611.5 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - United States
 - General works
 - By region or state, A-Z
- 612.A2 General works
- 612.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

613.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

613.5

Invasive plants

For local see SB612.A2+

Aquatic weeds

614

General works

614.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

614.7

Phreatophytes

615.A-Z

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A52

Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65

Apera spica-venti

615.A78

Artemisia frigida

Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58

Avena fatua see SB615.W54

Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72

Bracken fern

615.B74

Broom snakeweed

615.C4

Canada thistle

615.C45

Chromolaena odorata

615.C47

Cladophora

615.C5

Climbing hempweed

615.C63

Cogon grass

615.D29

Dalmatian toadflax

615.D6

Docks

615.D85

Dwarf mistletoes

615.E23

Echium plantagineum

615.E54

English ivy

615.E87

Eurasian watermilfoil

615.F54

Field bindweed

615.F68

Fountain grass

(615.F75)

Fringed sagebrush

see SB615.A78

615.G2

Garlic

615.G23

Garlic mustard

615.G52

Giant hogweed

615.G67

Gorse

615.H4

Heather

615.H45

Hemp sesbania

Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5

615.H66

Honey mesquite

615.H93

Hydrilla

615.H95

Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

615.I39

Imperata

(615.I4)

Imperata cylindrica

see SB615.C63

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.J34	Japanese knotweed
615.K55	Knapweeds
615.K83	Kudzu
615.L24	Lagorosiphon major
615.L35	Lantana camara
615.L43	Leafy spurge
615.M3	Marsh horsetail
615.M38	Medusahead wildrye
615.M39	Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4	Mesquite
615.M43	Miconia calvescens
615.M45	Mikania micrantha
615.M46	Mimosa pigra
615.M5	Mistletoes
	Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65	Morella faya
(615.M94)	Myrica faya
	see SB615.M65
615.P25	Pampas grasses
	Including individual species
615.P28	Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3	Paspalum distichum
(615.P38)	Paterson's curse
	see SB615.E23
615.P54	Plectonema boryanum
615.P66	Populus tremuloides
615.P8	Prickly pears
615.P83	Prosopis juliflora
	Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
	Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86	Purple loosestrife
615.Q3	Quack grass
615.R3	Ragweeds
615.R4	Red alder
615.R43	Red rice
	Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44	Reed canary grass
615.S2	Sagebrush
	Including individual species
615.S4	Serrated tussock
615.S58	Small-leaf spiderwort
615.S62	Sow thistles
615.S63	Spartina

Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- (615.S74) Striga
see SB615.W58
- 615.S84 Sulphur cinquefoil
- 615.T25 Tamarisks
- 615.T4 Thistles
- 615.T96 Typha
- 615.V44 Veld grass
- 615.W3 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
- 615.W54 Wild oat
- 615.W56 Willows
- 615.W58 Witchweeds
Including Asiatic witchweed
- Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany
- 617 General
By region or country
United States
617.4 General works
617.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
618.A-Z Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4 Death camas
618.M5 Milkweed
618.M6 Mountain laurel
618.P6 Poison ivy
618.S7 Sneezeweed
- Plant pathology
- 621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600
- 724 Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
- 727 Congresses
- 728 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature
- Biography
- 729.5 Collective
729.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 731 General works
- 732 Minor miscellaneous
- 732.4 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

- 732.5 General works
- 732.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 732.56 Laboratory manuals
- 732.58 Economic aspects (General)
- 732.6 Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
(General)
- 732.65 Molecular aspects
- 732.7 Plant-pathogen relationships
- 732.73 Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
- 732.75 Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
- 732.8 Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
Including seed-borne phytopathogens
Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
- 732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
Including root diseases
Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots
- 733 Fungus diseases
Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides
- 734 Bacterial diseases
- 736 Virus diseases
- 737 Mycoplasma diseases
- 738 Phytoplasma diseases
- 741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+
- 741.A48 Alternaria
- 741.A55 Anthracnose
- 741.A7 Armillaria root rot
Including Armillaria mellea
- 741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases
Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
- 741.B6 Black rot
- 741.B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
Botryotinia see SB741.B74
- 741.B74 Botrytis. Botryotinia
- 741.C42 Charcoal rot
- 741.C45 Chlorosis
- 741.C6 Clubroot
- 741.C73 Colletotrichum
- 741.C9 Crown gall
- 741.D3 Damping-off
- 741.D68 Downy mildew
- 741.E7 Ergot
- 741.F6 Fire blight
- 741.F9 Fusarium

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z --

Continued

- 741.G35 Ganoderma
 741.H38 Heterobasidion annosum
 741.L45 Leaf spots
 741.M65 Mildew
 Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
 Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
 741.M75 Mosaic diseases
 741.P58 Phytophthora
 741.P59 Phytophthora cinnamomi
 741.P715 Potyviruses
 741.P72 Powdery mildews
 741.P76 Pseudomonas syringae
 741.P95 Pythium
 741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
 741.R75 Root rots
 741.R8 Rusts
 741.S38 Scleroderris canker
 741.S6 Smuts
 741.V45 Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
 741.W44 Wilt diseases
 741.X35 Xanthomonas
 741.5 Tumors
 Cf. SB767 Galls
 Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
 Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants
 742 General works
 743.A-Z Special. By compound, element, or group of elements,
 A-Z
 Cutter compounds by principal element
 743.B6 Boron
 743.I75 Iron
 743.M25 Magnesium
 743.M3 Manganese
 743.P68 Potassium
 743.T7 Trace elements
 743.Z55 Zinc
 Pesticide effects
 744 General works
 744.25 Herbicides
 Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
 Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
 Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
 744.5 General works

Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Pollution effects. Crops and pollution -- Continued

By type of pollution

- 745 Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
- 745.4 Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
- 746 Radioactive substances
Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
- 747.A-Z Other pollutants, A-Z
- 747.F58 Fluorides
- 747.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
- 747.S84 Sulfur dioxide
- 750 Disease and pest resistance
Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
- Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see
SD406
Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
- 761 General works
By region or country
United States
- 762 General works
- 763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 765 Tree and forest declines
For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+
- 767 Galls and gall insects
For special insects see QL1+
- 770 Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+
- 781 Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
- 785 Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
- 791 Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
- 793 Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
- 795.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 795.F6 Forking

Pests and diseases -- Continued

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology

For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5

For works on general insect pests of specific plants see
SB608.A+For individual insects (including those associated with a
specific plant) see SB945.A+

For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+

For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+

Cf. QL461+ Zoology

Cf. SB761+ Forest insects

Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects

Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

- 818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 818.2 Congresses
 818.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
 821-923 Documents. By country (Table S1)
 Add number in table to SB800
 931 General works
 931.3 Juvenile works
 (932) Biological control of insects
 see SB933.3
 933 Minor works. Pamphlets
 Study and teaching. Research
 933.14 General works
 933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 933.2 Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
 Biological control
 933.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 933.27 Congresses
 933.3 General works
 933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects
 933.334 Nematodes
 Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
 Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
 933.34 General works
 933.37 Viral insecticides
 933.5 Semiochemicals
 Including sex attractants
 933.6 Sterilization
 933.7 Temperature
 By region or country
 United States
 934 General works
 934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

By region or country -- Continued

935.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest insects see SB761+

936

Greenhouse pests

Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests

937

Storage pests

Cf. TP373.3 Food processing

938

Urban pests

939

Scale insects

Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)

940

Mites

Including Acariformes

Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)

Cf. RA641.M5 Public health

Cf. SB951.6 Miticides

Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine

942

Diseases of insects, mites, etc.

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects

945.A-Z

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z

Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects,
etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual
insects, etc.

Acariformes see SB940

945.A22

Acarus siro

945.A224

Adelges

945.A226

African armyworm

945.A23

Agromyzidae

945.A26

Alfalfa midge

945.A3

Alfalfa weevil

945.A33

Ambermarked birch leafminer

945.A34

Amrasca devastans

945.A4

Ants

945.A5

Aphids

(945.A52)

Aphis fabae

see SB945.B38

945.A527

Apple clearwing moth

945.A74

Argentine ant

945.A8

Armyworms

945.A83

Asian longhorned beetle

945.A86

Atta

945.B24

Balsam woolly adelgid

945.B28

Banana root borer

945.B3

Bark beetles

945.B38

Bean aphid

945.B424

Beetles

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.B427	Bemisia
945.B44	Black cutworm
	Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83	Borers
945.B89	Brown planthopper
945.B9	Browntail moth
945.C24	Cabbage maggot
945.C26	Cacao pod borer
945.C337	Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44	Cercopidae
945.C47	Chilo
945.C49	Chilotraea polychrysa
945.C5	Chinch bug
945.C523	Choristoneura murinana
945.C525	Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53)	Chrysophtharta bimaculata see SB945.T27
945.C55	Cicada, Periodical
945.C67	Coccidae
945.C68	Cockchafer
945.C7	Codling moth
945.C723	Collembola
	Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
	Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8	Cotton-boll weevil
945.C888	Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92	Cutworms
945.C95	Cyclamen mite
945.D38	Dendroctonus micans
945.D44	Desert locust
945.D48	Diabrotica
945.D5	Diamondback moth
945.D53	Diaspididae
945.D75	Douglas fir beetle
945.D76	Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87	Dysdercus
945.E52	Empoasca fabae
945.E65	Epilachna
945.E73	European chafer
945.E75	European corn borer
945.E78	European pine shoot moth
945.E845	Eurygaster integriceps
945.F535	Fire ants

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.F64	Florida wax scale
945.F7	Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74)	Formica rufa
	see SB945.W67
945.F8	Fruit fly
945.G53	Granary weevil
945.G65	Grasshoppers
945.G75	Green peach aphid
945.G9	Gypsy moth
945.H27	Heliothis
945.H274	Heliothis armigera
945.H28	Heliothis zea
945.H29	Hemispherical scale
945.H294	Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9	Hyphantrai cunea
	Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.J27	Janetiella oenophila
945.J3	Japanese beetle
945.K45	Khapra beetle
945.L27	Large timberworm
	Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5	Leafhoppers
945.L55	Leafminers
945.L6	Leopard moth
945.L63	Lepidoptera
945.L65	Leucaena psyllid
945.L68	Liriomyza trifolii
	Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7	Locusts
945.L8	Lucerne flea
945.M32	Macrotermes gilvus
945.M5	Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54	Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56	Melon-flies
	Mites see SB940
945.M7	Mole crickets
945.M74	Monochamus urusovi
	Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78	Mountain pine beetle
945.M96	Mythimna separata
945.N4	Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46	Neotermes
945.N53	Nezara viridula

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.N57	Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8	Nun moth
945.O37	Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4	Olive fly
945.O57	Oporinia autumnata
945.O63	Oriental fruit fly
945.O65	Oriental fruit moth
945.O77	Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2	Pales weevil
945.P35	Pea aphid
945.P36	Peach twig-borer
945.P47	Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48	Pepper weevil
	Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58	Phyllophaga
945.P59	Phylloxera
945.P618	Pine bud moth
945.P619	Pine gall midge
(945.P6235)	Pine-shoot moth see SB945.E78
	Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644	Planthoppers
945.P66	Poplar and willow borer
945.P68	Potato beetle
945.P7	Potato tuberworm
945.P73	Prays oleae
945.P78	Psylla
945.P95	Pyralidae
945.R44	Red locust
945.R45	Red spider
945.R457	Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458	Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48	Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49	Rice gall midge
945.R495	Rice hispa
945.R57	Rice weevil
945.R7	Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2	San Jose scale
945.S25	Satin moth
945.S3	Sawflies
	Scale insects see SB939
945.S35	Scarabaeidae
	Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55

Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z --

Continued

945.S46	Shoot flies
945.S5	Sitona
945.S57	Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635	Southern pine beetle
945.S64	Southwestern corn borer
945.S645	Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
945.S647	Spiders
945.S673	Spirea aphid
945.S68	Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69	Spruce bark beetles
945.S697	Spruce bud moth
945.S7	Spruce budworm
	Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74	Stem borers
	Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83	Sugarcane borer
945.S86	Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25	Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27	Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36	Tent caterpillars
945.T45	Termites
	Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
	Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6	Thrips
945.T76	Tomato pinworm
945.T78	Tortricidae
945.T87	Turnip aphid
945.T9	Tyroglyphidae
945.W3	Wasps
945.W53	Western corn rootworm
945.W539	Western spruce budworm
945.W56	Wheat bulb fly
945.W563	Wheat curl mite
945.W57	White-fringed beetles
945.W62	White pine weevil
945.W65	Wireworms
945.W67	Wood ant
945.W68	Wood borers
945.W7	Woolly apple aphid
945.X94	Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43	Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pests and diseases -- Continued

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Including integrated pest management

For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see

SB608.A+

For treatment of special diseases see SB621+

For control of specific pests in general see SB818+

Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry

Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Yearbooks

950.A2

Congresses

950.A3-Z

General works, treatises, and textbooks

Directories

950.15

General works

950.152.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By region or country

United States

950.2.A1

General works

950.2.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

950.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

950.57

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.6

Congresses

950.7

General works

950.725.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

950.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z**Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*

950.76.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

950.76.E44

Electrophoresis

(950.8-.83)

Urban pests

see SB603.3+

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection --

Continued

Pesticides

Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
 Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
 Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
 Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
 Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
 Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
 Cf. S694 Equipment
 Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
 Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
 Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
 Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
 Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 950.92 Collected works (nonserial)
 950.93 Congresses
 950.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 951 General works
 951.13 Juvenile works
 951.14 Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country see SB950.2+

Special pesticides

951.145.A-Z Special types of pesticides, A-Z
 951.145.B54 Biodegradable pesticides
 951.145.B68 Botanical pesticides
 951.145.C65 Controlled release pesticides
 951.145.L54 Light-activated pesticides
 Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
 951.145.N37 Natural pesticides
 951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
 951.145.S97 Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)

Acaricides see SB951.6
 951.15 Algicides
 951.3 Fungicides
 Herbicides
 Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
 Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

951.4 General works
 951.45 Herbicide safeners

Insecticides

Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
 Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
 951.5 General works

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)

Insecticides -- Continued

- 951.54 Botanical insecticides
- 951.6 Miticides. Acaricides
- 951.65 Molluscicides
- 951.7 Nematocides
- Piscicides see SH157.7
- 951.8 Rodenticides
- 952.A-Z Individual pesticides, A-Z
- 952.A7 Arsenic compounds
- 952.A82 Atrazine
- 952.B43 Benzoylphenyl ureas
- 952.B5 Bipyridinium compounds
- 952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
- 952.B65 Boverin
- 952.B68 Brodifacoum
- 952.B7 Bromides
- 952.B75 Bromomethane
- 952.C3 Carbamates
- 952.C4 Chlordan
- 952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
- 952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
- 952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
- 952.C6 Copper compounds
- 952.C62 Copper naphthenate
- 952.D2 DDT
- 952.D33 Deet
- 952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
- 952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Dipterex see SB952.T7
- 952.F45 Fenitrothion
- 952.F55 Fluorine compounds
- 952.G58 Glyphosate
- 952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
- (952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
see SB952.L56
- 952.I46 Imidazolinones
- 952.I6 Iodine compounds
- 952.L56 Lindane
- 952.M15 MCPA
- 952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
- 952.N44 Neem insecticide
- 952.N54 Nicotinoids

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Special pesticides

Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

- 952.O4 Oil
- 952.P3 Parathion
- 952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
- (952.P4) Petroleum
- 952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
- 952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
- 952.P67 Porphyrins
- 952.P68 Potassium cyanide
- 952.P88 Pyrethroids
- 952.P9 Pyrethrum
 - Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
- 952.Q5 Quinoline
- 952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
- 952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
- 952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
- 952.T45 Terbutryn
- 952.T7 Trichlorfon
- 952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- 952.5 Safety measures
- Methods of application
- 952.8 General works
 - Applicators (Persons)
- 952.85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 952.86 General works
 - 952.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 952.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 953 Spraying. Dusting
 - For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
 - Cf. S694 Equipment
- 955 Fumigation of plants and plant products
 - For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
 - Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
- 957 Resistance to pesticides
 - For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
 - For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
- 959 Miscellaneous
- Study and teaching. Research
- 959.6 General works

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Pesticides

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

959.7.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

960

Analysis and experiments

960.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

960.5.R33

Radioactive tracers

961

Tables, formulae, etc.

964

Evaluation

965

Certification

Economic aspects

969.6

General works

969.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Policy

970

General works

970.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Soil disinfection

Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides

973

General works

973.3

Fumigation

973.5

Heat treatment

Organic plant protection

For organic plant protection of specific plants see

SB608.A+

For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants,
etc. see SB610+

For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

974

General works

Biological control

For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+

975

General works

975.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

976.A-Z

Special biological pest control agents, A-Z

976.A78

Arthropoda

976.F85

Fungi

976.I56

Insects

Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

976.M55

Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides

976.M58

Mites

976.N46

Nematoda

Cf. SB933.334 Insect control

978

Sterilization of pests

For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see

SB933.6

For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection --

Continued

Inspection. Quarantine

Including plant quarantine facilities

979.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979.6

Collected works (nonserial)

979.7

Congresses

980

General works

By region or country

United States

981

General works

983.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

985.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests

For individual and groups of pests see SB610+

Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants

Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)

990

General works

990.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Cf. QL1+ Zoology

Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology

Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

992

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

992.2

Collected works (nonserial)

992.3

Congresses

992.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

993

General works

993.23

Juvenile works

993.25

Pictorial works

993.27

Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

993.3

General works

993.32.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

993.34.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vertebrates

993.4

General works

By region or country

United States

993.43

General works

993.44.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

993.45.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mammals

993.5

General works

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Mammals -- Continued

By region or country

United States

- 993.6 General works
- 993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z
 - Coyote see SF810.7.C88
 - 994.C82 Coypu
 - 994.D4 Deer
 - Dogs see SF810.7.D65
 - Ermine see SF810.7.E74
 - 994.G58 Goats
 - 994.K35 Kangaroos
 - 994.M5 Mice
 - 994.M7 Moles (Animals)
 - 994.M85 Muskrats
 - 994.P72 Predators
 - Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
 - 994.R15 Rabbits
 - 994.R2 Rats
 - Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
 - 994.R6 Rodents
 - Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
 - 994.S55 Skunks
 - 994.S67 Squirrels
 - 994.T74 Trichosurus vulpecula
 - Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

- 995 General works
- 995.25 Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 995.3 General works
 - 995.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 995.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 996.A-Z Special birds, A-Z
 - 996.C3 Cattle egret
 - 996.C6 Crow
 - 996.D5 Dickcissel
 - 996.M3 Magpie
 - 996.M5 Meadowlark
 - 996.P8 Purple martin
 - 996.Q44 Quelea
 - 996.S7 Sparrow

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Birds

Special birds, A-Z -- Continued

- 996.S75 Starling
- 996.S8 Swallow
- 996.T5 Thrush
- 996.W7 Woodpecker
- 996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker

Other, A-Z

- 998.B82 Bufo marinus
- 998.B85 Burrowing nematode
- 998.D49 Ditylenchus
- 998.D5 Ditylenchus dipsaci
- 998.E4 Earthworms
 - Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
- 998.G37 Gastropoda
- 998.G53 Giant African snail
- 998.G64 Golden nematode
- 998.H35 Helicidae
- 998.H46 Heterodera
 - Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
- 998.L64 Longidoridae
- 998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
- 998.M64 Mollusks
- 998.N4 Nematodes
 - Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
- 998.P54 Pinewood nematode
- 998.R4 Rattlesnakes
 - Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
- 998.S59 Slugs (Mollusks)
- 998.S68 Soybean cyst nematode
- 998.T75 Trichodoridae
- 1110 Miscellaneous pamphlets
 - Not to be cataloged

Forestry

Cf. QK474.8+ Trees

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Documents

Class here serial documents

For special documents of a monographic character see

SD131+

United States

11 Federal documents

12.A-W States, A-W

Other regions or countries

Canada

13 General

14.A-Z Local, A-Z

Mexico

15 General

16.A-Z Local, A-Z

Central America

17 General

18.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Indies

19.A15 General

19.A6-Z Individual islands

e.g.

19.C8 Cuba

21 South America

Argentina

23 General

24.A-Z Local, A-Z

Bolivia

25 General

26.A-Z Local, A-Z

Brazil

27 General

28.A-Z Local, A-Z

Chile

29 General

30.A-Z Local, A-Z

Colombia

31 General

32.A-Z Local, A-Z

Ecuador

33 General

34.A-Z Local, A-Z

35 Guianas

French Guiana

Documents

Other regions or countries

South America

Guianas

French Guiana -- Continued

36.3

General

36.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana

36.5

General

36.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

36.7

General

36.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Paraguay

37

General

38.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Peru

39

General

40.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Uruguay

41

General

42.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Venezuela

43

General

44.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Europe

Great Britain. England

45

General

46.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Wales

47

General

48.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Scotland

49

General

50.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

50.5

General

50.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

51

General

52.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

53

General

54.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

55

General

56.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Documents

Other regions or countries

Europe -- Continued

Denmark

57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z

France

59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z

Germany

61 General
62.A-Z Local, A-Z

Greece

63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z

Netherlands

65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italy

67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z

Norway

69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z

Portugal

71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z

Soviet Union

73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z

Spain

75 General
76.A-Z Local, A-Z

Sweden

77 General
78.A-Z Local, A-Z

Switzerland

79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z

Turkey

81 General
82.A-Z Local, A-Z

83.A-Z Other divisions of Europe, A-Z

Asia

China

85 General
86.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents

Other regions or countries

Asia -- Continued

- 86.5 Taiwan
India
- 87 General
88.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Japan
- 89 General
90.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Iran
- 91 General
92.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Philippines
- 93 General
94.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Siberia
- 95 General
96.A-Z Local, A-Z
97.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
97.C4 Sri Lanka
- Indian Ocean islands
- 98 General works
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- Africa
- Egypt
- 99 General
100.A-Z Local, A-Z
103.A-Z British Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- Australia
- 110 General
111.A-Z Local, A-Z
- New Zealand
- 112 General
113.A-Z Local, A-Z
115.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 117 Almanacs
118 Congresses
119 Voyages, etc.
- Collections
- 121 Works of several authors
123 Collected writings of individual authors
126 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
- Directories
- 126.5 General works

- Directories -- Continued
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 126.6 General works
 - 126.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 126.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Biography
 - 127 Collected
 - 129.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History of forestry. Forest conditions
 - 131 General works
 - By region or country
 - America
 - 139 General works
 - North America
 - 140 General works
 - United States
 - 143 General works
 - 144.A-.W By region or state, A-W
 - e.g.
 - 144.A112 East
 - 144.A115 Lake States
 - 144.A117 Middle West
 - 144.A12 New England
 - 144.A128 Northwestern States
 - 144.A13 Pacific Northwest
 - 144.A14 Rocky Mountains
 - 144.A15 South
 - 144.A17 Tennessee Valley
 - 144.A18 West
 - 145-245 Other countries (Table S2)
 - Add number in the table to SD144
 - 246 Northern Hemisphere
 - 247 Tropics
 - 247.5 Developing countries
 - Communication in forestry
 - 248.5 General works
 - 248.7 Information services
 - 248.8 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
 - Forestry education. Study and teaching
 - 250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 250.3 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 250.4 Congresses
 - Directories
 - 250.5 General works
 - 250.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Forestry education. Study and teaching -- Continued

- 251 General works
 251.25 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 251.3 Addresses, essays, lecture
 251.5 Audiovisual aids
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z*
- Other regions or countries
 America
 North America
 255-256 Canada (Table S4)
 257-258 Mexico (Table S4)
 259-260 Central America (Table S4)
 261-262 West Indies (Table S4)
 South America
 Including Latin America in general
 263 General works
 265-266 Argentina (Table S4)
 267-268 Bolivia (Table S4)
 269-270 Brazil (Table S4)
 271-272 Chile (Table S4)
 273-274 Colombia (Table S4)
 275-276 Ecuador (Table S4)
 Guianas
 277 General works
 French Guiana
 278.3 General works
 278.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
 278.45.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
 Guyana. British Guiana
 278.5 General works
 278.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
 278.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
 278.7 General works
 278.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
 278.85.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
 279-280 Paraguay (Table S4)
 281-282 Peru (Table S4)
 283-284 Uruguay (Table S4)

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

America

South America -- Continued

285-286

Venezuela (Table S4)

Atlantic Islands

286.5

General works

286.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe

287

General works

289-290

Great Britain. England (Table S4)

291-292

Wales (Table S4)

293-294

Scotland (Table S4)

Northern Ireland

294.5

General works

294.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

294.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

295-296

Ireland (Table S4)

297-298

Austria (Table S4)

299-300

Belgium (Table S4)

301-302

Denmark (Table S4)

303-304

France (Table S4)

305-306

Germany (Table S4)

307-308

Greece (Table S4)

309-310

Holland (Table S4)

311-312

Italy (Table S4)

313-314

Norway (Table S4)

315-316

Portugal (Table S4)

317-318

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)

Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

319-320

Spain (Table S4)

321-322

Sweden (Table S4)

323-324

Switzerland (Table S4)

325-326

Turkey (Table S4)

327.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia

329

General works

331-332

China (Table S4)

333-334

India (Table S4)

335-336

Japan (Table S4)

337-338

Iran (Table S4)

339-340

Philippines (Table S4)

341-342

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)

Central Asia

Forestry education. Study and teaching

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Asia

Central Asia -- Continued

342.5

General works

342.6.A-Z

Local, A-Z

342.65.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

343-344

Turkey in Asia (Table S4)

345.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

e.g.

345.T3-.T33

Taiwan (Table S5)

Africa

347

General works

349-350

Egypt (Table S4)

352.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

Indian Ocean islands

352.5

General works

352.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

353-354

Australia (Table S4)

354.2

New Zealand

Pacific Area

354.8

General works

Pacific islands. Oceania

354.9

General works

355.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table S5

355.5

Developing countries

Forestry extension

355.7

General works

355.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Research. Experimentation

Including experiment stations and research institutions

356

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

356.2

Collected works (nonserial)

356.3

Congresses

Directories see SD250.5+

356.4

General works

356.43

Addresses, essays, lectures

356.48.A-Z

International institutions. By name, A-Z

By region or country

United States

356.5

General works

Forestry education. Study and teaching

Research. Experimentation

By region or country

United States -- Continued

356.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

356.54.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

356.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

356.6.E94

Experiments

356.6.M35

Management

356.6.P75

Provenance trials

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Laboratories

356.7

General works

356.72.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z*

Museums

357.A1

General works

357.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual museums. By name, A-Z*

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1

General works

358.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works**.x2A-.x2Z**Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z*

Experimental forests and areas

358.5

General works

By region or country

United States

358.7

General works

- Forestry education. Study and teaching
- Experimental forests and areas
 - By region or country
 - United States -- Continued
- 358.8.A-Z
 - By region or state, A-Z
 - Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
 - For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
- 359.A-Z
 - Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z
- 360.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 361
 - Miscellaneous
- Arbor day. Forest week
- 363
 - General works
 - By region or country
 - United States see SD363
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 363.3.A-Z
 - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 373
 - General works
- 375
 - Popular works
- 376
 - Juvenile works
- 381
 - Addresses, essays, lectures
- 381.5
 - Data processing
 - Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
 - For historic trees, see class D
 - For folklore of trees see GR785
 - Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
- 383
 - General works
- 383.3.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 385
 - Popular description of forest trees
- 387.A-Z
 - Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
- 387.A25
 - Aerial photography
- 387.A3
 - Aeronautics
 - Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
- 387.A66
 - Appropriate technology
- 387.B48
 - Biomass
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.B53
 - Biometrics
- 387.B55
 - Biotechnology
- Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
- 387.C37
 - Carbon sequestration
- 387.C47
 - Citizen participation
- 387.C58
 - Clearcutting
- 387.C63
 - Coarse woody debris
- 387.C66
 - Consultants
- 387.C67
 - Continuous cover forestry
- 387.C68
 - Coppice forests

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.C69 Cover crops
- 387.D43 Data processing see SD381.5
- 387.D6 Decision making
- 387.E33 Documentation. Literature
- 387.E58 Efficiency, Forestry
- 387.E78 Environmental aspects of forestry
- 387.E85 Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
- 387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
- 387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F36 Fast growing trees
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.F52 Fire management
 - Including prescribed burning for forest management
 - Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
- (387.F55) Floodplain forestry
 - see SD410.5
- 387.F58 Forecasting
- 387.F59 Forest canopies
- 387.F6 Forestry as a profession
- 387.G73 Grazing
- (387.I54) Information services
 - see SD248.7
- 387.I57 Innovations
- 387.L3 Labor productivity
- 387.L33 Landowners
- 387.L35 Landscape management
 - Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
- Literature see SD387.D6
- 387.M3 Mapping
- 387.M33 Mathematics
 - Including mathematical models
 - Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.M8 Multiple use
 - Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
- 387.O43 Old growth forests
 - Including old growth forest conservation
- 387.P5 Plastics
- Professional ethics see SD387.E78
- 387.P74 Projects
 - For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
- 387.P8 Public health
- Recreational use see GV191.67.F6

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

- 387.R4 Remote sensing
- 387.S3 Safety measures
 - Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
- 387.S52 Short rotation forestry
- 387.S53 Site quality and classification
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S55 Social aspects
- 387.S69 Standards
 - For local, see SD139+
- 387.S73 Statistical methods
- 387.S75 Statistical services
- 387.S86 Surveys
 - Class here works on surveying methods
 - For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
- 387.S87 Sustainable forestry
 - For local see SD139+
 - For particular trees see SD397.A+
- 387.S94 Symbolic aspects
- 387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
 - For local see SD139+
- 387.T5 Time study
- 387.T74 Tree climbing
 - Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
- 387.V6 Volunteer workers
- 387.W57 Women in forestry
- 387.W6 Woodlots
- 388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Including logging machinery
- 388.5 Tools and implements
 - Including instruments, meters, etc.
- 389 Forest roads
 - Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
- Forest soils
- 390 General works
- 390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Soil erosion and conservation
- 390.4 General works
- 390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
 - Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
 - Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
- 390.5 General works
- 390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73

Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95

390.7.C55

Climatic changes

390.7.G73

Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

390.7.O95

Ozone, Atmospheric

390.7.R34

Rain and rainfall

390.7.S56

Snow

390.7.S65

Solar radiation

390.7.S85

Storms

390.7.T44

Temperature

390.7.W56

Wind

Sylviculture

391

General and popular works

392

Sylvicultural systems

393

Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber

Including forestry investment

For local see SD139+

For particular trees see SD397.A+

Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395

General works

396

Growth

396.5

Thinning

397.A-Z

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18

Abies alba

397.A185

Abies concolor

397.A2

Acacia

397.A22

Acacia decurrens

397.A25

Acacia mearnsii

397.A253

Acacia melanoxylon

397.A26

Acacia nilotica

397.A28

African blackwood

397.A32

Agathis

397.A33

Agathis alba

397.A38

Albizia

397.A382

Albizia amara

(397.A385)

Albizia falcataria

see SD397.F34

397.A4

Alder

397.A44

Alnus glutinosa

397.A48

American chestnut

397.A483

American holly

397.A485

American linden

397.A488

American sycamore

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.A5 Amur cork tree
 397.A53 Andira inermis
 397.A54 Annamocarya sinensis
 397.A56 Araucaria
 397.A58 Arizona cypress
 397.A6 Ash
 397.A7 Aspen
 397.A76 Atlantic white cedar
 397.A82 Aucomea klaineana
 397.B17 Bael
 397.B19 Baldcypress
 397.B2 Balsam fir
 397.B23 Balsam poplar
 Bamboo see SB317.B2
 397.B4 Beech
 Beech, European see SD397.E83
 (397.B45) Betula pendula
 see SD397.E845
 397.B5 Birch
 397.B514 Black cherry
 397.B516 Black locust
 397.B52 Black poplar
 Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
 397.B53 Black spruce
 Black walnut see SD397.W2
 397.B54 Black willow
 397.B56 Borneo ironwood
 397.B58 Bornmueller fir
 397.B6 Boxwood
 397.B67 Brazilian firetree
 397.B7 Brazilian pine
 397.B88 Butternut
 397.C3 Caesalpinia
 397.C33 California black oak
 397.C333 Calliandra calothyrsus
 397.C335 Calocedrus formosana
 397.C337 Candlenut tree
 397.C339 Caragana arborescens
 397.C34 Cassia
 397.C344 Casuarina
 397.C35 Catalpa
 397.C37 Cathaya argyrophylla
 397.C38 Caucasian fir

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.C4 Cedar
 397.C434 Cedar of Lebanon
 397.C442 Chamaecyparis
 397.C445 Chamaecyparis formosensis
 397.C446 Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 397.C447 Chamaecyparis obtusa
 397.C45 Chamaecyparis thyoides
 397.C47 Chaparral
 397.C5 Chestnut
 397.C52 China fir
 397.C524 Chinese white poplar
 397.C53 Chorisia speciosa
 397.C56 Cilician fir
 397.C57 Cinchona
 Coast redwood see SD397.R3
 397.C6 Cocobolo
 397.C66 Colorado spruce
 397.C7 Conifers
 397.C77 Cordia goeldiana
 397.C79 Cork oak. Cork tree
 Cork tree see SD397.C79
 397.C8 Cottonwood
 397.C86 Cryptomeria japonica
 397.C87 Cunninghamia konoshii
 397.C872 Cupressaceae
 397.C9 Cypress
 397.D24 Dactylocladus stenostachys
 397.D3 Dahurian larch
 397.D33 Dalbergia latifolia
 397.D34 Dalbergia sissoo
 397.D37 Dawn redwood
 397.D48 Diospyros
 397.D5 Dipterocarpaceae
 397.D65 Dogwood
 397.D7 Douglas fir
 397.D76 Drimys winteri
 397.D87 Durmast oak
 Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
 397.E27 Eastern hemlock
 397.E29 Eastern redcedar
 397.E42 Elm
 397.E46 Emory oak
 397.E5 Engelmann spruce

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.E54 English oak
 397.E58 Enterolobium cyclocarpum
 397.E8 Eucalyptus
 397.E814 Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 (397.E815) Eucalyptus diversicolor
 see SD397.K27
 397.E818 Eucalyptus globulus
 397.E82 Eucalyptus grandis
 (397.E823) Eucalyptus marginata
 see SD397.J36
 397.E824 Eucalyptus regnans
 397.E825 Eucalyptus saligna
 397.E827 European ash
 397.E828 European aspen
 397.E83 European beech
 397.E834 European hornbeam
 397.E836 European larch
 397.E84 European Turkey oak
 397.E845 European white birch
 397.E85 Evergreens
 397.F34 Falcataria moluccana
 397.F5 Fir
 397.G52 Giant sequoia
 397.G55 Gliricidia maculata
 397.G56 Gmelina arborea
 397.G58 Gonystylus bancanus
 397.G6 Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
 397.G7 Grass tree
 397.G72 Greek fir
 397.G73 Greek juniper
 Guaiacum see SD397.L5
 397.G97 Gyrocarpus ledermannii
 397.H24 Hackberry
 397.H3 Hardwoods
 Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
 Hemlocks see SD397.T78
 397.H54 Hevea
 397.H57 Hiba arborvitae
 397.H6 Hickory
 397.H67 Honduras mahogany
 397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
 Ilomba see SD397.P9
 397.I53 Incense cedar

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

Ipil see SD397.L4

- 397.J34 Japanese larch
 397.J36 Jarrah
 397.J8 Juniperus
 397.K27 Karri
 397.K3 Kauri
 397.K43 *Khaya anthotheca*
 397.K53 *Knema attenuata*
 397.L25 *Lafoensia glyptocarpa*
 397.L3 Larches
 397.L35 Lead tree
 Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
 397.L4 *Leucaena glauca*
 397.L46 Libocedrus
 397.L47 *Libocedrus bidwillii*
 397.L48 *Licania rigida*
 397.L5 Lignum vitae. *Guaiacum*
 397.L6 Lindens
 397.L63 *Liriodendron tulipifera*
 397.L64 Live oak
 397.L65 Locust
 397.M16 *Maesopsis eminii*
 397.M18 Magnolias
 397.M2 Mahogany
 397.M23 Mangium
 397.M24 *Manglietia glauca*
 397.M25 Mangrove
 397.M26 Manilkara kauki
 397.M3 Maple
 Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
 397.M4 Mesquite
Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
 397.M65 Mopane
 397.M66 Mora
 397.M84 Mulanje cedar
 397.N6 Norway spruce
 397.N64 *Nothofagus*
 397.N65 *Nothofagus procera*
 397.N66 *Nothofagus pumilio*
 397.O12 Oak
 397.O36 *Ocotea rodiaei*
 397.O74 Oriental spruce
 397.O8 Osage orange

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.O82 Osier
 397.P28 Paper birch
 397.P29 *Parkia nitida*
 397.P3 Paulownia
 397.P318 *Paulownia kawakamii*
 397.P319 *Paulownia tomentosa*
 397.P4 Pecan
 397.P47 Persimmon
 397.P53 *Picea jezoensis*
 397.P54 *Picea schrenkiana*
 Pine
 397.P55 General
 397.P562 Aleppo pine
 397.P564 Austrian pine
 Including Corsican pine
 397.P565 Balkan pine
 397.P568 *Pinus brutia*
 397.P57 *Pinus canariensis*
 397.P572 *Pinus caribaea*
 397.P5723 Chir pine
 397.P573 Cluster pine
 Corsican pine see SD397.P564
 397.P574 *Pinus eldarica*
 397.P5745 *Pinus griffithii*
 Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
 397.P575 Jack pine
 397.P576 *Pinus kesiya*
 397.P578 *Pinus koraiensis*
 397.P58 Loblolly pine
 397.P585 Lodgepole pine
 397.P59 Longleaf pine
 397.P597 *Pinus merkusii*
 397.P598 Montezuma pine
 Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
 397.P61115 *Pinus oocarpa*
 397.P6112 *Pinus patula*
 397.P61124 *Pinus pinea*. Italian stone pine
 397.P6114 Pinyon pines
 397.P6115 Ponderosa pine
 397.P6117 *Pinus radiata*
 397.P612 Red pine
 397.P614 Scots pine
 397.P615 Scrub pine

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Pine -- Continued

- 397.P617 Shortleaf pine
 397.P619 Pinus sibirica
 397.P623 Slash pine
 397.P63 Sugar pine
 397.P64 Swiss pine
 397.P644 Pinus taiwanensis
 397.P647 Western white pine
 397.P65 White pine
 397.P75 Yellow pines
 397.P77 Piptadenia communis
 397.P8 Plane tree
 397.P835 Podocarpus
 397.P838 Podocarpus imbricata
 397.P85 Poplar
 397.P853 Populus alba
 397.P855 Populus tremuloides
 397.P87 Port Orford cedar
 397.P88 Prosopis juliflora
 Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
 Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
 397.P9 Pycnanthus angolensis
 397.Q3 Quebracho
 397.Q35 Quercus frainetto
 397.R15 Ramin
 397.R16 Rasamala
 397.R18 Red alder
 (397.R2) Red gum
 see SD397.S78
 397.R25 Red oak
 397.R3 Redwoods
 Including coast redwood
 Cf. SD397.D37
 Cf. SD397.G52
 397.R49 Rhizophora
 397.R5 Rhizophoraceae
 397.R54 Rhododendrons
 397.R62 Robinia
 397.S16 Sacred fir
 397.S2 Saksaul
 397.S22 Salix alba
 397.S23 Salix tetrasperma
 397.S24 Sandalwood

Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.S26 Santalum spicatum
 Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
- 397.S48 Shorea
 397.S5 Shorea robusta
 397.S513 Siberian fir
 397.S515 Siberian larch
 Silver fir see SD397.A18
- 397.S52 Simal
 397.S56 Sitka spruce
 397.S6 Sorbus
 397.S77 Spruce
 397.S775 Sugar maple
 397.S78 Sweetgum
 397.S8 Sycamore
 397.S98 Syzygium cordatum
 397.T34 Taiwania cryptomerioides
 397.T35 Tamarack
 397.T4 Teak
 397.T45 Terminalia ivorensis
 397.T47 Terminalia superba
 397.T5 Thuja
 397.T53 Thuja occidentalis
 397.T66 Totara
 397.T78 Tsuga
 Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
 Tulip tree see SD397.L63
- 397.T87 Tupelo
 397.V27 Valley oak
 397.V3 Valonia oak
 397.V57 Virola surinamensis
 397.W2 Black walnut
 397.W45 Western hemlock
 397.W454 Western larch
 397.W46 Western redcedar
 397.W47 White spruce
 397.W48 Whitebark pine
 397.W5 Willow
 397.Y44 Yellow birch
 397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
 397.Y46 Yew
 397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries

Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

Sylviculture

Forest nurseries -- Continued

- 397.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
- 397.75 Congresses
- 398 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 398.4 General works
 - 398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 399 Tree introduction
 - For special areas see SD131+
 - For special trees see SD397.A+
 - Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
 - Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
 - Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
- 399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
- 399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
- Methods
 - 401 General works
 - Seeds
 - 401.5 General works
 - Seed growing. Seed orchards
 - 401.6 General works
 - 401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
 - Handling and postharvest technology
 - 401.8 General works
 - 402 Harvesting and collecting
 - 402.3 Cleaning
 - 402.35 Drying
 - 402.4 Preservation. Protection
 - 402.45 Storage
 - Propagation
 - 403 General works
 - Clonal forestry
 - 403.4 General works
 - 403.5 Cell and tissue culture
 - Seedlings
 - 404 General works
 - 404.25 Bareroot seedlings
 - 404.3 Container seedlings
 - 405 Transplanting
 - 405.4 Protection of seedlings
 - 406 Tree repairing
 - Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees

Sylviculture

Methods -- Continued

- 407 Pruning
- 408 Use of fertilizers
 - Including sewage sludge disposal
 - For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
- Irrigation
 - 408.15 General works
 - 408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 408.2 Drainage
- Afforestation and reforestation
 - Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
 - Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
- 409 General works
- 409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
 - Cf. SB437 Horticulture
- Methods for special areas
 - 410.3 Arid regions
 - Including desertification control
 - Cold regions
 - 410.38 General works
 - 410.4 Frozen ground
 - 410.5 Floodplains
 - 410.7 Peatlands
 - 410.9 Wetlands
- Conservation and protection
 - Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
 - Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
 - Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
- 411 General works
- Biography
 - 411.5 Collective
 - 411.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 412 General works
 - 413.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 414.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Forest influences
 - Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
 - Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
 - Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
 - Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
- 416 General works
- 416.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Conservation and protection -- Continued

Deforestation

Including control

Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation

Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418

General works

418.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements

419

General works

Forest fires and wildfires

Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology

Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

420.55

Collected works (nonserial)

420.6

Congresses

420.67

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

Study and teaching. Research

420.7

General works

420.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

421

General works

421.23

Juvenile works

421.233

Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

421.24

Collective

421.25.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States

421.3

General works

421.32.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

421.34.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forecasting

421.36

General works

421.37

Fire weather

Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

421.375

Detection

421.38

Equipment and supplies

Including chemical retardants

For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

421.4

Safety measures

Aeronautics

421.43

General works

421.435

Smokejumping

421.45.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

421.45.D37

Data processing

421.45.E25

Economic aspects

421.45.I58

Investigation

421.45.M37

Mathematical models

- Conservation and protection
 - Damage by elements
 - Forest fires and wildfires
 - Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 421.45.V64 Volunteer workers
 - Ground cover fires
 - 421.47 General works
 - 421.5 Grassland fires
 - 424 Earth movements. Landslides
 - Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
 - Storms see SD390.7.S85
 - 425 Floods, forests and water supply
 - Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
 - Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
 - Cf. GB1201+ Floods
 - Forest reserves
 - United States
 - General
 - Documents
 - 426.A1-.A3 Collections
 - 426.A5 Separate. By date
 - Including rules, etc.
 - 426.A6-Z General works
 - 427.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 427.C5 Claims
 - 427.C53 Clearcutting
 - 427.E35 Economic aspects
 - 427.G8 Grazing
 - 427.H7 Homesteads
 - 427.L3 Land exchange
 - 427.M8 Multiple use
 - Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
 - 427.R35 Ranger stations
 - 427.T5 Timber
 - 427.T7 Trespass
 - 427.W3 Water resources
 - 428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
 - For national forests see SD428.A3+
 - 428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
 - Other countries see SD567+
 - Exploitation and utilization
 - Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
 - Cf. TS800+ Technology
 - 430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 431 General works

Exploitation and utilization

General works -- Continued

431.5

Working plans

432

Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives

433

Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from
producers' standpoint)

Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories

Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434

General

For special trees see SD397.A+

By region or country

United States

435

General works

436.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries

America

North America

437-438

Canada (Table S3)

439-440

Mexico (Table S3)

441-442

Central America (Table S3)

443-444

West Indies (Table S3)

South America

Including Latin America in general

445

General works

447-448

Argentina (Table S3)

449-450

Bolivia (Table S3)

451-452

Brazil (Table S3)

453-454

Chile (Table S3)

455-456

Colombia (Table S3)

457-458

Ecuador (Table S3)

Guianas

459

General works

460.3-.4

French Guiana (Table S3)

460.5-.6

Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)

460.7-.8

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)

461-462

Paraguay (Table S3)

463-464

Peru (Table S3)

465-466

Uruguay (Table S3)

467-468

Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

468.5

General works

468.6.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

469

General works

471-472

Great Britain. England (Table S3)

473-474

Wales (Table S3)

Exploitation and utilization

Timber trees

By region or country

Other regions or countries

Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued

475-476

Scotland (Table S3)

476.5-.6

Northern Ireland (Table S3)

477-478

Ireland (Table S3)

479-480

Austria (Table S3)

481-482

Belgium (Table S3)

483-484

Denmark (Table S3)

485-486

France (Table S3)

487-488

Germany (Table S3)

489-490

Greece (Table S3)

491-492

Holland (Table S3)

493-494

Italy (Table S3)

495-496

Norway (Table S3)

497-498

Portugal (Table S3)

499-500

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)

Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

501-502

Spain (Table S3)

503-504

Sweden (Table S3)

505-506

Switzerland (Table S3)

507-508

Turkey (Table S3)

509.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

511

General works

513-514

China (Table S3)

515-516

India (Table S3)

517-518

Japan (Table S3)

519-520

Iran (Table S3)

521-522

Philippines (Table S3)

523-524

Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)

524.5-.6

Central Asia (Table S3)

525-526

Turkey in Asia (Table S3)

527.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

527.T3

Taiwan

Africa

528

General works

531.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Australia

533

General works

534.A-Z

By state or territory, A-Z

534.2

New Zealand and adjacent islands

Exploitation and utilization
 Timber trees
 By region or country
 Other regions or countries -- Continued
 534.5.A-Z Atlantic islands, A-Z
 535.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 535.3 Tropics
 535.7 Wood quality and variation
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 536 Sections of woods and descriptive text
 Lumber inspection see TS825
 Pulpwood crops
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 536.3 General works
 536.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
 Including gathering and cutting
 For particular trees see SD397.A+
 Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
 Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
 Cf. TP324 Fuel
 536.5 General works
 536.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Logging
 Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
 Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
 Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
 Biography
 Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 537.5 General works
 537.52.A-Z By region or country
 538 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Log brands
 General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 538.8 Transportation
 Cf. TF678 Logging railways
 539 General works
 Aerial methods. Aeronautics
 General works
 Balloon
 Skyline
 Trucking

- Exploitation and utilization
 - Transportation
 - Trucking -- Continued
 - 539.8 General works
 - 539.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
 - 540 General works
 - 540.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Utilization
 - 541 Non-timber forest resources. By-products
 - Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
 - 543 General works
 - 543.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 543.4 Bark
 - 543.5 Mast (Nuts)
 - Slash
 - 544 General works
 - 544.3 Slashburning
 - 547 Turpentine orcharding
 - Valuation, measurement, etc.
 - 551 General
 - 553 Accretion and yield
 - Measurement. Scaling
 - 555 General works
 - 557 Tables, etc.
 - Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber
 - (559) Assessment and taxation
 - see HJ4167 etc.
 - Administration. Policy
 - For serial documents see SD11+
 - 561 General works
 - By country
 - Class here only monographs
 - For serials see SD11+
 - United States
 - 565 General and Federal
 - 566.A-.W States, A-W
 - 567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
 - Add number in the table to SD566
 - 669 Tropics
 - 669.5 Developing countries

Animal culture

- Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
- Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
- Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
- Cf. QL1+ Zoology
- Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
- Cf. SF409 Small animals
- Cf. SF411+ Pets
- Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.

For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1

History, organization, etc.

1.A2-Z

General

5

Congresses

Documents

Class here serial documents

For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

United States

11

Federal

13.A-W

States, A-W

15.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

17

Associations under state auspices

(19)

Yearbooks

see SF1.A1+

21

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

21.5

Names

Communication in animal culture

22

General works

22.5

Animal culture literature

Directories

23

General

By country

United States

25

General works

26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

27.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

31

Collective

33.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals

41

General works

By country

51

United States (including separate states and sections)

53

Great Britain

55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+
- 61 Comprehensive works. Textbooks
Including general care of livestock
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
American (United States)
- 63 Through 1840
- 65 1841-1975
- 65.2 1976-
- 67.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
English
- 69 To 1785
- 71 1786-1975
- 71.2 1976-
- Other regions or countries
- 74 Through 1800
- 75 1801-1975
1976-
- 75.2 General works
- 75.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 75.5 Juvenile works
- 76 Pictorial works
- 76.5 Light literature
- 76.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 77 Miscellaneous
- (78) Draft animals
see SF180
- 80 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
- 81 General works
- 81.5 Audiovisual aids
- 82.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
- 83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | <i>General works</i> |
| .x2A-.x2Z | <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x3A-.x3Z | <i>Individual institutions. By name, A-Z</i> |
- Exhibitions see SF114+
- Economic zoology
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
- 84 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 84.23 Collected works (nonserial)
- 84.25 Congresses
- 84.27 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- Economic zoology -- Continued
- 84.3 General works
 - 84.33 Juvenile works
 - 84.35 Pictorial works
 - 84.37 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 84.4 General works
 - 84.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 84.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization
 - Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
 - Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management
 - Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade
 - 84.6 General works
 - 84.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
 - For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
 - For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
 - 84.82 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 84.84 Congresses
 - Study and teaching. Research
 - Including experimental ranges
 - 84.86 General works
 - 84.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 85 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 85.3 General works
 - 85.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 85.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - 85.43 Developing countries
 - 85.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 85.6.B56 Biodiversity
 - 85.6.D43 Decision making
 - Including decision support systems
 - 85.6.E82 Evaluation
 - 85.6.F57 Fire management. Prescribed burning
 - 85.6.M36 Mapping
 - 85.6.P56 Photography
 - Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
 - 85.6.R45 Remote sensing
 - 85.6.R49 Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
 - 85.6.R49 Revegetation. Reseeding
 - 85.6.W38 Water supply
 - Weed control see SB610+

- 87 Acclimatization
Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
- 88 Handling
- 89 Transportation
- 91 Housing and environmental control
For housing of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. NA8230 Architecture
Cf. TH4930 Construction
- 92 Equipment and supplies
Including catalogs
Behavior see SF756.7
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
- 94.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 94.55 Collected works (nonserial)
- 94.6 Congresses
- 94.65 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 95 General works
By region or country
United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 95.3
- 95.35.A-Z
- 95.4.A-Z
- 97 Analyses and experiments (General)
Including tables
- 97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
- 97.7 Flavor and odor
- 97.8 Contamination
- 98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
A-Z
- 98.A2 Additives (General)
- 98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
- 98.A38 Amino acid chelates
- 98.A4 Amino acids
- 98.A44 Ammonia
- 98.A5 Antibiotics
- 98.A9 Azelaic acid
- 98.C45 Chromium
Drugs see SF98.M4
- 98.E58 Enzymes
Fats and oils see SF98.O34
- 98.F53 Fiber
- 98.H67 Hormones
- 98.L54 Lignocellulose
- 98.L9 Lysine
- 98.M4 Medication

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives,
A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|--|
| 98.M5 | Minerals |
| 98.N5 | Nitrogen |
| 98.O34 | Oils and fats |
| 98.P44 | Perchlorates |
| 98.P46 | Pesticide residues |
| 98.P5 | Phosphorus |
| 98.P64 | Polyacrylamide |
| 98.P7 | Proteins |
| 98.S2 | Salt |
| 98.S4 | Selenium |
| 98.S65 | Somatotropin |
| 98.T7 | Trace elements |
| 98.U7 | Urea |
| 98.V5 | Vitamins |
| 99.A-Z | Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z |
| 99.A37 | Agricultural wastes |
| 99.A5 | Alfalfa |
| | Algae, Marine see SF99.M33 |
| 99.A54 | Animal products |
| 99.A55 | Animal waste |
| 99.A6 | Apple |
| 99.B25 | Bagasse |
| 99.B3 | Barley |
| | Broad bean see SF99.F3 |
| 99.C3 | Cactus |
| 99.C35 | Canola meal |
| 99.C37 | Cassava |
| 99.C45 | Chlorella |
| 99.C55 | Clover |
| 99.C57 | Coconut palm |
| 99.C58 | Cod liver oil |
| 99.C584 | Coffee pulp |
| 99.C59 | Corn. Maize |
| 99.C6 | Cottonseed meal |
| 99.C73 | Crop residues |
| 99.D5 | Distillers feeds |
| 99.F3 | Fava bean |
| 99.F37 | Feathers |
| 99.F5 | Fishmeal |
| 99.F55 | Flaxseed |
| 99.F64 | Fodder trees |
| 99.F67 | Food waste |
| 99.F8 | Fungi |
| 99.G3 | Garbage |

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z --

Continued

- 99.H4 Grain see SF94.5+
 - 99.L44 Heather
 - 99.L54 Legumes
 - 99.L58 Lignocellulose
 - 99.M33 Live food
 - 99.M5 Maize see SF99.C59
 - 99.M6 Marine algae
 - 99.M8 Milk
 - 99.M88 Milo see SF99.S68
 - 99.O28 Molasses
 - 99.O4 Mulberry
 - 99.O4 Oats
 - 99.P4 Oil cake
 - 99.P6 Peanuts
 - 99.R5 Potatoes
 - 99.R52 Rice
 - 99.S68 Rice bran
 - 99.S72 Sorghum
 - 99.S8 Soybean
 - Including soybean meal
 - 99.S9 Straw
 - 99.S93 Sugar beet
 - 99.T5 Sugarcane
 - 99.W34 Timothy grass
 - 99.W35 Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
 - 99.W5 Waste products
 - 99.Y4 Water hyacinth
 - 99.Y4 Wheat
 - 99.Y4 Yeast
- Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
- Including cattle brands and earmarks
 - 101 General works
 - 103 Catalogs of brands (General)
 - For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 103.3 General works
 - 103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Breeding and breeds
- For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
 - 105 General works
 - 105.25.A-SB105.25.Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 105.26 Selection indexes

Breeding and breeds -- Continued

- Rare breeds
 - 105.27 General works
 - 105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 105.3 Germplasm
 - 105.5 Artificial insemination
 - 105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
 - 106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
 - 107 Stock farm catalogs
 - Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
 - 109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
 - Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
 - 111 General works
 - (112) Weight tables
 - see HF5716.C2 etc.
 - 113 Catalogs of sales
 - 113.3 Direct selling
 - Exhibitions
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
 - Museum exhibits
 - 114.A1 General works
 - 114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x* *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z* *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
 - Stock shows
 - 117 General works
 - 117.3 Juvenile works
 - 117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state, and local
 - United States
 - 117.6 General works
 - 117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 118 Exhibiting and judging
 - 121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
 - 140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 140.B54 Biotechnology
 - Captive wild animals see SF408+
 - 140.C37 Carcasses
 - 140.C57 Climatic factors
 - Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
 - 140.D35 Data processing

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- Draft animals see SF180
- 140.E25 Ecology. Environmental aspects
 - For local see SF51+
- 140.E53 Energy consumption
- Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
- 140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450
 - Feral cats
 - Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
- Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
- 140.G73 Greenhouse gases
- Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
- 140.L58 Livestock factories
- 140.L59 Livestock projects
 - For local see SF51+
- 140.L63 Livestock services
 - For local see SF51+
- 140.L65 Livestock systems
 - Including urban livestock production systems
 - For local see SF51+
 - Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
- 140.M35 Mathematical models
- 140.M54 Minilivestock
- 140.P38 Pastoral systems
 - Including herding
 - For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
 - For local, see SF51+
 - Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
- Pets see SF411+
- Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
- 140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
- 140.S33 Safety measures
- 140.S55 Simulation methods
- Small animal culture see SF409
- 140.S62 Social aspects
- 140.S72 Statistical methods
- 140.S73 Statistical services
- 140.W37 Water requirements
- Zoo animals see SF408+

Working animals

- Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
- Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
- Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
- Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
- Cf. UH87+ War use of animals

170

General works

172

Juvenile works

180

Draft animals

- Cf. HE153 Transportation
- Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
- Cf. SF311+ Draft horses

Cattle

- Including cattle ranching
- For anatomy see SF767.C3
- For physiology see SF768.2.C3

191

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

191.2

Congresses

191.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

191.43

Names

191.5

Breeders' directories

Brands and branding see SF101+

Herdbooks

192.A1-.A3

General

192.A4-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By breeds see SF199.A+

Biography (of persons)

194

Collective

194.2.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

History

195

General works

196.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

196.C2

Canada

197

General works

Including general care of cattle

197.4

Essays and light literature

197.5

Juvenile works

197.7

Study and teaching. Research

197.8

Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds

Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)

Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198

General works

199.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

Cf. SF217 Catalogs

199.A14

Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 199.A3 | Africander |
| 199.A43 | American Brahman |
| 199.A48 | Angeln |
| 199.A85 | Aubrac |
| 199.A9 | Ayrshire |
| 199.B36 | Barotse |
| 199.B44 | Belgian Blue |
| 199.B56 | Blonde d'Aquitaine |
| 199.B67 | Boran |
| 199.B7 | Brown Swiss |
| 199.C34 | Camargue |
| 199.C5 | Charolais |
| 199.C54 | Chiana |
| 199.C55 | Chiangus |
| 199.C74 | Criollo |
| 199.D4 | Dexter |
| 199.E2 | East Prussian |
| 199.F5 | Fighting bull |
| 199.F73 | Friesian |
| 199.G34 | Galloway |
| 199.G44 | Gelbvieh |
| 199.G5 | Glan-Donnersberger |
| 199.G62 | Gobra zebu |
| 199.G7 | Graubundens |
| 199.G74 | Grey Tirolean |
| 199.G8 | Guernsey |
| 199.H37 | Hariana |
| 199.H4 | Hereford |
| 199.H44 | Hereford, Polled |
| 199.H47 | Hérens |
| 199.H7 | Holando-Argentino |
| 199.H75 | Holstein-Friesian |
| 199.J5 | Jersey |
| 199.K45 | Kenana |
| 199.K47 | Kholmogor |
| 199.K9 | Kuhland |
| 199.L48 | Limousin |
| 199.L5 | Lincoln Red |
| 199.L6 | Longhorn |
| | Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48 |
| 199.M38 | Maure |
| 199.M54 | Milking Shorthorn |
| 199.M57 | Mithun |
| 199.M87 | Murray grey |

Cattle

Breeds

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 199.N19 N'Dama
- 199.P6 Pinzgauer
- 199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
- Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
- 199.P9 Prignitzer
- 199.R35 Red Danish
- 199.R4 Red-polled
- 199.S24 Sahiwal
- 199.S35 Senepol
- 199.S56 Shorthorn
- Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
- 199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
- 199.S58 Simbrah
- 199.S6 Simmental
- 199.S67 SMR
- 199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
- 199.T35 Tarentaise
- 199.T48 Texas longhorn
- 199.T53 Tharparkar
- 199.T85 Turino
- 199.W2 Waldecker
- 199.W44 Welsh Black
- 199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding

- 201 General works
- 201.3 Germplasm resources
- 201.5 Artificial insemination
- 201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
- 202 Miscellaneous
- 202.5 Behavior
- 202.7 Handling

Feeding. Nutrition

- Including feeding for milk, etc.
- 203 General works
- 205 Calves, feeding and care
- 206 Housing and environmental control
- Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns

206.5

Heifers

207

Beef cattle

- Class here general works only
- For special aspects and places, see SF195+
- For individual breeds see SF199.A+

- Cattle -- Continued
- 208 Dairy cattle
 Class here general works only
 For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- Draft cattle
 Class here general works only
 For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- 209 General works
- 209.5 Ox driving
 Cf. HE153 Transportation
- 211 Dual purpose cattle
 Class here general works only
 For special aspects and places, see SF195+
 For individual breeds see SF199.A+
- Water buffalo see SF401.W34
 Zebu see SF199.Z4
- Cattle shows
 Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
 Cf. SF117+ Stock shows
- 215 General works
- 215.2 Judging
- 217 Cattle farm catalogs
- 219 Cattle sale catalogs
- Dairying
 Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle
- 221 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Including butter and cheese makers' associations
- 223 Congresses
- Documents
 United States
 Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection
- 225.A1-.A5 Federal
- 225.A6-.W State
- 227.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
- 229 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Directories
 General works
- 229.5 By region or country, A-Z
- 229.54.A-Z
- Biography
 Collective
- 229.7.A1 Individual, A-Z
- 229.7.A2-Z
- History
 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 231

Cattle

Dairying

History

By region or country

United States -- Continued

232.A1

General works

232.A2-Z

By region or state, A-Z

233.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

235

Statistics

237

Patents

Legislation

see class K

239

General works

239.5

Juvenile works

240

Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

241

General works

By region or country

United States

243

General works

243.5.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

*Under each state:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

245.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*

e.g.

India

245.I5

General works

245.I52H3

Haryana

245.I53K3

Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8

Economic aspects (General)

Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing

Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65

Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38

Data processing

246.E53

Energy consumption

246.E55

Environmental aspects

Cattle

Dairying

Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z -- Continued

246.H36

Handling of dairy products

246.O74

Organic dairy farming

246.Q3

Quality control

247

Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering

Cf. SF263+ Churns

249

Other animals than cattle (General)

For special animals, see the subject

250

Milking

Cf. SF247 Milking machines

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5

General works

Milk and cream

251

Composition, formation and properties

253

Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)

Bacteriology see QR121

Contamination

254.A1

General works

254.A2-Z

By contaminant

254.A35

Aflatoxins

254.A6

Antibiotics

254.C66

Copper

254.M93

Mycotoxins

254.P4

Pesticides

254.R3

Radioactive substances

254.V48

Veterinary drug residues

255

Adulteration and inspection

257

Milk hygiene

Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply

Cf. RA602.M54 Public health

Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination

Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition

259

Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.

260

Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.

261

Plant management

Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry

262

Trade publications (Milk dealers)

262.5

Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets

Butter

263

Manufacture, composition and properties

265

Chemistry, analysis and testing

Including instruments

266

Creameries

267

Adulteration and inspection

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Butter -- Continued

Margarine see TP684.M3

269

Preparation for market

Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z

By region or country, A-Z

Cheese

Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects

Cf. TX382 Food

Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cookery

270

Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections

270.2

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

270.3

Directories

270.4

History (General)

271

General works

271.2

Analysis and composition

Microbiology see QR121

271.5

Cheese factories

271.7

Packaging

Cheeses of animals other than cattle

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8

Camel

271.87

Goat

271.9

Sheep

272.A-Z

Varieties, A-Z

272.B73

Brie

272.B76

Brined

272.C33

Camembert

272.C5

Cheddar

272.C6

Cottage cheese

272.E32

Edam

272.F47

Feta

272.M35

Manchego

272.M6

Montasio

272.P3

Parmesan

272.P4

Pecorino

272.R6

Roquefort

272.S75

Stilton

272.S9

Swiss cheese

272.W45

Wensleydale

272.5

Process cheese

273

Adulteration

274.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For specific varieties see SF272.A+

275.A-Z

Other products and byproducts, A-Z

275.A1

General by-products

Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Other products and byproducts, A-Z -- Continued

275.B8

Buttermilk

Casein see TP1180.C2

275.C84

Cultured milk (General)

Fermented milk see TP565

275.H65

Honey cream

Ice cream see TX795.A1+

275.M56

Milkfat

Including milkfat fractionation

275.W5

Whey

275.Y6

Yogurt

Horses

For anatomy see SF765

For physiology see SF768.2.H67

277

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

277.3

Congresses

278

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries

278.3

Names

Directories

278.5

General works

By region or country

United States

278.53

General works

278.54.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

278.55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums

278.7

General works

278.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual museums. By name, A-Z

279

Conformation. Color

Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine

281

Behavior

History of culture

283

General works

284.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Horsemen. Horsewomen

284.4

General works

284.42.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

284.5

Collective

Horses

- Horsemen. Horsewomen
 - Biography -- Continued
 - Individual, A-Z
- 284.52.A-Z
285 General works
 - Essays and light literature see SF301
 - Juvenile works see SF302
 - Pictorial works see SF303
- 285.25 Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
 - Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
- 285.27 Study and teaching. Research
 - Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
- 285.27 General works
- 285.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 285.3 Culture and care
 - Cf. SF951+ Diseases
- 285.3 General works
- 285.33 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 285.35 Housing and environmental control
 - Including stables
- 285.37 Boarding facilities
 - General works
- 285.375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 285.385 Transportation and travel
 - Including horse trailering
 - For travel guides see SF309.254+
- 285.4 Equipment and supplies
 - Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
 - Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
- 285.5 Feeding
- 285.6 Handling
- 285.7 Grooming
- 287 State studs, stud farms see SF290+
- 287 Training, breaking
 - Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
 - Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
 - Cf. SF341 Harness racing
 - Cf. SF351 Running races
- 289 The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
 - Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
 - Cf. SF341 Harness racing
 - Cf. SF351 Running races
- 289.5 Marking
 - Including brands
- 290.A-Z Breeds and breeding
 - Including stud farms
- 290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Horses

Breeds and breeding -- Continued

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 291 | General works |
| 292 | Breeders' directories |
| 293.A-Z | By breed or type, A-Z |
| | Including studbooks |
| | Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds |
| 293.A1 | General studbooks, registers |
| | For local see SF290.A+ |
| 293.A3 | Adayev horse |
| 293.A37 | Akhal-Teke |
| 293.A47 | American paint horse |
| 293.A5 | American saddlebred horse |
| 293.A6 | Andalusian horse |
| 293.A63 | Anglo-Arab |
| 293.A66 | Appalachian singlefoot horse |
| 293.A7 | Appaloosa |
| 293.A8 | Arabian |
| 293.A84 | Ardennes horse |
| 293.A98 | Aztec |
| 293.B3 | Barbary horse |
| 293.B4 | Belgian draft horse |
| 293.B7 | Breton |
| 293.C28 | Camargue horse |
| 293.C3 | Cape horse |
| 293.C45 | Chilean |
| 293.C6 | Cleveland Bay horse |
| 293.C65 | Clydesdale |
| 293.C7 | Criollo |
| 293.C72 | Crioulo |
| 293.F47 | Finnish horse |
| 293.F5 | Fjord horse |
| 293.F55 | Florida cracker horse |
| 293.F77 | Frederiksborg horse |
| 293.F8 | French coach-horse |
| 293.F9 | Friesian |
| 293.G3 | German coach-horse |
| 293.H2 | Hackney |
| 293.H3 | Haflinger |
| 293.H35 | Hanoverian |
| 293.H7 | Holstein horse |
| 293.H78 | Hucul horse |
| 293.H79 | Hungarian |
| 293.H8 | Hunter |
| 293.I7 | Irish draft horse |
| 293.K47 | Kiso horse |
| 293.K55 | Kladrub horse |

Horses

Breeds and breeding

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|---|
| 293.L5 | Lipizzaner |
| 293.M32 | Malopolski horse |
| 293.M34 | Mangalarga horse |
| 293.M56 | Miniature horses |
| 293.M77 | Morab horse |
| 293.M8 | Morgan |
| 293.M88 | Murgese horse |
| 293.M9 | Mustang |
| 293.N55 | Niigmiin khongor |
| 293.N66 | Nonius horse |
| 293.N67 | North Swedish horse |
| 293.N68 | Novokirghiz |
| 293.O4 | Oldenburger horse |
| 293.O7 | Orlov trotter horse |
| 293.P3 | Palomino horse |
| 293.P37 | Paso fino horse |
| 293.P4 | Percheron |
| 293.P45 | Peruvian paso horse |
| 293.P5 | Pinto horse |
| 293.P65 | Posovac horse |
| 293.Q3 | Quarter horse |
| | Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses |
| 293.R63 | Rocky Mountain horse |
| 293.S12 | Saddle horse |
| | Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5 |
| 293.S45 | Selle français horse |
| 293.S56 | Shire horse |
| 293.S72 | Standardbred horse |
| 293.S8 | Suffolk horse |
| 293.T4 | Tennessee walking horse |
| 293.T5 | Thoroughbred |
| | Cf. SF338 Race horses |
| 293.T7 | Tori |
| 293.T75 | Trakehner |
| 293.T8 | Trotting horse |
| 293.T87 | Turkoman horse |
| 293.W32 | Waler horse |
| 293.W34 | Walking horses |
| 293.W54 | Wielkopolski horse |
| 293.Y7 | Yomud |
| 294 | Record books, blanks, etc. |

Horses -- Continued

Horse sports

- Cf. GV1010+ Polo
- Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
- Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
- Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
- Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
- Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
- Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2

General works

294.23

Juvenile works

By region or country

United States

294.25

General works

294.26.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

294.27.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

294.278

Horse sports sponsorship

Competition horses

294.3

General works

294.32.A-Z

Individual horses, A-Z

294.35

Courses. Horse arenas

For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport,
e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows

Including horse show facilities

294.5

General works

294.7

Juvenile works

294.75

Rules

International

294.8.A-Z

By place, A-Z

294.85

Olympic games

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local

United States

295

General works

295.15.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

295.17.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)

295.185

General works

295.187.A-Z

Individual show horses, A-Z

295.2

Show riding

Show jumping

Horses

Horse shows

Show jumping -- Continued

295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

295.5 General works

295.525 Juvenile works

Biography (Persons)

295.53 Collective

295.535.A-Z Individual, A-Z

295.54 History

295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Show jumpers (Horses)

295.56 General works

295.565.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z

295.57 Courses

295.575 Rules

295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z

295.58.P74 Prix des Nations

Cross-country riding

Including cross-country event

Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing

295.6 General works

295.65 Hunt riding

Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows

Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

295.7 Eventing

Including three-day event (Olympic games)

296.A-Z Other competitive events, A-Z

296.C87 Cutting horse competitions

Dressage tests see SF309.6

296.E5 Endurance riding

296.E53 English pleasure horse classes

Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35 Games on horseback

Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9 Gymkhana games

296.H34 Halter classes

296.H86 Hunter horse shows

Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division

Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding

(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division

see SF296.H86

Point-to-point racing see SF359.4

296.P65 Pony Club games

296.R4 Reining horse class

Rodeos see GV1833.5+

296.S23 Saddle seat equitation

Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

Show driving see SF305.7+

296.T7

Trail riding. Trail class

Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75

Trick riding

296.V37

Vaulting

296.W47

Western division and classes

297

Judging

299

Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301

Essays and light literature

Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses

Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302

Juvenile works

303

Pictorial works

Cf. N7668.H6 Art

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving

Cf. GV33 Chariot racing

Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines

Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305

General works

305.3

History (General)

305.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Show driving

305.7

General works

305.75

Driving horses

305.8.A-Z

Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65

Combined driving

305.8.D73

Dressage driving

307

Coaching recollections

Horsemanship. Riding

Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship

Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine

Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.

Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5

History (General)

For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309

General works

309.2

Juvenile works

309.25

Pictorial works

Cf. SF303 Horses

Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories -- Continued

309.254

General works

By region or country

United States

309.255

General works

309.256.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

309.257.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

309.26.A-Z

Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z

309.26.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities

People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27

Sidesaddle riding

309.28

Trail riding. Pony trekking

For guidebooks see SF309.254+

Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3

General works

309.34

Western horses

Including training

For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding

Including dressage

Cf. SF295.2 Show riding

Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48

Collective

309.482.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.5

General works

309.57

Haute école

309.6

Dressage tests and competitive events

Dressage horses

309.65

Collective

309.653.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

309.658

Quadriple

309.7

Jumping

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9

Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.

Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1

General works

Horses

Horsemanship. Riding

Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

*Special clubs or schools. By place,
A-Z*

e.g.

Austria

310.A95

General works

310.A952C35

Carinthia

310.A953V53

Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5

Study and teaching

Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311

General works

311.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

312

Coach horses

Military pack trains see UC300+

Military use of horses see UC600+

Military horses, cavalry see UE460+

Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies

Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315

General works

315.2.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

315.2.B3

Basuto

315.2.C35

Cheju

315.2.C4

Chincoteague

315.2.C6

Connemara

315.2.E92

Exmoor

315.2.F34

Faeroes

315.2.H5

Highland

315.2.I3

Iceland

315.2.K65

Konik

315.2.N49

New Forest

315.2.P68

Pottok

315.2.S5

Shetland

315.2.W38

Welara pony

315.2.W4

Welsh

315.5

Polo ponies

Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing

Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

Horses

Racing -- Continued

- 321 Periodicals. Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
- 321.2 Congresses
- Directories
- 321.4 General works
- 321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
- Clubs and societies
Including reports, history, programs, etc.
- 323.A1 General works
- 323.A3-Z Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
- Racetracks
- 324 General works
By region or country
United States
- 324.3 General works
- 324.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 324.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 325 Records, calendars, etc.
- 327 Racing colors
- 329 Racing rules
- Betting systems, etc.
- 331 General works
By region or country
United States
- 332 General works
By region or state, A-Z
- 333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 333.4 Claiming races
- 333.5 Harness racing
- 334 General works
- History
- 335.A1 General works
- 335.A5-Z Individual countries, A-Z
e.g.
- 335.G7 Great Britain
United States
- 335.U5 General works
- 335.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
- 335.5 Essays and light literature
- 335.6 Juvenile works
- Biography
Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
- 336.A2 Collective

Horses

Racing

Biography -- Continued

336.A3-Z

Individual, A-Z

336.5

Vocational guidance

337

Illustration of racing horses

Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship

338

Racehorses

For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+

For individual running horses see SF355.A+

For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing

338.7

Periodicals. Serials

338.73

Congresses

338.76

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Societies and clubs

338.8

General works

338.83.A-Z

Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z

339

General works

339.2

History

339.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography see SF336.A2+

339.7

Problems, exercises, examinations

340

Rules

Betting see SF333.5

341

Training of trotters and pacers

343.A-Z

Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z

345.A-Z

Individual races and series of races, A-Z

345.F68

Fox Stake

345.H35

Hambletonian

345.I58

Interdominion Championship

345.N48

New Zealand Trotting Cup

Running races. Flat racing

General works see SF334

History see SF335.A1+

Betting see SF331+

351

Training of runners

353.A-Z

Individual stables, A-Z

355.A-Z

Individual running horses, A-Z

356

Claiming races and horses

357.A-Z

Individual and special races, A-Z

357.A8

Ascot Gold Cup

Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot

357.B74

Breeders' Cup Championship Day races

Derby Stakes see SF357.E67

357.E67

Epsom Derby

Grand National see SF359.7.G7

Horses

Racing

Running races. Flat racing

Individual and special races, A-Z -- Continued

- 357.I74 Irish Sweeps Derby
- 357.J8 July Handicap
- 357.K4 Kentucky Derby
- 357.K5 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
- 357.M4 Melbourne Cup
- 357.P73 Preakness stakes
- 357.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
- 357.Q4 Queen's Plate
- 357.S13 Saint Leger, Chile
- 357.S14 Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
- (357.S8) St. Leger, Chile
 - see SF357.S13
- 357.T74 Triple Crown (U.S.)

Quarter racing

- 357.3 Periodicals. Serials
- 357.5 General works
- 357.53 History
- 357.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography see SF336.A2+
- Horses
 - Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed
- 357.57 Collective
- 357.575.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 358.A-Z Individual races, A-Z

Steeplechase and hurdle racing

- 359 General works
- 359.2 History
- 359.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography see SF336.A2+
- 359.4 Point-to-point racing
 - For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
 - For individual races see SF359.7.A+
- 359.5.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
- 359.7.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
 - 359.7.C35 Carolina Cup
 - 359.7.C5 Cheltenham Gold Cup
 - 359.7.G7 Grand National Handicap
 - 359.7.G74 Great Pardubice Steeplechase
 - 359.7.L33 Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 - 359.7.M3 Maryland Hunt Cup
 - 359.7.V55 Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses

- 360 General works

Horses

Feral horses. Wild horses -- Continued

360.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

360.4

Adoption

Asses

360.6

General works

360.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

360.7.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

360.7.A53

American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys

361

General works

361.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

361.4.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

361.4.M54

Miniature donkey

Wild burros. Feral donkeys

361.7

General works

361.73.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

362

Mules

Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse

363

General works

363.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Sheep

For anatomy see SF767.S5

For physiology see SF768.2.S5

371

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

371.2

Congresses

371.4

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Directories

371.5

General works

371.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

373.A-Z

By breed, A-Z

373.A33

Adal

373.A54

American Tunis

373.A58

Ansotana

373.A94

Australian merino

373.A96

Awassi

373.B5

Blacktop merino

373.C48

Chamarita

373.C5

Cheviot

373.C8

Coltswold

373.D4

Delaine merino

373.D5

Dickinson merino

373.D7

Dorset horn

373.E3

East Friesian

373.E44

Elliottdale

373.F3

Fat-tailed

Sheep

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 373.G84 Gujarati
- 373.H17 Hair
- 373.H2 Hampshire-Down
- 373.J33 Jacob
- 373.K3 Karakul
- 373.M5 Merino
- 373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
- 373.O75 Orkhon
- 373.O9 Oxford downs
- 373.R3 Rambouillet
- 373.R6 Romanov
- 373.S3 Saxon merino
- 373.S56 Shropshire
- 373.S7 Southdowns
- 373.S75 Spanish merino
- 373.S93 Sudan desert
- 373.T7 Transbaikol
- 373.W49 Welsh mountain
- 373.W5 Wensleydale
- 373.W9 Württemberg
- Shows
- 374 General works
- 374.2 Judging
- 375 General works
- 375.2 Juvenile works
- Biography (of persons)
- 375.3 Collective
- 375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 375.38 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 375.4.A1 General works
- 375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 375.6 Study and teaching. Research
- Diseases see SF968+
- 375.8 Housing and environmental control
- 375.87 Behavior
- 376 Feeding
- Breeding
- 376.2 General works
- 376.25 Artificial insemination
- 376.5 Lambs
- 376.7 Marketing

- Sheep -- Continued
- 376.8 Milk
For sheep cheese see SF271.9
- 377 Wool
- 379 Sheep shearing
- Goats
- 380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 380.3 Congresses
- 380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
- 380.7 General works
- 380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Flock books see SF385+
- Shows. Showing
- 382 General works
- 382.3 Judging
- 383 General works
- 383.3 Essays and light literature
- 383.35 Juvenile works
- Biography (of persons)
- 383.37 General works
- 383.38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z
- United States
- 383.4 General works
- 383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
- 383.7 General works
- 383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 384 Housing and environmental control
- 384.3 Feeding
- 384.5 Breeding
- Breeds
- 385 Angora
- 386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
- 386.G7 Granada
- 386.K37 Kashmir
- 386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
- 386.N83 Nubian
- 386.P94 Pygmy
- 387 Draft goats. Pack goats
- 388 Milk
For goat cheese see SF271.87
- Feral goats
- 389 General works
- 389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Swine

For anatomy see SF767.S95

For physiology see SF768.2.S95

- 391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 391.3 Congresses
- 392 Breeders' directories
- 393.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
- 393.B5 Berkshire
- 393.C4 Cheshire
- 393.C5 Chester white
- 393.D34 Danish landrace
- 393.D9 Duroc
- 393.E7 Essex
- 393.H3 Hampshire
- 393.H45 Hereford
- 393.L3 Landrace
- 393.M55 Miniature pigs
 - Including miniature pet pigs
 - Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
- 393.P7 Poland-China
- 393.P74 Potbellied pigs
 - Including pet potbellied pigs
- 393.T27 Taihu
- 393.T3 Tamworth
- 393.V6 Victoria
- 393.Y6 Yorkshire
- 394 Shows
- 395 General works
 - Including general care of swine
- 395.4 Essays and light literature
- 395.5 Juvenile works
- 395.6 Swine as pets
- By region or country
 - United States
 - 395.8.A1 General works
 - 395.8.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - 396.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Study and teaching. Research
 - 396.2 General works
 - 396.23.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Diseases see SF971+
- 396.3 Housing and environmental control
 - Including farrowing facilities
- 396.4 Equipment and supplies
- 396.5 Feeding. Nutrition
- Breeding
 - 396.9 General works

Swine

Breeding -- Continued

- 397 Breeders' catalogs
- 397.2 Marketing
- 397.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
- 397.4 Carcasses
- Feral swine
- 397.8 General works
- 397.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals

- 399 General works
- 400.5 Big game animals
- 401.A-Z Individual or group, A-Z
- 401.A34 African buffalo
- 401.A4 Alpaca
- 401.A45 American bison
- (401.B56) Bison, American
 - see SF401.A45
- 401.C2 Camel
- 401.C25 Cheetahs
- 401.D3 Deer
- 401.E3 Elephants
 - Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
- 401.E4 Elk
- Ferret see SK293
- 401.G85 Guinea pigs
 - Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
- 401.L35 Lama (Genus)
- 401.L6 Llamas
- 401.M8 Muskox
- 401.P34 Paca
- 401.R4 Reindeer
- 401.R54 Rhinoceroses
- 401.V5 Vicuña
- 401.W34 Water buffalo
- 401.W54 Wild boar
- 401.Y3 Yak
- Fur-bearing animals
 - Including fur farming
 - Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
 - Cf. SK283+ Trapping
 - Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
- 402 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 402.3 Congresses
- 403 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States

Fur-bearing animals

By region or country

United States -- Continued

403.4.A2

General works

403.4.A3-Z

By region or state, A-Z

403.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

405.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

405.B4

Beaver

405.C45

Chinchilla

405.C6

Coypu

405.F8

Fox

405.M3

Marten

405.M6

Mink

405.M7

Muskrat

405.R3

Raccoon

405.S3

Sable

405.S6

Skunk

Laboratory animals

Cf. QL55 Zoology

405.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

405.6

Breeders' directories

406

General breeding and care

406.2

Feeding

406.3

Housing and environmental control

406.4

Safety measures

Diseases see SF996.5

406.7

Transportation

407.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

407.A45

Amphibians

407.B53

Birds

407.C37

Cats

407.D6

Dogs

407.F39

Ferret

407.F5

Fish

407.F74

Frogs

407.G85

Guinea pigs

407.G95

Gypsy moths

407.H35

Hamsters

407.I58

Invertebrates

407.J3

Japanese quail

407.M37

Marine invertebrates

407.M5

Mice

407.M65

Mollusks

407.P7

Primates

407.R33

Rabbits

407.R38

Rats

407.R6

Rodents

Laboratory animals

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

407.R8
407.S4
407.S62
407.S97

Ruminants

Sea birds

Snails

Swine

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals

Including captive mammals

Cf. QL77.5 Zoology

Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals

Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds

Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles

408

Culture and care

408.3

Breeding

408.4

Feeding

408.45

Housing and environmental control

408.6.A-Z

By animal, A-Z

408.6.A56

Antelopes

408.6.A64

Apes

408.6.B35

Bandicoots (Marsupialia)

Including individual species

408.6.B43

Bears

Including individual species

Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear

408.6.C47

Cetacea

408.6.D54

Dik-diks

Including individual species

408.6.D64

Dolphins

Including individual species

408.6.E44

Elephants

Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

408.6.F44

Felidae

408.6.G37

Gazelles

Including individual species

408.6.G57

Giraffe

408.6.I53

Indian rhinoceros

408.6.I55

Invertebrates

408.6.K35

Kangaroos

408.6.K54

Killer whale

408.6.L54

Lions

408.6.M37

Marine mammals

408.6.O74

Oriental small-clawed otter

408.6.P64

Polar bear

408.6.P74

Primates

408.6.P93

Pygmy hippopotamus

408.6.R45

Rhinoceroses

Including individual species

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals

By animal, A-Z

408.6.S32

Sea lions

408.6.S63

Snakes

Class here works limited to snakes in zoos

Cf. SF459.S5 Pets

Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

408.6.T53

Tigers

408.6.U54

Ungulates

408.6.W46

Wetas

Including individual species

409

Small animal culture

Pets

Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g.

E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

411.3

Names

History and conditions

411.35

General works

411.36.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Pet breeders, owners, etc.

411.4

General works

411.43.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Biography

411.44

Collective

411.45.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

411.47

Psychology

411.5

General works

412

Shows

412.5

Behavior

412.7

Training

413

Culture and care

Cf. SF981+ Diseases

413.5

Equipment and supplies

Including handicraft

413.7

Breeding

414

Feeding

414.2

Housing and environmental control

414.3

Boarding facilities

414.34

Pet sitting

414.5

Cemeteries

Marketing. Pet shops

For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+

Dogs

414.7

General works

415

Catalogs, etc.

415.45

Travel

Pets -- Continued

- 415.5 Transportation
- 416 Essays and popular works
- 416.2 Juvenile works
- 416.5 Pictorial works
- 416.6 Study and teaching. Research
- Dogs
 - For anatomy see SF767.D6
 - For physiology see SF768.2.D6
 - Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
 - Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 422.3 Names
- Communication of information
 - 422.33 General works
 - 422.334 Information services
 - 422.336 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- Directories
 - 422.35 General works
 - 422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- History and conditions
 - 422.5 General works
 - 422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Dog breeders, owners, etc.
 - 422.7 General works
 - 422.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
 - 422.8 Collective
 - 422.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 422.86 Psychology
- 423 Pedigree books
 - Class here general works only
 - For particular breeds see SF429.A+
- 424 Dog sports
 - Class here general works only
 - For dogfighting see GV1109
 - For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
 - For dog racing see SF439.5+
 - For hunting see SK1+
 - Cf. SF427.45 Games
- Dog shows and competitive events
 - Including conformation or bench shows
- 425 General works
- 425.13 Juvenile works
 - Including Junior Showmanship

Pets

Dogs

- 425.14.A-Z Dog shows and competitive events -- Continued
 - International. By place, A-Z
 - National, state and local. By region or country
 - United States
 - 425.15 General works
 - 425.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each state by Table S3a
 - 425.18.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table S3a
 - 425.2 Judging. Standards
 - 425.3 Show dogs
 - 425.4 Agility trials
 - Field trials and stakes
 - 425.5 General works
 - 425.53 Earthdog tests
 - 425.55 Lure field trials
 - 425.6 Pointing breed hunting tests
 - 425.7 Obedience trials and classes
 - 425.8 Sheep dog trials
 - 425.85.A-Z Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
 - 425.85.D36 Dancing
 - 425.85.F56 Flyball
 - Racing see SF439.5+
 - 425.85.S35 Schutzhund
 - Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
 - 425.85.S38 Scootering
 - 425.85.S57 Skijoring
 - 426 General works
 - 426.2 Essays and light literature
 - For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
 - 426.5 Juvenile works
 - Pictorial works see SF430
 - 426.55 Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
 - 427 Culture and care
 - Cf. SF991+ Diseases
 - 427.15 Equipment and supplies
 - Including handicraft
 - 427.2 Breeding
 - 427.4 Feeding
 - 427.43 Housing and environmental control
 - Cf. SF428 Kennels
 - 427.45 Exercise and amusements
 - Including games and parties
 - 427.45 Exercise and amusements
 - Including games, parks, and parties

Pets

Dogs -- Continued

- 427.455 Hiking and camping
 427.456 Boating
 Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
 Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
 427.457 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 427.4573 General works
 427.4574.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 427.4576.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 427.46 Dog walking
 427.48 Cleaning up
 Grooming
 427.5 General works
 427.55 Dog grooming industry
 Training see SF431
 427.7 Dog day care
 428 Kennels
 Working dogs
 428.2 General works
 Cattle dogs see SF428.6
 Herding dogs see SF428.6
 428.5 Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
 Including pointing dogs
 Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
 Police dogs see HV8025
 428.55 Rescue dogs
 Including water rescue dogs
 Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+
 428.6 Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock
 protection dogs
 Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials
 428.7 Sled dogs
 Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
 Search dogs
 Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
 Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs
 428.73 General works
 428.75 Tracking dogs
 428.78 Schutzhund dogs
 Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)
 428.8 Watchdogs
 428.85 Fighting dogs
 Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting
 429.A-Z By breed, A-Z

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---|
| 429.A4 | Afghan hound |
| 429.A45 | Africanis |
| 429.A58 | Ainu dogs |
| 429.A6 | Airedale terrier |
| 429.A63 | Akbash dogs |
| 429.A65 | Akita dogs |
| 429.A67 | Alaskan Malamute |
| 429.A69 | American Eskimo |
| 429.A7 | American foxhound |
| 429.A72 | American pit bull terrier |
| 429.A73 | American Staffordshire terrier |
| 429.A735 | American water spaniel |
| 429.A74 | Anatolian shepherd dog |
| 429.A75 | Argentine Dogo |
| 429.A77 | Australian cattle dog |
| 429.A78 | Australian kelpie |
| 429.A79 | Australian shepherd dog |
| 429.A8 | Australian terriers |
| 429.A93 | Azawakh |
| 429.B15 | Basenjis |
| 429.B156 | Basset fauve de Bretagne |
| | Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36 |
| 429.B2 | Basset hounds |
| 429.B3 | Beagle |
| 429.B32 | Bearded collie |
| 429.B325 | Beauceron |
| 429.B33 | Bedlington terriers |
| 429.B4 | Belgian sheep dog |
| 429.B42 | Belgian tervuren |
| 429.B45 | Bergamasco |
| 429.B47 | Bernese mountain dog |
| 429.B52 | Bichon frise |
| 429.B56 | Black and tan coonhound |
| 429.B58 | Black Russian terrier |
| 429.B6 | Bloodhound |
| 429.B63 | Boerboel |
| 429.B634 | Bolognese dog |
| 429.B64 | Border collie |
| 429.B65 | Border terrier |
| 429.B67 | Borzoi |
| 429.B7 | Boston terrier |
| 429.B73 | Bouvier des Flandres |
| 429.B75 | Boxer |
| 429.B756 | Bracco Italiano |

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 429.B76 | Briard |
| 429.B78 | Brittany spaniels |
| 429.B79 | Brussels griffon |
| 429.B8 | Bull terrier |
| 429.B85 | Bulldogs |
| 429.B86 | Bullmastiff |
| 429.C3 | Cairn terrier |
| 429.C33 | Canaan dog |
| 429.C333 | Cane Corso |
| 429.C34 | Cardigan Welsh corgi |
| 429.C35 | Catahoula leopard dog |
| 429.C355 | Caucasian mountain dog |
| 429.C36 | Cavalier King Charles spaniels |
| 429.C37 | Cesky terrier |
| 429.C4 | Chesapeake Bay retrievers |
| 429.C45 | Chihuahua |
| 429.C47 | Chindo dog |
| 429.C477 | Chinese crested dog |
| 429.C48 | Chinese Shar-pei |
| 429.C5 | Chow chow |
| 429.C53 | Clumber spaniel |
| 429.C54 | Cockapoo |
| 429.C55 | Cocker spaniels |
| 429.C6 | Collie |
| | Including Smooth collie |
| 429.C7 | Coton de Tuléar |
| 429.C8 | Curly coated retrievers |
| 429.D25 | Dachshunds |
| | For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52 |
| 429.D3 | Dalmatian dog |
| 429.D33 | Dandie Dinmont terrier |
| 429.D39 | Decker rat terrier |
| 429.D6 | Doberman pinscher |
| 429.D7 | Drentsche patrijshond |
| 429.E3 | East Siberian Laika |
| 429.E47 | English cocker spaniel |
| 429.E48 | English foxhound |
| 429.E5 | English setters |
| 429.E7 | English springer spaniels |
| 429.E73 | English toy spaniel |
| 429.E8 | Eskimo dogs |
| 429.E87 | Estrela mountain dog |
| 429.F36 | Field spaniel |
| 429.F38 | Fila Brasileiro |

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.F39 Finnish Lapphund
- 429.F4 Finnish spitz
- 429.F45 Flat-coated retriever
- 429.F5 Fox terriers
- (429.F52) Wirehaired fox terrier
see SF429.W55
- 429.F6 Foxhounds
- 429.F8 French bulldogs
- (429.G3) Gazehounds
see SF429.S68
- 429.G36 German hunt terrier
- 429.G367 German pinscher
- 429.G37 German shepherd dog
- 429.G4 German shorthaired pointer
- 429.G43 German wirehaired pointer
- 429.G5 Giant schnauzer
- 429.G63 Golden retriever
- 429.G64 Goldendoodle
- 429.G67 Gordon setters
- 429.G7 Great Dane
- 429.G75 Great Pyrenees
- 429.G78 Greater Swiss mountain dog
- 429.G8 Greyhounds
Including racing greyhound
Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
- 429.H27 Hairless dogs
- 429.H33 Harrier
- 429.H37 Havanese
- 429.H6 Hounds
- 429.H66 Hovawart
- 429.I24 Ibizan hound
- 429.I7 Irish setters
- 429.I8 Irish terriers
- 429.I83 Irish water spaniels
- 429.I85 Irish wolfhounds
- 429.I89 Italian greyhound
- 429.J27 Jack Russell terrier
- 429.J29 Japanese chin
- 429.J3 Japanese spaniels
- 429.K37 Karelian bear dog
- 429.K4 Keeshonds
- (429.K45) Kelpie
see SF429.A78
- 429.K5 Kerry blue terriers

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 429.K65 | Komondors |
| 429.K76 | Kromfohländer |
| 429.K88 | Kuvasz |
| 429.L29 | Labradoodle |
| 429.L3 | Labrador retriever |
| 429.L35 | Lakeland terriers |
| 429.L45 | Leonberger dog |
| 429.L5 | Lhasa apso |
| 429.L68 | Löwchen |
| 429.L87 | Lurcher |
| 429.M25 | Maltese dog |
| 429.M3 | Manchester terriers |
| 429.M34 | Maremma sheepdog |
| 429.M36 | Mastiff breeds. Mastiff |
| 429.M52 | Miniature dachshunds |
| 429.M56 | Miniature pinscher |
| 429.M57 | Miniature poodle. Toy poodle |
| 429.M58 | Miniature schnauzer |
| 429.N33 | Neapolitan mastiff |
| 429.N4 | Newfoundland dog |
| 429.N56 | Norfolk terrier |
| 429.N57 | Northern breeds |
| 429.N6 | Norwegian elkhound |
| 429.N65 | Norwich terriers |
| 429.N68 | Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever |
| 429.O4 | Old English sheepdog |
| 429.O77 | Otter hound |
| 429.P2 | Papillon |
| 429.P3 | Pekingese dog |
| 429.P33 | Pembroke Welsh corgi |
| 429.P35 | Perro de presa canario |
| 429.P36 | Petit basset griffon Vendéen |
| 429.P43 | Pharaoh hound |
| | Pinschers |
| | Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6 |
| | German pinscher see SF429.G367 |
| | Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56 |
| 429.P58 | Pit bull terriers |
| 429.P66 | Plott hound |
| 429.P7 | Pointer |
| | Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs |
| 429.P75 | Polish lowland sheepdog |
| 429.P8 | Pomeranian dog |

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.P85 Poodles
Including standard poodle
For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
- 429.P87 Portuguese water dog
- 429.P9 Pug
- 429.P92 Puggle
- 429.P93 Puli
- 429.P95 P'ungsan dog
- 429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
- Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
- 429.R35 Rat terrier
- 429.R4 Retrievers
- 429.R5 Rhodesian ridgeback
- 429.R7 Rottweiler dogs
- Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
- 429.S3 Saint Bernard dog
- 429.S33 Saluki
- 429.S35 Samoyeds
- 429.S354 Sapsal dog
- 429.S36 Schipperke
- 429.S37 Schnauzers
- (429.S375) Miniature schnauzer
see SF429.M58
- 429.S378 Schnoodle
- 429.S39 Scottish deerhound
- 429.S4 Scottish terrier
- 429.S45 Sealyham terriers
- 429.S47 Sennenhunde
- 429.S5 Setters
- 429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
- 429.S63 Shiba dogs
- 429.S64 Shih tzu
- 429.S645 Shikoku dogs
- 429.S65 Siberian husky
- 429.S653 Sighthounds
- 429.S66 Silky terriers
- 429.S67 Skye terriers
- 429.S68 Sloughi
- Smooth collie see SF429.C6
- 429.S69 Soft coated wheaten terrier
- 429.S7 Spaniels
- 429.S72 Spanish water dog
- 429.S74 Spinone
- 429.S75 Spitz dogs

Pets

Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
 Standard poodle see SF429.P85
- 429.S88 Sussex spaniel
- 429.S94 Swedish vallhund
- 429.T3 Terriers
- (429.T35) Tervuren
 see SF429.B42
- 429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
- 429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
- 429.T52 Tibetan terrier
- 429.T7 Toy dogs
- 429.T73 Toy fox terrier
- Toy poodle see SF429.M57
- 429.V5 Vizsla
- 429.W33 Weimaraners
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
- 429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
- 429.W38 Welsh terrier
- 429.W4 West Highland white terrier
- 429.W5 Whippet
 Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
- 429.W52 White German shepherd dog
- 429.W55 Wire fox terrier
- 429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
- 429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
- 429.Y57 Yorkie poo
- 429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
- 430 Pictorial works
- 431 Training
 Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
 Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
- 432 Locomotion
- 433 Behavior
 Including behavior therapy
- Marketing. Dog industry
- 434.5 General works
- 434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 435 Catalogs
- Dog racing
- 439.5 General works
- 440 Greyhound racing
 Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound

Pets

Dogs

Dog racing -- Continued

- 440.14 Whippet racing
Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
- 440.15 Sled dog racing
Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
- 440.2 Betting

Cats

- 441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 442 General works
- 442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 442.4 Names
- History and conditions
- 442.6 General works
- 442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Cat breeders, owners, etc.
- 442.7 General works
- 442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Biography
- 442.8 Collective
- 442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 442.86 Psychology
- 443 Pedigree books
- Class here general works only
- For particular breeds see SF449.A+
- Shows. Showing
- 445 General works
- 445.2 Juvenile works
- 445.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
- National, state, and local. By region or country
- United States
- 445.32 General works
- 445.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 445.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 445.37 Judging. Standards
- 445.5 Essays and light literature
- 445.7 Juvenile works
- 446 Pictorial works
- 446.5 Behavior
- Including behavior therapy
- 446.6 Training
- 446.7 Exercises and amusements
- Including games

Pets

Cats -- Continued

- 447 Culture and care
 Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
 Cf. SF985+ Diseases
- Equipment and supplies
 Including handicraft
- 447.3 General works
- 447.34 Litter boxes
- 447.5 Breeding
- 447.6 Feeding
- 447.65 Grooming
- 447.8 Working cats
- 449.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
 Including pedigree books
- 449.A28 Abyssinian
- 449.A44 American curl
- 449.A45 American shorthair
- Angora see SF449.T87
- 449.B34 Balinese
- 449.B45 Bengal
- 449.B5 Birman
- 449.B55 Black
- 449.B65 Bombay
- 449.B74 British shorthair
- 449.B8 Burmese
- 449.C34 Calico
- 449.C45 Chartreux
- Colorpoint see SF449.H55
- 449.E93 Exotic shorthair
- 449.G73 Gray
- 449.H55 Himalayan
- 449.K67 Korat cat
- 449.L65 Longhair cats
- 449.M34 Maine coon cat
- 449.M36 Manx
- 449.M38 Marmalade
- 449.N65 Norwegian forest
- 449.O35 Ocicat
- 449.O73 Oriental shorthair
- 449.P4 Persian
- 449.R34 Ragdoll
- 449.R4 Rex
- 449.R86 Russian Blue
- 449.S35 Scottish fold
- 449.S5 Siamese

Pets

Cats

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

449.S65

Somali

449.S68

Sphynx

449.T32

Tabby

449.T65

Tonkinese

449.T87

Turkish Angora

450

Feral cats

Rabbits and hares

Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology

451

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

453

General works

453.2

Juvenile works

453.25

Essays and light literature

By region or country

United States

453.4

General works

453.45.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

453.5.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Shows. Showing

453.7

General works

453.76

Judging. Standards

453.8

Housing and environmental control

454

Feeding

454.2

Breeding

455.A-Z

By breed, species, or group, A-Z

455.A4

American checkered giant

455.A5

Angora

455.B4

Belgian hare

455.C5

Chinchilla

455.D8

Dutch rabbits

455.D85

Dwarf rabbits

455.J33

Jackrabbits

455.L4

Lepus timidus

455.L64

Lop

455.R4

Rex rabbits

Fishes. Aquarium animals

Including tropical fish

Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums

456

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

456.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

456.8

Shows. Showing

457

General works

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals -- Continued

- 457.1 Marine aquarium culture
Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
- 457.25 Juvenile works
- 457.3 Aquariums and furnishings
- 457.5 Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
- 457.7 Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
- 457.75 Feeding
- 457.85 Collecting technique
- 457.9 Breeding
For particular varieties see SF458.A+
- 458.A-Z By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
- 458.A45 Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
- 458.A5 Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
- 458.B3 Barbs
- 458.B4 Betta
Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64
- 458.C38 Catfishes
- 458.C5 Cichlids
- 458.C64 Corals
Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
- 458.C65 Corydoras
- 458.C94 Cyprinodontidae
- 458.D5 Discus
Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
- 458.F75 Freshwater stingrays
- 458.G6 Goldfish
- 458.G65 Gouramis
- 458.G8 Guppies
- 458.K54 Killifishes
- 458.K64 Koi
- 458.L26 Labyrinth fishes
- 458.L58 Livebearing fishes
- 458.L63 Loaches
Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
- 458.M65 Morays
- 458.O73 Orchid dottyback
Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
- 458.O76 Ornamental shrimps
- 458.O83 Oscar

Pets

Fishes. Aquarium animals

By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z

- 458.P57 Piranhas
- 458.P63 Poeciliidae
- 458.P66 Pomacentridae
- 458.R35 Rainbowfish
- 458.S34 Scalare
- 458.S43 Sea horses
- Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
- 458.S53 Sharks
- Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
- Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
- 458.T4 Tetras
- 458.T75 Triops longicaudatus
- Tropical fish see SF456+
- 458.X58 Xiphophorus
 - Including swordtails and platies
- 458.5 Diseases and pests
 - For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
- Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
 - 458.8 General works
 - 458.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
- 459.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
 - Cf. SF460+ Birds
 - 459.A4 Alligators
 - Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
 - 459.A45 Amphibians
 - 459.A47 Ants
 - Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
 - 459.B37 Bats
 - 459.B43 Beetles
 - Including individual species and genera
 - For ladybugs see SF459.L33
 - 459.B87 Butterflies
 - Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
 - 459.C36 Capybaras
 - 459.C38 Caterpillars
 - 459.C45 Chameleons
 - Including individual species and genera
 - 459.C47 Chimpanzees
 - 459.C48 Chinchillas
 - 459.C5 Chipmunks
 - 459.C68 Coydogs
 - Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47
 - 459.C75 Crickets

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.D4 Deer
Including individual species and genera
- 459.D43 Degus
- 459.E37 Earthworms
- 459.E95 European wildcats
- 459.F47 Ferrets
Cf. SK293 Ferreting
- 459.F68 Foxes
- 459.F83 Frogs
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.G35 Geckos
Including individual species and genera
- 459.G4 Gerbils
Including Mongolian gerbil
- 459.G53 Gibbons
- 459.G6 Gorillas
- 459.G7 Grasshoppers
- 459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
- 459.H3 Hamsters
- 459.H43 Hedgehogs
- 459.H47 Hermit crabs
Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera
of hermit crabs
- 459.I38 Iguanas
Including individual species and genera
- 459.I5 Insects
- 459.I85 Isopoda
Including wood lice
- 459.L33 Ladybugs
- Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
- 459.L4 Leopards
- 459.L47 Lions
- 459.L5 Lizards
Including individual species and genera
For geckos see SF459.G35
For iguanas see SF459.I38
Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
- 459.L52 Llamas
- 459.M5 Mice
- 459.M54 Millipedes
- Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
- 459.M58 Mollusks

Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 459.M6 Monkeys
Including individual species and genera
- 459.M97 Myriapoda
- 459.N48 Newts
- 459.O2 Ocelots
- 459.O74 Orangutans
- 459.O87 Otters
- Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
- 459.P64 Prairie dogs
- 459.P7 Primates
- 459.P85 Pumas
- 459.R22 Raccoons
- 459.R3 Rats
- 459.R4 Reptiles
- 459.R63 Rodents
- 459.S32 Salamanders
- 459.S35 Scorpions
- 459.S38 Skinks
Including individual species and genera
- 459.S4 Skunks
- Slugs see SF459.S48
- 459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
- 459.S5 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
- 459.S64 Spiders
- 459.S74 Stick insects
- 459.S83 Sugar gliders
- Swine see SF395.6
- 459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T37 Tarantulas
- 459.T46 Tigers
- 459.T54 Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
- 459.T8 Turtles
Including individual species and genera
- Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
- 459.W62 Wolfdogs
- 459.W63 Wolves
- Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
- 459.W66 Worms
- Birds. Cage birds
Cf. QL671+ Ornithology

- Birds. Cage birds -- Continued
- 460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 460.3 Collected works (nonserial)
 - 460.4 Congresses
 - 460.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 461 General works
 - 461.3 Essays and light literature
 - 461.35 Juvenile works
 - 461.37 Pictorial works
 - History and conditions
 - 461.4 General works
 - 461.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 461.5 Shows. Showing
 - 461.6 Behavior
 - 461.65 Training
 - 461.7 Housing and environmental control
 - 461.75 Feeding
 - 461.8 Breeding
 - Wild birds
 - 462.5 General works
 - Wild bird trade
 - 462.6 General works
 - 462.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - By variety, species, etc.
 - see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
 - 462.8 Talking birds
 - Canaries
 - 463 General works
 - 463.4 Housing and environmental control
 - 463.5 Feeding
 - 463.6 Breeding
 - 463.7.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 - 463.7.B67 Border fancy
 - 463.7.C64 Color
 - 463.7.G55 Gloster fancy
 - 463.7.R64 Roller
 - 463.7.Y67 Yorkshire
 - Pigeons
 - 464.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 464.7 Congresses
 - 465 General works
 - 465.3 Essays and light literature
 - 465.35 Juvenile works
 - 465.5 Shows. Showing
 - 466 Feeding
 - 467 Squabs
 - 469 Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons

- Birds. Cage birds
Pigeons -- Continued
By breed or type, A-Z
Color pigeons
King pigeons
Pouter pigeons
Tumbler pigeons
Turbit
White pigeons
Including white racing homer
- 471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
- Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
Australian finches
Australian parakeets
see SF473.B76
- 473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8 Budgerigars
473.C6 Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6 Doves
473.F5 Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6 Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9 Mynahs
473.N5 Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3 Parrots
Including individual species
- 473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
see SF473.P3
- 473.S6 Shama
473.S64 Softbills

- Birds. Cage birds
 Other pet and captive birds, A-Z -- Continued
- 473.S9 Starlings
 473.T48 Thrushes
 473.T8 Turtledove
 473.W4 Weaverbirds
 473.Y44 Yellowhead
 473.Z42 Zebra finch
- Aviaries see QL677.8
- Poultry
 Including chickens
 Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
- 481 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 481.2 Congresses
 481.25 Directories
 Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
- 481.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 481.6 Vocational guidance
 Study and teaching. Research
- 481.7 General works
 481.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 History see SF487.7
- Exhibitions
- 483 General works
 483.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
 National, state, and local. By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
 Subarrange each state by Table S3a
- 483.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each country by Table S3a
- 483.45.A-Z
- 484 Supplies
 485 Standards of excellence and judging in general
 Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
- 487 General works
 Including general care of poultry
- 487.3 Essays and light literature
 487.5 Juvenile works
 487.7 History (General)
 By region or country
 United States
 General works
 By region or state, A-Z
- 487.8.A1 Other regions or countries, A-Z
 487.8.A2-Z
 488.A-Z By breed, A-Z
 489.A-Z Including pedigree books

Poultry

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

- 489.A6 Ancona
- 489.A65 Andalusian
 - Including Blue Andalusian
- 489.A68 Araucana
- 489.A8 Australorp
- 489.B2 Bantams
- Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
- 489.B8 Brahma
- 489.C2 Campine
- 489.C55 Cochin bantam
- 489.C6 Cornish
- 489.D67 Dominique
- 489.D7 Dorking
- Gamecock see SF502.8+
- 489.H2 Hamburg
- 489.H7 Houdan
- 489.L5 Leghorn
- 489.M6 Minorca
- Old English Game see SF502.8+
- 489.O8 Orpington
- 489.P7 Plymouth Rock
- 489.R6 Rhode Island red
- 489.S4 Sebright bantam
- 489.S8 Sussex
- 489.W9 Wyandotte

Eggs

- Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
- Cf. SF481+ Egg production
- 490 General works
- 490.3 Juvenile works
- Preparation for market. Handling
- 490.5 General works
- 490.53 Candling
- 490.54 Cleaning
- 490.56 Storage
- 490.57 Packing and packaging
- 490.7 Grading. Standards. Quality
- 490.73 Inspection
- 490.8 Processing. Products
 - Including preservation
- 491 Catalogs of dealers
- Breeding
- 492 General works
- 493 Breeders' directories
- 493.2 Germplasm resources

Poultry

- Breeding -- Continued
 - 493.3 Artificial insemination
 - 493.5 Behavior
 - Physiology see SF768.2.P6
 - Diseases see SF994+
 - 494 Feeding
 - 494.5 Housing and environmental control
 - Cf. TH4930 Construction
 - Hatcheries
 - Including incubation, brooding, etc.
 - 495 General works
 - 496.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 497 Incubator catalogs
 - 498 Poultry sexing
 - 498.4 Chicks
 - Including feeding and care
 - 498.7 Broilers
 - For local see SF487.8+
 - 499 Capons and caponizing
 - Cf. SF889 Castration
 - 499.5 Dubbing
 - Egg preservation see SF490.8
 - 502 Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
 - For local see SF487.8+
 - Processing see TS1968
 - Game fowls and cockfighting
 - Including Old English Game
 - 502.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 502.82 Congresses
 - 503 General works
 - Biography
 - 503.4 Collective
 - 503.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - History and conditions
 - 503.5 General works
 - 503.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Ducks and geese
 - Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks
 - 504.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 504.75 Congresses
 - 505 General works
 - 505.3 Juvenile works
 - 505.34 Essays and light literature
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 505.4 General works

Poultry

Ducks and geese

By region or country

United States -- Continued

505.43.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

505.44.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

505.5

Shows. Showing

505.55

Housing and environmental control

505.57

Feeding

505.6

Breeding

505.63.A-Z

By breed, species, or group, A-Z

505.63.B74

Brown teal

505.63.C34

Call duck

506

Guinea fowl

507

Turkeys

Game birds

508

General works

509

Pheasants

510.A-Z

Other, A-Z

510.D8

Ducks

Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks

510.H68

Houbara

510.P3

Partridges

510.P7

Prairie chickens

510.Q2

Quail

510.W3

Waterfowl

Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl

(510.5)

Emus

see SF511.5.E46

(510.6)

Greater rhea

see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich

511

General works

511.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

511.5.A-Z

Individual and groups, A-Z

511.5.E46

Emus

511.5.G74

Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

Cf. SF460+ Cage birds

512

General works

512.5

Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl

513.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

513.J8

Jungle cock

513.P4

Peafowl

Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

Cf. SF459.R4 Pets

Reptiles -- Continued

- 515 General works
- 515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 515.5.A44 Alligators
 - Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
- Boas see SF515.5.B64
- 515.5.B64 Boidae
 - Including boas and pythons
- 515.5.C75 Crocodiles
- 515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
- 515.5.G37 Garter snakes
- 515.5.G43 Geckos
- 515.5.I38 Iguanas
- 515.5.L58 Lizards
 - Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
- 515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
- 515.5.N47 Nerodia
- 515.5.N48 Newts
- Pythons see SF515.5.B64
- 515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes
- 515.5.S64 Snakes
 - Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
 - Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
- 515.5.T8 Tuatara
- Beneficial insects and insect culture
- 517 General works
- 517.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 518 Insect rearing
 - Cf. QL461+ Zoology
 - Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
 - Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets
- Bee culture
 - Cf. QL563+ Zoology
- 521 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 521.2 Congresses
- 522 Documents
- 522.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- General works
 - 522.5 Early works to 1800
 - 523 1800-
- 523.3 Essays and light literature
- 523.5 Juvenile works
- 523.7 Pictorial works
- Biography
 - 523.8 Collective
 - 523.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture

History and conditions -- Continued

524

General works

By region or country

United States

524.5

General works

524.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

531.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3

General works

531.35

Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.4.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

531.42.A-Z

National and local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5

General works

531.55

Queen rearing

531.6

Swarming

531.7

Wintering

532

Hives and appliances

533

Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies

Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535

General works

535.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

535.5

Supplemental feeding

537

Bee hunting

Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests

538

General works

538.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

538.5.A-Z

By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z

538.5.A37

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF539.5+ Culture

538.5.B72

Braula coeca

538.5.D95

Dysentery

538.5.F68

Foul brood, American

538.5.F69

Foul brood, European

538.5.M57

Mites

538.5.N67

Nosema apis

538.5.P65

Poisoning

Including pesticide toxicology

538.5.S23

Sacbrood

538.5.V37

Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni

539

Honey and other hive products

Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture -- Continued

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5

General works

539.6.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

539.8.A-Z

Other bees, A-Z

539.8.A65

Apis cerana

(539.8.C47)

Apis cerana

see SF539.8.A65

539.8.M44

Melipona

539.8.O73

Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture

Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms

(General)

Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms

Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

541.6

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

542

General works

542.5

Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

542.7

General works

542.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

History and conditions

543

General works

545

United States

547

England

549

France

551

Germany

553.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

554

Breeding

555

Diseases

557

Mulberry culture

559

Catalogs of silk cultural implements

Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5

General works

560.A-Z

Individual silkworms, A-Z

560.A36

Ailanthus moth

560.C45

Chinese oak silkworm

560.M84

Muga moth

560.O18

Oak tasar silkworm

560.Y34

Yamamai

Beneficial insects and insect culture -- Continued

- 561 Lac-insects
 Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
 Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
 Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac
- 562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
- 562.A58 Ants
- 562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
- 562.B43 Beetles
- 562.B58 Boll weevil
- Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
- 562.B8 Butterflies
 Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
- 562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
- 562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
- 562.C6 Cochineal
- 562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
- Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
- (562.I52) Imbrasia belina
 see SF562.M56
- 562.L33 Lacewings
- 562.L34 Ladybugs
- 562.L46 Lepidoptera
- 562.M56 Mopane worm
 Including brown mopane worm
- 562.M58 Mosquitoes
- 562.M6 Moths
- 562.O74 Orius
- 562.P64 Polyphagidae
- 562.T75 Trichogramma
- Insects injurious to animals
 General works see SF810.A3
 Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+
- 597.A-Z Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
- 597.E3 Earthworms
- 597.S6 Snails
- Veterinary medicine
 For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
 For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
 Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
 Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 600 International bureaus, etc.
- 601 American and British
- 602 French
- 603 German
- 604 Other

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary hospitals

- 604.4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 604.5 General works
 604.55 Juvenile works
 By region or country
 United States
 604.6 General works
 604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z*
 604.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z*
- 604.7 Architectural planning and construction
 Including designs and plans
- 605 Congresses
- Exhibitions
- 606.A1 General works
 606.A2-Z By region or country
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
- 607 Collections
- 609 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 610 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
- Communication in veterinary medicine
- 610.5 General works
 610.6 Information services
 610.7 Computer network resources
 Including the Internet
- 610.8 Veterinary literature
- 611 Directories
- Biography
- 612 Collective
 613.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History and conditions
- 615 General works
 621-723 By country (Table S1)
 Add number in table to SF600
- 724 Tropics
- Veterinary public health
 Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general
 quarantine
 Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene

- Veterinary medicine
 Veterinary public health -- Continued
- 740 General works
 By region or country see SF621+
- 743 General works
 745 Early works to 1800
 1800-
- 745.5 Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
 General works
- 746 Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- 747 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 748 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Manuals for the non-professional
- 751 United States and Canada
- 753 Great Britain
- 755 Other
- 756 Juvenile works
- 756.28 Vocational guidance
- Study and teaching. Research
 Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
- 756.3 General works
- 756.34.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
 By region or country
 United States
- 756.35 General works
- 756.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 Under each state:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools and research
 institutions. By name, A-Z
- 756.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Individual schools and research
 institutions. By name, A-Z
- 756.39 Veterinary ethics
- 756.394 Euthanasia
- 756.4 Economics of veterinary practice
 General works
 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution
 and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
- 756.46 General works
 By region or country
 United States
- 756.47 General works
- 756.475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 756.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary genetics

For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+

Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5

General works

756.6

Veterinary cytogenetics

756.65

Genome mapping

756.7

Veterinary ethology

For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology

756.8

General works

756.83

Animal behavior therapy

For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e. g. Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72

Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs

756.84

General works

756.85

Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene

757

General works

By region or country see SF621+

757.15

Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology

Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2

General works

Veterinary immunogenetics

757.23

General works

757.234

Histocompatibility

757.25

Veterinary cytology

Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3

Veterinary histology

Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5

Veterinary toxicology

757.8

Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine.

Veterinary radiography

758

Miscellaneous

759

Tables, examinations, questions, etc.

760.A-Z

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z

760.A54

Animal handling

760.A55

Animal immobilization

Cf. QL62.5 Zoology

760.C55

Climatology

760.E4

Electronic data processing

Veterinary medicine

Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

- 760.E44 Electronics
- Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
- Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
- 760.L43 Leadership
- 760.R44 Reporting of diseases
- 760.S64 Specialities. Specialization
- 760.S73 Statistical methods
- Veterinary anatomy
 - For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
- 761 General works
- 762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
- 765 Horse
 - Cf. SF279 Conformation
- 767.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 767.B57 Birds
 - Including cage birds
- 767.C28 Camels
- 767.C29 Cats
- 767.C3 Cattle
- 767.D6 Dogs
- 767.P6 Poultry
- 767.S5 Sheep
- 767.S95 Swine
- 767.W38 Water buffalo
- 767.5 Veterinary embryology
- Veterinary physiology
 - General works
 - By animal, A-Z
 - 768.2.A-Z
 - 768.2.C27 Camels
 - 768.2.C3 Cattle
 - 768.2.D6 Dogs
 - 768.2.H67 Horses
 - 768.2.P6 Poultry
 - 768.2.R8 Ruminants
 - 768.2.S5 Sheep
 - 768.2.S95 Swine
- 768.3 Veterinary endocrinology
- 768.5 Veterinary geriatrics
- Veterinary pathology
 - Including post-mortem examinations
 - Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
- 769 General works
- 769.25 Veterinary histopathology
- 769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry
- 769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology

- Veterinary medicine
- Veterinary pathology -- Continued
- 769.44 Paleopathology
- 769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
- 769.5 Veterinary hematology
 - Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
- Diagnosis
- 771 General works
- Biopsy see SF772.65
- 772.5 Physical diagnosis
- 772.55 Endoscopy
- Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
- 772.58 Ultrasonography
- Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
- 772.6 General works
- 772.65 Biopsy
 - Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
- 772.66 General works
- 772.665 Tables. Reference values
- 772.67 Blood examination
 - Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
- 772.7 Feces examination
- 773 Urine examination
- 774 Other special methods
- Animal health technology
- 774.4 General works
- 774.5 Veterinary nursing
- 778 Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
 - Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies.
 - Veterinary traumatology
- Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
 - see class K
- 780.2 Veterinary microbiology
- 780.3 Veterinary bacteriology
- 780.4 Veterinary virology
 - Deficiency diseases see SF854+
 - Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
- 780.6 Veterinary protozoology
 - Including Apicomplexa
 - Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
- 780.7 Veterinary mycology
- 780.9 Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology

Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Communicable diseases of animals

For special microbial diseases see SF784+

For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+

For special diseases associated with a specific animal
see SF951+

- 781 General works
- Special diseases
- 784 Actinomycosis
- 787 Anthrax
- 790 Azoturia
- 791 Babesiosis
- 792 Coccidiosis
- 792.5 Dermatophilosis
- 793 Foot-and-mouth disease
- 796 Glanders
- Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
- 797 Hydrophobia. Rabies
- 799 Meningitis
- Piroplasmosis see SF791
- Rabies see SF797
- 802 Septicemia
 - Including hemorrhagic septicemia
- 804 Tetanus
- Texas fever see SF967.B17
- 807 Trypanosomiasis
 - Including tsetse-fly disease
- 808 Tuberculosis
- Other, A-Z
- 809.A-Z
- 809.A44 Akabane disease
- 809.A86 Aspergillosis
- 809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
- 809.B55 Bluetongue
- 809.B67 Borrelia infections
- 809.B8 Brucella infections
- 809.C45 Chlamydia infections
- 809.C6 Clostridium infections
- 809.D87 Dysentery
- 809.E62 Encephalitis
- 809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections
- 809.E64 Enterovirus infections
- 809.E7 Equine encephalomyelitis
- 809.E82 Escherichia coli infections
- 809.F87 Fusobacterium infections
- 809.H4 Heartwater
- 809.H45 Hemorrhagic fever
- 809.H47 Herpesvirus diseases

Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

(809.J6)

Johne's disease

see SF809.P375

809.L4

Leptospirosis

809.L5

Listeriosis

809.M9

Mycoplasma infections

809.N63

Nocardia infections

809.P37

Paramyxovirus infections

809.P375

Paratuberculosis

809.P38

Pasteurella infections

(809.P8)

Pseudorabies

see SF809.A94

809.R52

Rickettsial diseases

809.R55

Ringworm

809.S24

Salmonella infections

809.S6

Spirochaeta and spirochetosis

809.S72

Staphylococcal infections

809.T5

Theileria infections

Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5

Tinea see SF809.R55

809.T6

Toxoplasmosis

809.V52

Vibrio infections

809.Y47

Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology

For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see
SF951+

810.A3

General works

810.A4-Z

By parasite or pest, A-Z

Apicomplexa see SF780.6

810.A5

Ascaridae

810.B4

Besnoitiosis

810.B6

Blowflies

810.C3

Capillaria

810.C5

Cestodes

810.D4

Dermatobia

810.D5

Dictyocaulus

810.E8

Eurytrema

810.F3

Fasciola

810.F47

Fleas

810.F5

Flies

Fungi see SF780.7

810.H3

Haemosporidia

810.H44

Helminths

810.H6

Horn fly

Veterinary medicine

Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 810.H8 Hydatids
- 810.L47 Lice
- 810.L8 Lungworms
- 810.M5 Mites
- 810.N4 Nematodes
- 810.O6 Onchocerca
- Protozoa see SF780.6
- 810.S26 Sarcoptes
- 810.S3 Screwworm
- Tapeworms see SF810.C5
- 810.T5 Ticks
 - Including tick-borne diseases (General)
- 810.T69 Trematodes
- 810.T7 Trichina and trichinosis
- 810.T73 Trichomonas
- 810.T75 Trichosurus vulpecula
- Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control

Cf. QL758 Predation

- 810.5 General works
- 810.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 810.7.A-Z By predator, A-Z
 - 810.7.B73 Brown bear
 - 810.7.B76 Brown tree snake
 - 810.7.C88 Coyote
 - 810.7.D65 Dogs
 - 810.7.E74 Ermine
 - 810.7.R43 Red fox
 - 810.7.T76 Trimeresurus flavoviridis
 - 810.7.W65 Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

- 811 Cardiovascular system
- 831 Respiratory system
- Nutritional system
 - 851 General works
 - 852 Mouth
 - Deficiency diseases
 - 854 General works
 - 855.A-Z Special deficiencies, A-Z
 - 855.I75 Iron
 - 855.M34 Magnesium
 - 855.P67 Potassium
 - 855.P76 Protein

- Veterinary medicine
 - Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
 - Nutritional system
 - Deficiency diseases
 - Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued
 - 855.S44 Selenium
 - 855.T7 Trace elements
 - 855.V58 Vitamins
 - Including individual vitamin deficiencies
 - Teeth. Dentistry
 - 867 General works
 - 869 Age determination by teeth
 - Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
 - Including urogenital organs
 - 871 General works
 - 887 Obstetrics
 - Cf. SF105+ Breeding
 - 889 Castration
 - Cf. SF499 Caponizing
 - 890 Mammary glands
 - Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
 - 891 Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
 - 895 Nervous system
 - Musculoskeletal system and skin
 - Including skin glands
 - Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
 - 901 General works
 - Feet
 - 906 General works
 - Horse's foot and horseshoeing
 - Including hoof diseases
 - Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
 - 907 General works
 - 909 Horseshoes, trade publications
 - 910.A-Z Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
 - For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
 - Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
 - 910.A35 Acid-forming emissions
 - Aging see SF768.5
 - 910.B45 Bloat
 - Cancer see SF910.T8
 - 910.H86 Hypocalcemia
 - 910.I45 Immunologic diseases
 - 910.L4 Leukemia
 - 910.L8 Loco-weed disease
 - 910.M48 Metabolic disorders
 - 910.P34 Pain

Veterinary medicine

Other diseases and conditions, A-Z -- Continued

- 910.S5 Shock
- 910.T47 Tetany
- 910.T8 Tumors
 - Including cancer
- 910.W38 Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
- 910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
 - Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
- Veterinary surgery
 - For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
 - Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals
- 911 General works
- 912 Dehorning
 - Fractures see SF914.4
 - Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
- 913 Surgical instruments
 - Including catalogs
- 914 Anesthesia
- 914.2 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
 - Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
 - Cf. SF910.S5 Shock
- 914.3 General works
- 914.4 Fractures
 - Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
- 914.5 Veterinary acupuncture
- Veterinary pharmacology
 - Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
 - Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
- 915 General works
- 916.5 Formularies. Collected prescriptions
- 917 Veterinary drugs
- 918.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Anthelmintics
 - Anti-infective agents
 - Antibiotics
 - Biologicals
 - Chlorfenvinphos
 - Furosemide
 - Herbs
 - Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
 - Hormones
 - Ivermectin
 - Nicotine solutions

- Veterinary medicine
 - Veterinary pharmacology
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - 918.N65 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - 918.P3 Parbendazole
 - 918.P5 Phenothiazine
 - 918.P75 Procaine
 - 918.T5 Thiazolylbenzimidazole
 - 918.V32 Vaccines
 - Methods of drug administration
 - 919 General works
 - 919.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 919.5.B55 Blood transfusion
 - 919.5.C65 Controlled release
 - 919.5.I5 Inhalation
 - 919.5.I53 Injection
 - 925 Veterinary physical medicine
 - Diseases of special classes of animals
 - Horses
 - 951 General works
 - 956 Sports medicine
 - 959.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
 - 959.A3 African horse sickness
 - 959.A6 Anemia, Infectious
 - 959.A76 Arteritis, Viral
 - 959.A78 Arthritis
 - 959.A8 Ascaris equorum
 - 959.B32 Babesiosis
 - 959.B6 Botflies
 - 959.B65 Bowed tendon
 - 959.C376 Cardiovascular diseases
 - Including heart diseases
 - Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
 - 959.C6 Colic
 - 959.D6 Dourine
 - 959.E5 Encephalomyelitis
 - Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
 - Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
 - 959.E93 Eye diseases
 - 959.F5 Filariasis
 - 959.F6 Fistula
 - 959.F78 Fractures
 - Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
 - Glanders see SF796
 - Heart diseases see SF959.C376
 - 959.H45 Herpesvirus diseases
 - Hoof diseases see SF907+

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Horses

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 959.H9 Hyperparathyroidism
- 959.H94 Hyphomycosis
- Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
- 959.J64 Joint diseases
- 959.K5 Kimberley horse disease
- 959.L25 Lameness
- 959.L3 Laminitis
- 959.L42 Leg injuries
- 959.M4 Meningitis
- 959.M66 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 959.N39 Navicular disease
- 959.N45 Neonatal diseases
- 959.N47 Nervous system diseases
- 959.P37 Parasites and pests
- Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
- 959.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 959.S54 Skin diseases
- 959.S6 Spavin
- 959.S65 Spinal cord disease
- 959.S8 Strongylidae
- (959.T43) Teeth diseases
see SF959.M66
- 959.T47 Tendon injuries
- 959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
- 959.U73 Urinary and reproductive diseases
- 959.V57 Virus diseases (General)

Cattle

- 961 General works
- 962 Blackleg
- 963 Mange
- 964 Contagious pleuropneumonia
- 966 Rinderpest
- 967.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 967.A2 Acetonemia
- African coast fever see SF967.E3
- African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
- 967.A6 Anaplasmosis
- 967.B17 Babesiosis
- 967.B64 Boophilus microplus
- Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
- Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
- 967.B7 Brucellosis

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 967.C47 | Chlamydia infections |
| 967.C5 | Cholera |
| 967.C6 | Coccidiosis |
| 967.C64 | Colibacillosis |
| | Communicable diseases see SF961 |
| 967.C96 | Cysticercosis |
| 967.D4 | Deficiency diseases |
| 967.D52 | Diarrhea |
| | Including neonatal diarrhea |
| | Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea |
| 967.D53 | Dictyocaulus viviparus |
| 967.D9 | Dyspepsia |
| 967.E3 | East coast fever |
| 967.E5 | Emphysema, Pulmonary |
| 967.F37 | Fascioliasis |
| 967.F55 | Fluorosis |
| 967.G65 | Granular vaginitis |
| 967.G7 | Grass tetany |
| 967.H3 | Haematuria |
| 967.H44 | Hemorrhagic septicemia |
| 967.H65 | Hoof diseases |
| | Hydrophobia see SF967.R3 |
| 967.I48 | Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis |
| | Infectious diseases see SF961 |
| | Infertility see SF967.S75 |
| (967.J6) | Johne's disease |
| | see SF967.P33 |
| 967.K47 | Keratoconjunctivitis |
| 967.L3 | Lameness |
| 967.L4 | Leukemia |
| 967.L7 | Liver diseases |
| 967.L8 | Lumpy skin disease |
| 967.M3 | Mastitis |
| 967.M5 | Milk fever |
| 967.M78 | Mucosal diseases |
| | Including bovine viral diarrhea |
| 967.M8 | Muscular dystrophy |
| 967.O6 | Onchocerciasis |
| | Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6 |
| 967.P3 | Parasites and pests |
| 967.P33 | Paratuberculosis |
| | Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17 |
| 967.R3 | Rabies |

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Cattle

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 967.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 967.R5 Rickets
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
- 967.S3 Scabies
- 967.S57 Simulium arcticum
- Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
- 967.S6 Spinal osteophytosis
- 967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
- 967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
- 967.S8 Stomatitis
- Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
- 967.T44 Theileriosis
 - Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
- 967.T47 Three-day sickness
- 967.T52 Ticks
- 967.T7 Trichomoniasis
- 967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
- 967.T8 Tuberculosis
- 967.U3 Udder diseases
- 967.U8 Uterine diseases
- Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
- 967.V5 Vibriosis
- Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
- 967.W3 Warble-flies
- 967.W35 Warts

Sheep and goats

General works

- 968
- 969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
 - Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
 - 969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
 - 969.B32 Babesiosis
 - 969.B5 Blowflies
 - 969.B54 Bluetongue
 - 969.B58 Border disease
 - 969.B6 Botflies
 - 969.B78 Brucellosis
 - 969.D9 Dysentery
 - 969.E5 Enterotoxemia
 - 969.F6 Foot rot
 - 969.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
 - 969.L5 Lice
 - 969.L55 Liver-fluke
 - 969.L56 Liver-rot

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Sheep and goats

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.L6 Locomotor ataxia
 969.L65 Louping ill
 969.M34 Maedi-visna
 969.N44 Nematodes
 969.N45 Nematodirus
 969.P3 Parasites and pests
 969.P34 Paratuberculosis
 969.P34 Paratuberculosis
 969.P47 Peste des petits ruminants
 Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
 969.P74 Psoroptic scabies
 969.P8 Pulmonary adenomatosis
 969.S2 Scabies
 969.S3 Scrapie
 969.S6 Smallpox
 969.T8 Tularemia

Swine

971 General works
 973 Classical swine fever
 977.A-Z Other, A-Z
 977.A4 African swine fever
 977.A94 Aujeszky's disease
 977.B7 Brucellosis
 977.C55 Clostridial enteritis
 977.C67 Corynebacterium diseases
 977.D4 Deficiency diseases
 977.D9 Dystentery
 977.E3 Edema
 977.E7 Erysipelas
 977.E83 Escherichia coli infections
 Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
 Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
 977.L5 Liver diseases
 977.M9 Muscle necrosis
 977.M94 Mycoplasma infections
 977.P3 Parasites and pests
 (977.P5) Plague
 see SF973
 977.P6 Pneumonia
 977.P66 Poisoning
 Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
 977.T4 Teschen disease
 977.T7 Transmissible gastroenteritis

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Swine

Other, A-Z -- Continued

977.V28

Vesicular disease

977.V3

Vesicular exanthema

977.V4

Vesicular stomatitis

977.V57

Virus diseases

Pets

981

General works

Cats

985

General works

986.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

986.C33

Cancer

986.C37

Cat flea

986.E93

Eye diseases

986.G37

Gastroenteritis

986.I55

Immunodeficiency virus infection

986.L48

Leukemia

986.P37

Parasites

Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74

986.S55

Skin diseases

986.U74

Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991

General works

991.6

Sports medicine

992.A-Z

Diseases and pests, A-Z

992.A44

Allergy

992.A5

Anemia

992.A77

Arthritis

992.B55

Blacktongue

992.B56

Blindness. Blind dogs

992.B57

Blood diseases

992.C35

Cancer

992.C37

Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases

Including heart diseases

Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37

992.D33

Deafness. Deaf dogs

992.D46

Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities

992.D5

Distemper

992.E53

Endocrine diseases

992.E57

Epilepsy

992.E92

Eye diseases

992.G38

Gastrointestinal diseases

Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75

992.G45

Genetic disorders

Heart diseases see SF992.C37

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Pets

Dogs

Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

- 992.H4 Heartworm disease
- 992.H56 Hip dysplasia
- 992.J64 Joint diseases
- 992.K53 Kidney diseases
- 992.L5 Liver diseases
- 992.L94 Lymphomas
- 992.M68 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
- 992.M86 Musculoskeletal system diseases
- 992.N3 Nervous system diseases
- 992.N88 Nutrition disorders
- 992.O74 Otitis
- 992.P3 Parasites and pests
- 992.P64 Poisoning
- 992.R3 Rabies
- Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
- 992.R47 Respiratory diseases
- 992.S55 Skin diseases
 - Including pyoderma
- Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
- 992.U75 Urinary and reproductive diseases

Avian diseases

- 994 General works
- Diseases of special classes of birds
 - Cage birds, A-Z
 - 994.2.A-Z General
 - 994.2.A1 Budgerigars
 - 994.2.B8 Canaries
 - 994.2.C3 Parrots
 - 994.2.P37 Tropical birds
 - 994.2.T7
 - Game birds, A-Z
 - 994.4.A-Z General
 - 994.4.A1 Grouse
 - 994.4.G7 Mallard
 - 994.4.M3 Ring-necked pheasant
 - 994.4.R5 Upland game birds
 - 994.4.U6 Waterfowl
 - 994.4.W3
 - Birds of prey
 - 994.5 General works
 - 994.52.A-Z Individual species, A-Z
 - Charadriiformes see SF995.55
 - Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
- 994.57 Penguins

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

Diseases of special classes of birds -- Continued

- 994.6 Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens
- 995 General works
- 995.2 Ducks. Geese
- 995.4 Turkeys
- 995.5 Ratites
- 995.55 Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
- 995.6.A-Z By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird
- 995.6.A6 Anemia
- 995.6.B32 Bacterial diseases
- 995.6.B66 Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
- 995.6.C4 Botulism
- 995.6.C6 Chicken cholera
- 995.6.D4 Cholera see SF995.6.C4
- 995.6.E5 Coccidiosis
- 995.6.F3 Deficiency diseases
- (995.6.F59) Encephalomyelitis
- 995.6.F59 Fatty liver syndrome
- 995.6.F6 Fowl plague
see SF995.6.I6
- 995.6.F6 Fowl pox
- 995.6.I6 Fowl typhoid
- 995.6.L4 Influenza
- 995.6.L4 Leukosis
- 995.6.M3 Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
- 995.6.M32 Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
- 995.6.M3 Malaria
- 995.6.M33 Mallophaga
- 995.6.M5 Marek's disease
- 995.6.N37 Mites
- 995.6.N4 Nematoda
- 995.6.O7 Newcastle disease
Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
- 995.6.P3 Ornithosis
- 995.6.P35 Paralysis
- 995.6.P4 Parasites
- 995.6.P4 Perosis
- 995.6.P4 Plague see SF995.6.I6

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Avian diseases

By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

- 995.6.P5 Plasmodium
- 995.6.P75 Psittacine beak and feather disease
- 995.6.P8 Pullorum disease
- 995.6.S3 Salmonella infections
- 995.6.S75 Stress
- 995.6.T8 Tuberculosis
- 995.6.T85 Tumors
- 995.6.V55 Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
- 995.6.V55 Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+

Zoo animals

Zoo veterinarians

- 995.84 General works
- 995.85 Juvenile works
- 995.86.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 995.87 Biography
 - 995.87 Collective
 - 995.88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 996 General works

Wild animals

Wildlife veterinarians

Biography

- 996.35 Collective
- 996.36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 996.4 General works
- 996.45 Wildlife rehabilitation
 - Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

996.5 Laboratory animals

Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3 Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z

Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals,
e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

- 997.5.A43 American bison
- 997.5.A45 Amphibians
- 997.5.A63 Apes
- 997.5.A65 Aquatic animals
- 997.5.B38 Bats
- 997.5.B8 Buffaloes
- 997.5.C3 Camelidae. Camels
- 997.5.C37 Caribou
- 997.5.C46 Cervidae
 - Including chronic wasting disease

Veterinary medicine

Diseases of special classes of animals

Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 997.5.C5 Chinchillas
 997.5.C65 Corals
 997.5.D4 Deer
 997.5.E4 Elephants
 997.5.E74 Ermine
 997.5.E95 Exotic animals
 997.5.F47 Ferret
 Fishes see SH171+
 Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
 997.5.G65 Gorilla
 997.5.G84 Guinea pigs
 997.5.H43 Hedgehogs
 997.5.I5 Invertebrates
 Laboratory animals see SF996.5
 997.5.L35 Lama (Genus)
 997.5.M33 Marine fauna
 997.5.M35 Marine mammals
 997.5.M4 Mice
 997.5.M5 Minks
 997.5.M8 Muskrats
 997.5.N44 Nematoda
 997.5.P7 Primates
 997.5.R2 Rabbits
 Including individual species
 Including myxomatosis
 Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
 997.5.R3 Rats
 997.5.R35 Reindeer
 997.5.R4 Reptiles
 997.5.R64 Rodents
 Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
 997.5.R86 Ruminants
 997.5.S65 Snakes
 Including individual species and genera
 997.5.T73 Trichosurus vulpecula
 997.5.T87 Turtles
 997.5.U5 Ungulata
 997.5.W64 Wombats
 Including individual species
 Zoo animals see SF996
 Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+
 1100 Miscellaneous pamphlets

- Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
 Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
 Cf. QL614+ Fishes
- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 3 Congresses
 Documents
 Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for
- United States
 11.A1-.A5 Federal
 11.A6-Z State
 Other countries
 see SH223+
- 19 Collections
 Biography
 20.A1 Collective
 20.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
- Aquaculture
 Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
 Congresses see SH3
 20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
 20.5 Directories
 21 History (General)
 By region or country
 For classification of species see SH167.A+
 For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+
- North America
 33 General works
 United States
 34 General works
 35.A1-.A5 Regions
 35.A47 Southwest
 35.A5 Pacific coast
 35.A6-.W By state, A-W
 e.g.
 35.H3 Hawaii
 36 Great Lakes
 Canada
 37 General works
 37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
 38 Latin America
 39 Mexico
 Central America
 41 General works

Aquaculture

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

41.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

42

General works

42.5.A-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

43

General works

45

Argentina

47

Bolivia

49

Brazil

51

Chile

53

Colombia

55

Ecuador

56

Guyana. British Guiana

57

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

58

French Guiana

59

Paraguay

61

Peru

63

Uruguay

65

Venezuela

Europe

67

General works

69

Great Britain

71

Austria

73

Belgium

75

Denmark

77

France

79

Germany

81

Greece

83

Netherlands

85

Italy

87

Norway

89

Portugal

91

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

92

Russia (Federation)

For Russia in Asia see SH115

93

Spain

95

Sweden

97

Switzerland

99

Turkey

101.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

101.F5

Finland

101.P7

Poland

Asia

Aquaculture

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 103 General works
- 105 China
- 105.5 Taiwan
- 107 India
- 109 Japan
- 111 Iran
- 113 Asia Minor
- 115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
- 117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
 - e.g.
- 117.S8 Straits Settlements

Africa

- 121 General works
- 123 Egypt
- 125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- Indian Ocean islands
- 129.5 General works
- 130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
- 130.M38 Mayotte
- 131 Australia and New Zealand
- 133.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - Hawaii see SH35.H3
- 134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
- 134.6 Tropics
- 135 General works

- For aquarium culture see SF456+

- For general culture by country see SH33+

- For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+

- 136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
- 136.B56 Biotechnology
- 136.S87 Surveys
 - Class here works on surveying methods
 - For works on the results of surveying see SH21
- 136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture

Aquacultural engineering

- 137 General works
- 137.3 Cage aquaculture
- 137.37 Poly-aquaculture
- 137.4 Pond aquaculture
 - Including ponds
 - Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds

138 Mariculture

- For general culture by country see SH33+

- Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture

- Aquaculture -- Continued
- 141 Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
 Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
 Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
 Statistics
 Serial documents
 For United States, see SH11
 For other countries, see SH223+
 Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs
 see SH33+; SH219+
- 151 General works
Local see SH33+
- 153 Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
- 153.5 General works
153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
154 Water requirements
155 Equipment
 Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
 Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
- 155.5 Breeding. Selection
 Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
- 155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7 Induced spawning
Natural spawning see QL639.2
- 155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156 Feeding
 For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
- 156.8 Tagging and marking
156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
157 Transportation
157.5 Stocking
 For stocking particular waters see SH33+
- 157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
 Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
- 157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
Habitat improvement
- 157.8 General works
157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
157.85.A73 Artificial structures
157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52 Fish ponds
157.85.F54 Fish screens

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Habitat improvement

By type of improvement, A-Z -- Continued

157.85.F56

Fishways

157.85.L34

Lake renewal

Ponds see SH157.85.F52

157.85.S75

Streamflow augmentation

159

Freshwater culture

163

Saltwater culture

(165)

Reproduction, care, etc.

see SH151

167.A-Z

Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z

Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes

167.A65

American smelt. Rainbow smelt

167.A7

Anadromous fish

Atlantic herring see SH167.H5

167.A74

Atlantic salmon

167.A88

Ayu

167.B3

Bass

167.C3

Carp

167.C35

Catfish

167.C42

Channel bass

167.C44

Channel catfish

167.C47

Chinook salmon

167.C6

Cod

167.C87

Cutthroat trout

167.C9

Cyprinidae

167.E3

Eels

European perch see SH167.P4

167.F55

Flatfishes

Goldfish see SF458.G6

Gray mullets see SH167.M84

Guppies see SF458.G8

167.G86

Groupers

167.H5

Herring

Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring

167.K37

Kareius bicoloratus

167.L6

Loaches

167.L65

Longfin tilapia

167.M5

Milkfish

167.M82

Mudfishes

167.M84

Mulletts

167.N54

Nile tilapia

Pacific herring see SH167.H5

167.P34

Pagrosomus auratus

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z -- Continued

- 167.P4 Perch
 - Including European perch and yellow perch
- 167.P5 Pike
- 167.P6 Pike perch
- 167.P7 Pompano
- 167.R34 Rainbow trout
- 167.S13 Sablefish
- 167.S17 Salmon
- 167.S18 Salmonidae
- 167.S26 Scatophagus argus
- 167.S33 Sea bass
- 167.S5 Shad
- (167.S65) Stizostedion vitreum
 - see SH167.W34
- 167.S68 Striped bass
- 167.S7 Sturgeons
- 167.T54 Tilapia
- Tropical fish see SF457
- 167.T86 Trout
 - Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
- 167.T88 Tuna
- 167.T9 Turbot
- 167.W34 Walleye
 - Yellow perch see SH167.P4
- Diseases and adverse factors
 - Including fish kills
 - Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
 - Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
- 171 General works
- 173 Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
- 173.5 Water levels. Streamflow
 - Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
- 174 Pollution. Water quality
 - Aquatic pests
 - Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
 - General works
 - Fish pests
- 175 Parasites
- 176 Predators
- 177.A-Z Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,
 - A-Z
 - 177.A34 Acid mine drainage
 - 177.A4 Aeromonas
 - 177.A44 Aggregate industry

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z -- Continued

- 177.A46 Algal blooms
Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
- 177.A55 Amphipoda
- 177.B33 Bacterial kidney disease
- 177.C37 Ceratomyxa shasta
- 177.C4 Cestodes
- 177.C415 Chloramine-T
- 177.C43 Chlorine
- 177.C44 Chlorocatechols
- 177.C45 Ciliates
- 177.C48 Coal washing wastes
- 177.C49 Columnaris diseases
- 177.C5 Copepods
- 177.C6 Cormorants
- 177.C78 Cryptobia
- 177.C83 Cyanides
- 177.D48 Detergents
- 177.D52 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
- Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
- Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
- Electric powerplants see SH173
- 177.F57 Fire-extinguishing agents
- 177.F59 Fish hatchery discharge
- Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
- 177.F8 Fungi
- 177.F85 Furunculosis
- 177.G3 Gas bubble disease
- Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
- Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
- 177.G8 Gyrodactylus
- 177.H4 Heavy metals
- 177.H45 Helminths
- Hydroelectric plants see SH173
- Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
- Infusoria see SH177.C45
- Insecticides see SH177.P44
- 177.I74 Iron
- 177.L3 Lampreys
- 177.L63 Logging
- 177.M45 Mercury
- 177.M47 Metals
- 177.M48 Methoxychlor

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc.,

A-Z -- Continued

- 177.N52 Nickel
 177.O53 Oil pollution
 177.O54 Oil sands wastewater
 177.O95 Oxygen stress
 PCB see SH177.P65
 Paper mills see SH177.W64
 177.P4 Peat industry
 177.P44 Pesticides
 177.P45 Phenols
 177.P47 Phosphorus
 177.P49 Phytoplankton
 Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
 177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 177.P7 Pressure
 Including underwater explosions
 Pulp mills see SH177.W64
 (177.R4) Red tide
 see SH177.A46
 Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
 177.S24 Saprolegniaceae
 177.S43 Sediments
 177.S7 Sporozoans
 Streamflow see SH173.5
 177.S75 Stress
 Tapeworms see SH177.C4
 177.T45 Thermal stress
 177.T7 Trematodes
 177.T86 Tumors
 Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
 177.V35 Vanadium
 177.V57 Viruses
 Water levels see SH173.5
 Water quality see SH174
 177.W55 Whirling disease
 177.W64 Wood pulp industry
 177.X35 Xanathates
 177.Z5 Zinc
 179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
 For diseases of individual aquarium fish see
 SF458.A+
- 179.B6 Black bass
 179.C3 Carp

Aquaculture

Fish culture

Diseases and adverse factors

Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z --

Continued

179.C32

Catfish

Channel catfish see SH179.C32

179.E45

Eels

179.H3

Halibut

179.O94

Oysters

179.P42

Penaeidae

179.P44

Platichthys flesus

179.R33

Rainbow trout

179.S28

Salmon

179.S3

Salmonidae

179.S5

Shellfish

179.S8

Sturgeon

179.T35

Tilapia

179.T8

Trout

Mariculture see SH138

Shellfish culture see SH365+

185

Frog culture

187

Leech culture

Sponge culture see SH396

Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9

191.A-Z

Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z

Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5

191.P55

Plankton

191.T5

Terrapin. Freshwater turtles

Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries

Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment

201

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

203

Directories

Biography see SH20.A1+

211

History

For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+

For history in a particular region or country see SH219+

By oceans and seas

For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+

Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands

213

General works

North Atlantic

213.2

General works

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Atlantic Ocean

North Atlantic -- Continued

Eastern North Atlantic

Including the coast of Europe (General)

- 213.3 General works
- 213.32 Greenland Sea
- 213.34 Norwegian Sea
- 213.35 Baltic Sea
- 213.36 Kattegat. Skagerrak
- 213.37 North Sea
- 213.38 English Channel
- 213.39 Irish Sea
- Mediterranean Sea
- 213.4 General works
- 213.42 Adriatic Sea
- 213.44 Aegean Sea
- 213.46 Black Sea
- Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
- Western North Atlantic
- Including the coast of North America (General)
- Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- 213.5 General works
- 213.52 Baffin Bay
- 213.53 Davis Strait
- Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
- 213.56 Gulf of Mexico
- 213.58 Caribbean Sea
- Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
- 213.6 General works
- 213.62 Eastern Central Atlantic
- 213.65 Western Central Atlantic
- South Atlantic
- 213.7 General works
- 213.715 Argentine Sea
- Eastern South Atlantic
- Including the coast of Africa (General)
- 213.72 General works
- 213.75 Gulf of Guinea
- 213.77 Western South Atlantic
- Including the coast of South America (General)
- Pacific Ocean
- Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
- 214 General works
- North Pacific
- 214.2 General works

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Pacific Ocean

North Pacific -- Continued

214.3

Bering Sea

Eastern North Pacific

Including the coast of North America (General)

214.4

General works

214.45

Gulf of Alaska

Western North Pacific

Including the coast of Asia (General)

214.5

General works

214.52

Okhotsk Sea

214.53

Japan Sea

214.54

Yellow Sea

214.55

East China Sea

214.56

South China Sea

214.58

Philippine Sea

Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific

214.6

General works

214.62

Eastern Central Pacific

214.65

Western Central Pacific

South Pacific

214.7

General works

214.8

Eastern South Pacific

Including the coast of South America (General)

Western South Pacific

Including Australasia

214.9

General works

214.92

Java Sea

214.94

Coral Sea

214.96

Tasman Sea

215

Indo-Pacific

Indian Ocean

Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216

General works

North Indian Ocean

216.2

General works

Arabian Sea

216.3

General works

216.32

Persian Gulf

216.34

Red Sea

216.36

Gulf of Aden

Bay of Bengal

216.4

General works

216.45

Andaman Sea

South Indian Ocean

Fisheries

By oceans and seas

Indian Ocean

South Indian Ocean -- Continued

216.5

General works

216.55

Mozambique Channel

Arctic Ocean see SH320

Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5

By region or country

North America

219

General works

North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see
SH214.2+North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United
States) see SH221.5.N65

Great Lakes fishery

219.6

General works

219.7.A-Z

By lake, A-Z

For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+

For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+

United States

For documents see SH11+

221

General works

221.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see
SH221.5.M53

221.5.A75

Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

221.5.C45

Charleston Bump Region

221.5.C48

Chesapeake Bay

221.5.C63

Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)

221.5.C64

Columbia River

221.5.D44

Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)

Great Lakes see SH219.6+

221.5.G75

Gulf States

221.5.H83

Hudson River

221.5.M35

Maine, Gulf of

221.5.M53

Middle Atlantic States

221.5.M58

Mississippi River

221.5.N4

New England

221.5.N63

Northeastern States

221.5.N65

Northwest, Pacific

221.5.P32

Pacific Coast

Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65

221.5.R37

Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)

221.5.S68

Southern States

221.5.Y45

Yellowstone National Park

222.A-W

States, A-W

Fisheries

By region or country

United States

States, A-W -- Continued

Hawaii see SH319.H3

Canada

Class here only descriptive and technical works

223

General works

224.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Grand Banks fisheries

225

General works

226

To 1763

227

1763-1818

229

1819-

231

Mexico

Including Yucatán Peninsula

Central America

232.A1

General works

232.A2-Z

By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

233.A1

General works

233.A2-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

234

General works

234.5

Amazon River. Amazonia

235

Argentina

235.5

Bolivia

236

Brazil

237

Chile

239

Colombia

241

Ecuador

Guianas

242

Guyana

243

Suriname

244

French Guiana

245

Paraguay

247

Peru

249

Uruguay

251

Venezuela

Europe

253

General works

254.A-Z

Regions of Europe, A-Z

254.E87

European Economic Community countries

Great Britain

255

General works

England

257

General works

Fisheries

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain

England -- Continued

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

258.5

Wales

Scotland

259

General works

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Ireland

261

General works

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Austria

263

General works

264.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Belgium

265

General works

266.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Denmark

267

General works

268.A-Z

Local, A-Z

268.G83

Greenland

France

269

General works

270.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

271

General works

272.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Greece

273

General works

274.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Netherlands

275

General works

276.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Italy

277

General works

278.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

279

General works

280.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

281

General works

282.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Fisheries

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SH293.F5 Finland

Cf. SH293.P7 Poland

Cf. SH305+ Siberia

283

General works

284.A-Z

Local, A-Z

284.C27

Caspian Sea

Spain

285

General works

286.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

287

General works

288.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

289

General works

290.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Turkey

291

General works

292.A-Z

Local, A-Z

293.A-Z

Other countries of Europe, A-Z

e.g.

293.F5

Finland

293.P7

Poland

Asia

295

General works

China

297

General works

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3

Hong Kong

298.5

Taiwan

India

299

General works

300.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

301

General works

302.A-Z

Local, A-Z

302.5

Korea

Including South Korea

302.7

North Korea

Iran

303

General works

304.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Siberia

Fisheries

By region or country

Asia

Siberia -- Continued

305

General works

306.A-Z

Local, A-Z

307.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

307.F3

Far Eastern Republic

307.P5

Philippine Islands

Africa

311

General works

312.A-Z

Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

313

General works

314.A-Z

Local, A-Z

315.A-Z

Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

316

General works

Australia

317

General works

318.A-Z

Local, A-Z

318.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

319.A2

General works

319.A3-Z

By island or group of islands, A-Z

319.C66

Cook Islands

319.F5

Fiji Islands

319.F73

French Polynesia

319.G88

Guam

319.H3

Hawaii

319.K5

Kiribati

319.M37

Marshall Islands

319.M5

Micronesia

319.N49

New Caledonia

319.P34

Palau

Samoa see SH319.W45

319.S65

Solomon Islands

319.T65

Tonga

319.V35

Vanuatu

319.W45

Western Samoa. Samoa

319.2.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

319.5.A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z

319.5.B45

Bermuda

319.5.C37

Cape Verde

320

Arctic regions

Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland

Fisheries

By region or country -- Continued

320.5

Antarctic regions

321

Tropics

Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean

Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean

322

Developing countries

327.5

Fishery resources

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing

Bycatches

For particular fisheries see SH346+

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular regions or countries see SH219+

327.6

General works

327.65.A-Z

By type of bycatch, A-Z

327.65.C65

Common dolphin

327.65.H35

Harbor porpoise

327.65.H43

Hector's dolphin

327.65.H64

Hooker's sea lion

327.65.M33

Marbled murrelet

327.65.M35

Marine mammals

327.65.N47

New Zealand fur seal

327.65.S4

Sea birds

327.65.S42

Sea turtles

327.65.S43

Seals

327.65.S65

Sooty shearwater

327.65.S75

Striped dolphin

327.7

Fishery conservation

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Fishery management. Fishery policy

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. SH334 Economic aspects

328

General works

329.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

329.A66

Aquatic habitat classification

329.A67

Aquatic parks and reserves

329.C57

Citizen participation

329.C6

Co-management

329.E93

Evaluation

329.F56

Fish stock assessment

329.F563

Fish stock identification

329.F57

Fish stocking

329.F59

Fisheries inspectors

Fisheries

Fishery management. Fishery policy

Special topics, A-Z

329.I53

Individual fishing quotas

Inspectors see SH329.F59

329.L53

Licensing. Limited entry

329.M35

Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas

329.O94

Overfishing

329.S53

Small-scale fisheries

329.S87

Sustainable fisheries

331

General works

331.15

Juvenile works

331.2

Addresses, essays, lectures

331.5.A-Z

Special aspects as a whole, A-Z

331.5.C65

Computer programs

Data collecting see SH331.5.S75

Economic aspects see SH334

(331.5.F57)

Fish stock assessment

see SH329.F56

331.5.G46

Geographic information systems

331.5.M48

Mathematical models

Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics

Mathematics see SH331.5.M48

331.5.M58

Metric conversion tables

Safety measures see SH343.9

331.5.S74

Statistical methods

331.5.S75

Statistical services

331.9

Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

332

General works

332.2.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

(333)

Special aspects of fisheries

see SH331.5

334

Economic aspects. Finance

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry

Fishery technology

Cf. VM431 Fishing boats

334.5

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

334.55

Congresses

334.7

General works

Local see SH219+

Fisheries -- Continued

Fishery processing

Including shellfish processing

Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food

Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

- 334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 334.95 Congresses
- 335 General works
- Local see SH219+
- Plant management
 - 335.4 General works
 - 335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 335.5.C6 Costs
 - 335.5.E65 Equipment
 - 335.5.F57 Fire prevention
 - 335.5.I5 Inspection
 - 335.5.L3 Labor productivity
 - 335.5.Q35 Quality control
 - 335.5.S2 Sanitation
 - 335.5.S9 Standards
 - 335.6 Fishery processing ships
 - 335.7 Composition and analysis
 - Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
 - 335.8 By-products (General)
 - For specific by-products see SH336.A+
 - 336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
 - For particular species see SH336.5.A+
 - 336.A5 Antibiotics
 - 336.A57 Antioxidants
 - 336.C3 Canning
 - 336.D7 Drying
 - 336.F45 Fermentation
 - 336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
 - 336.F55 Fishmeal
 - 336.F7 Freezing
 - Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
 - 336.R3 Radiation
 - 336.S3 Salting
 - 336.S6 Smoking
 - 336.S94 Surimi
 - 336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
 - 336.5.B66 Bonito
 - 336.5.C63 Cod
 - 336.5.C73 Crabs
 - 336.5.H47 Herring
 - 336.5.K75 Krill

Fisheries

Fishery processing

By fish, A-Z -- Continued

336.5.M3

Mackerel

336.5.S24

Salmon

336.5.S36

Scombridae

336.5.S53

Shark

Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+

336.5.S56

Shrimp

336.5.T85

Tuna

337

Packing, transportation, and storage

Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration

337.5

Fishing port facilities

For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions

338

Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits

339.A-Z

Museums. By place, A-Z

341.A-Z

Exhibitions. By place, A-Z

e.g.

341.16

International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition

343.A-Z

Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z

Subarrange by place of exhibition

e.g.

343.C5B5

China at Berlin, 1880

343.C5L8

China at London, 1883

343.2

Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors

343.3

Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors

343.4

Fishery research vessels

Cf. VM431 Construction

343.5

Exploratory fishing

For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see
SH219+

343.8

Navigation

Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats

343.9

Safety measures

Methods and gear

For individual species see SH346+

Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344

General works

344.15

Gear selectivity

344.17

Electronic monitoring

Detection of fish

344.2

General works

344.23.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.23.E3

Echo sounding

344.23.S6

Sonar. Echo ranging

Attraction of fish

Fisheries

Methods and gear

Attraction of fish -- Continued

344.4

General works

344.43.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.43.L5

Light

Catching of fish

General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z

By method, A-Z

344.6.C67

Cormorants

344.6.D73

Dredging

344.6.D74

Drift net fishing

344.6.E4

Electrofishing

Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management

344.6.G5

Gillnetting

344.6.L5

Lift net fishing

344.6.L64

Longlining

344.6.P68

Pound net fishing

344.6.P8

Pump fishing

344.6.P85

Purse seining

344.6.S4

Seining

344.6.T67

Trap fishing

344.6.T7

Trawling

344.8.A-Z

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

344.8.B6

Boats

Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry

Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers

Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships

Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

Cf. SH343.8 Navigation

Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats

Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93

Bycatch excluder devices

Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

344.8.H6

Hooks

344.8.N4

Nets

For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

344.8.P55

Plastics

344.8.R4

Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species

Salmon

346

General works

347

Great Britain

348

United States

349

Canada

350.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| 351.A-Z | Other species or groups, A-Z |
| 351.A42 | Albacore |
| 351.A44 | Alosa |
| 351.A5 | Anchovy |
| 351.A54 | Anglerfish |
| 351.A72 | Arctic char |
| 351.A73 | Arctic grayling |
| 351.A74 | Argentine hake |
| 351.A82 | Atka mackerel |
| 351.A823 | Atlantic cod |
| | Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75 |
| | Atlantic herring see SH351.H5 |
| 351.A83 | Atlantic menhaden |
| 351.A84 | Atlantic sturgeon |
| 351.B27 | Baitfish |
| 351.B29 | Bass, Channel |
| 351.B3 | Bass, Striped |
| 351.B53 | Black sea bass |
| 351.B56 | Bluefin tuna |
| 351.B57 | Bluefish |
| 351.B6 | Bonito |
| 351.B74 | Broadband anchovy |
| 351.B84 | Bull trout |
| 351.C28 | Capelin |
| 351.C3 | Carp |
| 351.C4 | Catfish |
| 351.C47 | Ciscoes |
| 351.C5 | Cod |
| 351.C55 | Copper redhorse |
| 351.C75 | Croaker, Atlantic |
| 351.D3 | Dace, European |
| 351.D57 | Dipturus |
| | Including individual species |
| 351.D6 | Dogfish |
| 351.D63 | Dolly Varden |
| 351.E4 | Eels |
| 351.E43 | Elasmobranch fisheries |
| 351.E44 | Electrona carlsbergi |
| 351.E65 | Epigonus telescopus |
| 351.E85 | European pollack |
| 351.E87 | European seabass |
| 351.F5 | Flatfish |
| | Flounder see SH351.F5 |
| 351.F67 | Forage fishes |
| 351.F68 | Fourwing flyingfish |

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|--|
| 351.G35 | Galaxias. Whitebait |
| 351.G46 | Genypterus blacodes |
| | Gooseflesh see SH351.A54 |
| 351.G76 | Groundfish |
| 351.G78 | Grunts |
| 351.G84 | Gulf menhaden |
| 351.H18 | Haddock |
| 351.H185 | Hake |
| 351.H195 | Halfbeaks |
| 351.H2 | Halibut |
| 351.H5 | Herring |
| | Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring |
| 351.H67 | Hoki |
| 351.L33 | Lake sturgeon |
| 351.L35 | Lampreys |
| 351.L5 | Lingcod |
| 351.L85 | Lumpfish |
| | Lutianidae see SH351.S75 |
| 351.M2 | Mackerel |
| 351.M3 | Marlin |
| 351.M4 | Meagre |
| 351.M5 | Menhaden |
| 351.M57 | Merluccius capensis |
| 351.M88 | Mullet |
| 351.M886 | Murray cod |
| 351.M89 | Muskellunge |
| 351.N54 | Nile perch |
| 351.O7 | Orange roughy |
| 351.P25 | Pacific halibut |
| | Pacific herring see SH351.H5 |
| 351.P27 | Pacific ocean perch |
| 351.P3 | Pacific saury |
| 351.P33 | Paddlefish |
| 351.P37 | Parapercis colias |
| 351.P6 | Plaice |
| 351.P83 | Puffers |
| 351.R43 | Red porgy |
| 351.R58 | River sardine |
| 351.R6 | Roach |
| 351.S15 | Sablefish |
| | Salmon see SH346+ |
| 351.S27 | Sandy sprat |
| 351.S29 | Sardinella lemuru |
| 351.S3 | Sardines |

Fisheries

Fishery for individual species

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

- Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
- Seabass, White see SH351.W45
- Seriola see SH351.Y44
- 351.S5 Shad
- 351.S6 Shark
- 351.S613 Shortspine thornyhead
- 351.S62 Skate
- 351.S64 Skipjack tuna
- 351.S7 Smelt
- 351.S75 Snapper
- Sole see SH351.F5
- 351.S755 Southern blue whiting
- 351.S76 Spiny dogfish
- Sprat see SH351.H5
- 351.S77 Steelhead
- Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
- Striped bass see SH351.B3
- 351.S787 Striped marlin
- 351.S79 Sturgeon
- 351.S8 Swordfish
- 351.T38 Tautog
- 351.T5 Tile fish
- 351.T68 Totoaba
- 351.T8 Tuna
- 351.W3 Walleye
- 351.W32 Walleye pollock
- 351.W45 White seabass
- Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
- 351.W73 Wreckfish
- 351.Y43 Yellowfin tuna
- 351.Y44 Yellowtail
- Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
- 360 General works
- By region or country
- 361 United States
- 362 Canada
- 363.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 364 Sea otter

Fisheries -- Continued

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry

Cf. RA602.S6 Public health

Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests

Cf. SH334.9+ Processing

Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants

Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food

By region or country

United States

365.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

365.A3 General works

365.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z

367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

370.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

370.A2-Z General works

Mollusks

Oysters

371 General works

Special countries see SH365+

Abalones

371.5 General works

371.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Scallops

372 General works

372.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Sea mussels

372.5 General works

372.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Clams

373 General works

373.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Conchs

373.5 General works

373.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

374

Octopus

Squid

374.5 General works

374.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture

375 General works

376 Special

377.A-Z Local, A-Z

377.5 Mother of pearl

Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)

378 General works

379.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Fisheries

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture -- Continued

- 379.5 Crushed shell
- Crustaceans
- 379.6 General works
- 379.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Lobsters
- Including spiny or rock lobsters
- 380 General works
- 380.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Crabs
- Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
- Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
- 380.4 General works
- 380.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Shrimp
- 380.6 General works
- 380.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Krill
- Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
- 380.7 General works
- 380.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
- 380.9 General works
- 380.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Whaling
- 381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 381.A15 Congresses
- 381.A2-Z General works
- 381.5 Juvenile works
- 381.7 Whaling ships
- Cf. VM465 Construction
- By oceans and seas
- For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
- 382 Arctic
- 382.2 North Atlantic
- 382.3 South Atlantic
- 382.5 Antarctic
- 382.6 South Pacific
- 382.7 North Pacific
- History and conditions
- 383 General works
- By nationality of industry
- For whaling carried on in particular waters but not
 associated with a particular country see SH382+
- 383.2 United States
- 383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

Fisheries

Whaling -- Continued

- 384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
- 384.B55 Blue whale
- 384.B67 Bowhead whale
- 384.G7 Gray whale
- 384.H84 Humpback whale
- 384.M54 Minke whale
- 384.S66 Sperm whale
- 384.W48 White whale
- 385 Whalebone
- 387 Porpoises. Dolphins
- Algae and algae culture
 - Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
 - Cf. QK564+ Botany
- 388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 388.75 Congresses
- 389 General works
- 389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 389.6 Utilization (General)
- Marine algae. Seaweed
 - 390.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 390.A15 Congresses
 - 390.A2-Z General works
 - 390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 390.7 Utilization (General)
 - 391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
 - 391.C47 Chlorella
 - 391.C5 Chondrus crispus
 - 391.E93 Eucheuma
 - 391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
 - 391.G5 Giant kelp
 - 391.K44 Kelps
 - 391.L33 Laminaria digitata
 - 391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
 - 391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
 - 391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia
 - Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5
 - 391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
 - 391.N65 Nori
 - 391.S67 Spirulina
 - 391.5 Harvesting
- 393 Seagrasses
- Seaweed see SH390+
- 396 Sponge fisheries
- 399.A-Z Other fisheries, A-Z
 - Algae see SH388.7+

Fisheries

Other fisheries, A-Z -- Continued

- 399.C6 Coral
- 399.S32 Sea urchins
- Sea turtles see SH399.T9
- 399.T8 Trepang
- 399.T9 Turtles, Marine
- 399.W65 Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering

For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

- 400 General works
- Saltwater angling see SH457+
- Shellfish gathering
 - 400.4 General works
 - 400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z
 - 400.5.C53 Clams
 - 400.5.C7 Crabs
 - 400.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 400.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Angling

Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption

Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

- 401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- Fishing clubs
 - 403.A1 General works
 - 403.A2-Z Individual
- 405 Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
 - For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
- 407 Congresses
- 411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
- Biography
 - 414 Collective
 - 415.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 421 History
- General works, essays and light literature
 - 431 To 1653
 - Walton. The compleat angler
 - 433.A Editions. By imprint date
 - Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
 - 433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
 - 435 Waltoniana
 - 437 1654-1800
 - 1801-

Angling

General works, essays and light literature

1801- -- Continued

439

English

441

American

443

Other

445

Juvenile works

446.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

446.B3

Backpack fishing

446.D74

Dressing of fishes

Equipment. Tackle

Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry

447

General works

448

Natural bait. Live bait

Lures

449

General works

451

Flies. Fly tying

451.2

Plugs

451.3

Decoys

451.4

Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures

Rods

452

General works

452.2

Rod wrapping

Reels

452.5

General works

452.6

Spinning reels

452.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

452.9.B58

Boats

Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction

452.9.B6

Bobbers

452.9.C74

Creels

Floats see SH452.9.B6

452.9.K6

Knots

452.9.L43

Leaders

452.9.R5

Rigs

Sinkers see SH452.9.W43

Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5

452.9.W43

Weights. Sinkers

453

Catalogs of equipment

Casting

454

General works

Bait casting see SH454.4

Fly casting

454.2

General works

454.25

Spey casting

454.4

Plug casting

454.6

Spin casting

Angling

Casting -- Continued

454.7

Surf casting

454.9

Tournament casting

455

Records, score books, etc.

Fish mounting see QL618.6

455.2

Tournament fishing

Methods of angling

Class here general works on the special methods listed

For works on several methods see SH431+

For special methods in a particular place see SH461+

For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+

455.4

Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing

455.45

Ice fishing

(455.5)

Plug fishing

see SH456.3

455.6

Bottom fishing

Lure fishing

455.8

General works

Fly fishing

456

General works

456.12

Dapping

456.15

Nymph fishing

456.2

Saltwater fly fishing

456.25

Streamer fly fishing

456.3

Plug fishing

456.5

Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing

Saltwater fishing

457

General works

457.2

Surf fishing

457.3

Flats fishing

457.4

Reef fishing

457.5

Big game fishing

457.7

Trolling

Including general and freshwater

For big game trolling see SH457.5

458

Spear fishing

459

Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

America

461

General works

462

North America

United States

463

General works

464.A-Z

By region, A-Z

e.g.

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States

By region, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|--------|----------------------|
| 464.W4 | West |
| 465 | Alabama |
| 467 | Alaska |
| 469 | Arizona |
| 471 | Arkansas |
| 473 | California |
| 475 | Colorado |
| 477 | Connecticut |
| 479 | Delaware |
| 481 | District of Columbia |
| 483 | Florida |
| 485 | Georgia |
| | Hawaii see SH679.H3 |
| 487 | Idaho |
| 489 | Illinois |
| 491 | Indian Territory |
| 493 | Indiana |
| 495 | Iowa |
| 497 | Kansas |
| 499 | Kentucky |
| 501 | Louisiana |
| 503 | Maine |
| 505 | Maryland |
| 507 | Massachusetts |
| 509 | Michigan |
| 511 | Minnesota |
| 513 | Mississippi |
| 515 | Missouri |
| 517 | Montana |
| 519 | Nebraska |
| 521 | Nevada |
| 523 | New Hampshire |
| 525 | New Jersey |
| 527 | New Mexico |
| 529 | New York |
| 531 | North Carolina |
| 533 | North Dakota |
| 535 | Ohio |
| 537 | Oklahoma |
| 539 | Oregon |
| 541 | Pennsylvania |
| 543 | Rhode Island |

Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

- 545 South Carolina
- 547 South Dakota
- 549 Tennessee
- 551 Texas
- 553 Utah
- 555 Vermont
- 557 Virginia
- 559 Washington
- 561 West Virginia
- 563 Wisconsin
- 565 Wyoming

Canada

- 571 General works
- 572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
- 573 Mexico

Central America

- 575 General works
- 576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

- 577 General works
- 578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z

South America

- 579 General works
- 581 Argentina
- 583 Bolivia
- 585 Brazil
- 587 Chile
- 589 Colombia
- 591 Ecuador
- 592 Guyana
- 593 Suriname
- 594 French Guiana
- 595 Paraguay
- 597 Peru
- 599 Uruguay
- 601 Venezuela

Europe

- 603 General works
- Great Britain
- 605 General works
- 606 England
- 607 Wales
- 609 Scotland

Angling

Angling in special countries

Europe

Great Britain -- Continued

611 Northern Ireland

612 Ireland

613 Austria

615 Belgium

617 Denmark

619 France

621 Germany

623 Greece

625 Netherlands

627 Italy

629 Norway

631 Portugal

633 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia

635 Spain

637 Sweden

639 Switzerland

641 Turkey

643.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

643.L25 Lapland

643.M43 Mediterranean Region

643.S35 Scandinavia

Asia

651 General works

653 China

655 India

657 Sri Lanka

659 Japan

661 Iran

663 Asia Minor

665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

667.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

669 Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa

671 General works

673 Egypt

675.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

677 Australia

678 New Zealand

679.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

e.g.

Angling

Angling in special countries

Pacific islands, A-Z -- Continued

679.H3

Hawaii

679.2.A-Z

Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681

Bass (Freshwater)

Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684

General works

Atlantic salmon (*Salmo*)

685

General works

685.2

Ouananiche

Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)

686

General works

686.2

Chinook

686.3

Chum

686.4

Coho (Silver)

686.5

Pink

Sockeye

686.6

General works

686.7

Kokanee

Trout (*Salmo*)

687

General works

Brook trout see SH689.3

Brown

687.2

General works

687.3

Sea

687.4

Cutthroat

687.5

Golden

Rainbow

687.6

General works

687.7

Steelhead

688.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Char (*Salvelinus*)

689

General works

689.2

Arctic char

689.3

Brook trout

689.4

Bull trout

689.5

Dolly Varden

689.7

Lake trout

691.A-Z

Other, A-Z

691.A52

American shad

691.A54

American smelt. Rainbow smelt

Arctic char see SH689.2

691.A73

Arctic grayling

Atlantic cod see SH691.C6

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 691.A85 | Atlantic herring |
| 691.A9 | Ayu |
| 691.B3 | Barbel |
| 691.B52 | Billfish |
| 691.B55 | Bluefish |
| 691.B56 | Bluegill |
| 691.B6 | Bonefish |
| 691.B7 | Bream |
| 691.B87 | Burbot |
| 691.C25 | Carangidae |
| 691.C3 | Carp |
| 691.C35 | Catfishes |
| 691.C5 | Channel bass |
| 691.C54 | Chub |
| 691.C58 | Coarse fish |
| 691.C6 | Cod |
| 691.C73 | Crappie |
| (691.D5) | Dicentrarchus labrax
see SH691.E87 |
| 691.D6 | Dolphinfish |
| | Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3 |
| | Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6 |
| 691.E4 | Eels |
| 691.E87 | European seabass |
| 691.F5 | Flatfishes |
| 691.F83 | Fugu |
| 691.G7 | Grayling |
| 691.H3 | Halibut |
| 691.M25 | Mackerel |
| 691.M3 | Mahseer |
| 691.M78 | Mullet |
| 691.M8 | Muskellunge |
| | Pacific halibut see SH691.H3 |
| 691.P35 | Panfish |
| 691.P37 | Peacock bass |
| 691.P4 | Perch |
| 691.P45 | Permit |
| 691.P55 | Pickerel |
| 691.P6 | Pike |
| | Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54 |
| 691.R6 | Roach |
| 691.S24 | Sailfish |
| 691.S3 | Salminus |
| 691.S35 | Sea basses |

Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish

Other, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 691.S38 | Shad |
| 691.S4 | Shark |
| 691.S45 | Sheatfish |
| 691.S55 | Skates |
| (691.S62) | Smallmouth bass
see SH681 |
| 691.S64 | Snook |
| 691.S66 | Spotted seatrout |
| 691.S7 | Striped bass |
| 691.S72 | Sturgeon |
| 691.S76 | Sunfish |
| 691.S8 | Swordfish |
| 691.T2 | Tarpon |
| 691.T4 | Tench |
| 691.T65 | Tope |
| 691.T8 | Tuna |
| 691.W3 | Walleye |
| 691.W4 | Weakfish |
| 691.W47 | Western Australian salmon |
| 691.Z35 | Zander |

Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
 For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
 Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

- 1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 3 Hunting clubs
- 7 Almanacs, etc.
- 9 Collections
- 11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 11.5 Communication in hunting sports
- 12 Directories
- Guidebooks
- 13 General
 By region or country see SK40+
- Philosophy
- 14 General works
- 14.3 Ethical aspects
- Biography
- 15 Collective
- 17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
- 21 General works
 By country see SK40+
- 25 Early works to 1800
 General works, light literature, etc.
 For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
- 31 English
- 33 American
- 35 Other
- 35.5 Juvenile works
- Bowhunting
 Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
- 36 General works
- 36.15 Crossbow hunting
- 36.2 Dressing and skinning
 Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
 Cf. TX751 Game cookery
- 36.3 Flying
- 36.7 Poaching
- 36.9 Other (not A-Z)
- Shooting
 Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
 Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
 Cf. UD330+ Military firing
- 37 General works
- 38 Rifle hunting
- 39 Shotgun hunting

SK

HUNTING SPORTS

SK

| | |
|------|----------------------------|
| | Shooting -- Continued |
| 39.2 | Muzzleloader huntng |
| 39.3 | Handgun huntng |
| 39.5 | Safety measures. Accidents |
| | By country |
| | North America |
| 40 | General works |
| | United States |
| 41 | General works |
| 43 | The South |
| 45 | The West |
| 47 | Alabama |
| 49 | Alaska |
| 51 | Arizona |
| 53 | Arkansas |
| 55 | California |
| 57 | Colorado |
| 59 | Connecticut |
| 61 | Delaware |
| 63 | District of Columbia |
| 65 | Florida |
| 67 | Georgia |
| 69 | Idaho |
| 71 | Illinois |
| 73 | Indian Territory |
| 75 | Indiana |
| 77 | Iowa |
| 79 | Kansas |
| 81 | Kentucky |
| 83 | Louisiana |
| 85 | Maine |
| 87 | Maryland |
| 89 | Massachusetts |
| 91 | Michigan |
| 93 | Minnesota |
| 95 | Mississippi |
| 97 | Missouri |
| 99 | Montana |
| 101 | Nebraska |
| 103 | Nevada |
| 105 | New Hampshire |
| 107 | New Jersey |
| 109 | New Mexico |
| 111 | New York |
| 113 | North Carolina |
| 114 | North Dakota |
| 115 | Ohio |

By country

North America

United States -- Continued

- 117 Oklahoma
- 119 Oregon
- 121 Pennsylvania
- 123 Rhode Island
- 125 South Carolina
- 127 South Dakota
- 129 Tennessee
- 131 Texas
- 133 Utah
- 135 Vermont
- 137 Virginia
- 141 Washington
- 142 West Virginia
- 143 Wisconsin
- 145 Wyoming

Canada

- 151 General works
- 152.A-Z By province, A-Z
- 153 Mexico
- 155 Central America
- 157 West Indies

South America

Including Latin America in general

- 159 General works
- 161 Argentina
- 163 Bolivia
- 165 Brazil
- 167 Chile
- 169 Colombia
- 171 Ecuador
- 173 Guianas
- 175 Paraguay
- 177 Peru
- 179 Uruguay
- 181 Venezuela

Europe

- 183 General works
- Great Britain. England
 - 185 General works
 - 186.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 187 Wales
- 189 Scotland
- 191 Ireland
- Austria

By country

Europe

Austria -- Continued

193

General works

194.A-Z

Local, A-Z

195

Belgium

197

Denmark

France

199

General works

200.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Germany

201

General works

202.A-Z

Local, A-Z

202.Z9

Colonies

203

Greece

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

205

Holland

207

Italy

Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia

208

General works

209

Norway

210

Sweden

211

Portugal

213

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215

Spain

219

Switzerland

221

Turkey

223.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231

General works

233

China

India

235

General works

236.A-Z

Local, A-Z

237

Sri Lanka

239

Japan

241

Iran

243

Turkey. Asia Minor

245

Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251

General works

252

Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910

- By country
- Africa -- Continued
 - 255.A-Z Divisions, A-Z
 - For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251
 - 261 Australia
 - 262 New Zealand
 - 265 Arctic and Antarctic regions
 - Including Greenland
 - 267.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
 - 268.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
 - 269 Handbooks, tables, etc.
 - 271 Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)
 - Equipment
 - For hunting dogs see SF421+
 - 273 General works
 - 273.5 Bows and arrows
 - Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.
 - Hunting guns
 - Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
 - Cf. SK37+ Hunting
 - Cf. TS535+ Manufacture
 - 274 General works
 - 274.15 Hunting pouches
 - Rifles
 - Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
 - Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture
 - 274.2 General works
 - 274.3 Ballistics
 - 274.4 Sights
 - Shotguns
 - Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
 - Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture
 - 274.5 General works
 - 274.6 Ballistics
 - Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
 - 274.7 Pistols
 - 274.8 Air guns
 - 274.85 Spears
 - 275 Catalogs
 - Museums and collections
 - 276.A1 General works
 - 276.A2-Z By region or country
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
 - 277 Trophies and records
 - Cf. QL63 Taxidermy

- 281 Special methods and types of hunting
 Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
 Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
 Cf. SK319 Netting
 Cf. SK321 Falconry
- 281.3 Bolos
- 281.5 Game calling
- 282 Tracking
 Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
- Trapping and snaring
 Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
 For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
- 283 General works
- 283.2 Equipment
 Including catalogs
- 283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 283.8 Dressing and skinning
 Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
- Fox hunting
 Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
 Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
 Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
- 284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 285 General works
- 286 Biography
- 287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Individual hunts, A-Z*
- Coursing
 For coursing trials see SF425+
- 291 General works
- 292.A-Z By prey, A-Z
- 292.C6 Coyote
- 292.H3 Hare
- 292.S7 Stag
- 293 Ferreting
 Including culture
- Big game
 For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
- 295 Bears
 Including individual species
- 297 American bison
- 299 Chamois
- 301 Deer
- 302 Moose

- Big game -- Continued
- 303 Elk (Wapiti)
- 305.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 305.A35 African buffalo
Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
- 305.A6 Antelopes
- 305.A74 Argali
- 305.B45 Bighorn sheep
Bison see SK297
- 305.C3 Caribou
- 305.C64 Collared peccary
- 305.C7 Crocodiles
- 305.D34 Dall sheep
- 305.E3 Elephants
Feral swine see SK305.W5
- 305.I24 Ibex
- 305.J3 Jaguar
- 305.K3 Kangaroo
- 305.L4 Leopard
- 305.L5 Lion
- 305.L8 Lynx
Mountain goat see SK305.R62
- 305.M6 Mountain sheep
- 305.P76 Pronghorn
- 305.P8 Puma
- 305.R4 Reindeer
- 305.R5 Rhinoceros
- 305.R62 Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
- 305.S64 Spectacled caiman
- 305.T5 Tiger
- 305.W25 Wallabies
- 305.W3 Walrus
- 305.W5 Wild boar. Feral swine
- 305.W6 Wolves
- Bird hunting. Fowling
- General works
- 311 British works
- 313 American (U.S.) works
- 315 Other general works
- 316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Great Britain see SK311
United States see SK313
- 317 Shooting preserves
- 319 Trapping, netting, liming
- 321 Hawking, falconry
Land birds
- 323 General works

Bird hunting. Fowling

Land birds -- Continued

- 324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For English and American works see SK323
- 325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
- 325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
- 325.C7 Crow
- 325.G7 Grouse
- 325.M65 Mourning dove
- 325.P3 Partridge
- 325.P5 Pheasant
- 325.P55 Pigeon
- 325.P7 Prairie chickens
- 325.P83 Ptarmigans
- 325.Q2 Quail
- 325.S35 Sandhill crane
- 325.T8 Turkeys
- 325.W7 Woodcock

Bay birds

- 327 General works
- 329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
- 329.R3 Rail
- 329.S6 Snipe

Waterfowl

- 331 General works
- 333.A-Z Individual waterfowl, A-Z
- 333.D8 Ducks
- 333.G6 Goose
- 335 Decoys
Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

- 336 Varmint hunting (General)
For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes,
SK341.C65

- 337 Predator hunting

Small game hunting

- 340 General works
- 341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
- 341.B4 Beaver
- 341.C6 Coon
- 341.C65 Coyote
- 341.E74 Ermine
- 341.H3 Hare
- 341.M3 Marmot
For American marmot see SK341.W6
- 341.M33 Martens
- 341.M55 Mink

Small game hunting

Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.M87

Muskrats

341.O8

Otter

Cf. SH364 Sea otter

341.P4

Peccary

341.R2

Rabbit

Raccoon see SK341.C6

Rats see SB994.R2

341.S23

Sable

341.S5

Snakes

Including rattlesnakes

341.S7

Squirrel

341.W6

Woodchuck

Wildlife management. Game protection

351

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352

Congresses

(353)

General works

see SK355

Biography

354.A1

Collective

354.A2-Z

Individual

354.2

Juvenile works

355

General works

356.A-Z

Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z

356.C65

Contraception

356.V53

Video recording

356.W54

Wildlife habitat improvement

For local see SK361+

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357

Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country

Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners

For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc.

see SH11+

United States

Including United States and Canada

361

General works

365

Alabama

367

Alaska

369

Arizona

371

Arkansas

373

California

375

Colorado

377

Connecticut

379

Delaware

381

District of Columbia

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

United States -- Continued

| | |
|-----|---------------------|
| 383 | Florida |
| 385 | Georgia |
| | Hawaii see SK578.H3 |
| 387 | Idaho |
| 389 | Illinois |
| 391 | Indian Territory |
| 393 | Indiana |
| 395 | Iowa |
| 397 | Kansas |
| 399 | Kentucky |
| 401 | Louisiana |
| 403 | Maine |
| 405 | Maryland |
| 407 | Massachusetts |
| 409 | Michigan |
| 411 | Minnesota |
| 413 | Mississippi |
| 415 | Missouri |
| 417 | Montana |
| 419 | Nebraska |
| 421 | Nevada |
| 423 | New Hampshire |
| 425 | New Jersey |
| 427 | New Mexico |
| 429 | New York |
| 431 | North Carolina |
| 433 | North Dakota |
| 435 | Ohio |
| 437 | Oklahoma |
| 439 | Oregon |
| 441 | Pennsylvania |
| 443 | Rhode Island |
| 445 | South Carolina |
| 447 | South Dakota |
| 449 | Tennessee |
| 451 | Texas |
| 453 | Utah |
| 455 | Vermont |
| 457 | Virginia |
| 459 | Washington |
| 461 | West Virginia |
| 463 | Wisconsin |
| 465 | Wyoming |
| | Canada |

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

Canada -- Continued

470

General works

471.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

473

Mexico

475

Central America

477

West Indies

South America

479

General works

481

Argentina

483

Bolivia

485

Brazil

487

Chile

489

Colombia

491

Ecuador

492

Guyana

493

Suriname

494

French Guiana

495

Paraguay

497

Peru

499

Uruguay

501

Venezuela

Europe

503

General works

Great Britain

505

General works

507

Wales

509

Scotland

511

Ireland

513

Austria

515

Belgium

517

Denmark

519

France

521

Germany

523

Greece

525

Holland

527

Italy

529

Norway

531

Portugal

533

Soviet Union

535

Spain

537

Sweden

539

Switzerland

541

Turkey

543.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

Asia -- Continued

- 553 China
- 555 India
- 557 Sri Lanka
- 559 Japan
- 561 Iran
- 563 Philippines
- 565 Siberia
- 567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

- 571 General works
- 573 Egypt
- 575.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
- 577 Australia
- 577.5 New Zealand
- 578.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
- 578.H3 Hawaii
- 579 Arctic and Antarctic
- 579.5 Northern Hemisphere

Wild animal trade

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

- 590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 590.3 Congresses
- Biography
 - 590.6 Collective
 - 590.65.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 591 General works
- 592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
 - 593.B4 Bears
 - Birds see SF462.6+
 - 593.R47 Reptiles
 - 593.S66 Snow leopard

Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+

Wildlife-related recreation

Cf. SK1+ Hunting
 Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
 Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
 Cf. SH401+ Fishing
 Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

- 650 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 652 Congresses
- 655 General works
- By region or country
 - United States

SK

HUNTING SPORTS

SK

Wildlife-related recreation

By region or country

United States -- Continued

660

General works

662.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

664.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

| | |
|----------|--|
| 21 | America |
| 22 | North America |
| 23 | United States |
| 24.A-W | States, A-W |
| | e.g. |
| 24.H3 | Hawaii |
| 26-27 | Canada (Table S3) |
| 28-29 | Mexico (Table S3) |
| 30-31 | Central America (Table S3) |
| 32-33 | West Indies (Table S3) |
| 34 | South America |
| | Including Latin America in general |
| 36-37 | Argentina (Table S3) |
| 38-39 | Bolivia (Table S3) |
| 41-42 | Brazil (Table S3) |
| 43-44 | Chile (Table S3) |
| 45-46 | Colombia (Table S3) |
| 47-48 | Ecuador (Table S3) |
| 49 | Guianas |
| 50.3-.4 | French Guiana (Table S3) |
| 50.5-.6 | Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3) |
| 50.7-.8 | Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3) |
| 51 | Paraguay |
| 52 | Peru |
| 53 | Uruguay |
| 54 | Venezuela |
| | Atlantic islands |
| 54.5 | General works |
| 54.6.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 55 | Europe |
| 57-58 | Great Britain. England (Table S3) |
| 59-60 | Wales (Table S3) |
| 61-62 | Scotland (Table S3) |
| 62.5-.6 | Northern Ireland (Table S3) |
| 63-64 | Ireland (Table S3) |
| 65-66 | Austria (Table S3) |
| 67-68 | Belgium (Table S3) |
| 69-70 | Denmark (Table S3) |
| 71-72 | France (Table S3) |
| 73-74 | Germany (Table S3) |
| 75-76 | Greece (Table S3) |
| 77-78 | Holland (Table S3) |
| 79-80 | Italy (Table S3) |
| 81-82 | Norway (Table S3) |
| 83-84 | Portugal (Table S3) |
| 85-86 | Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3) |
| | Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Europe -- Continued |
| 87-88 | Spain (Table S3) |
| 89-90 | Sweden (Table S3) |
| 91-92 | Switzerland (Table S3) |
| 93-94 | Turkey (Table S3) |
| 95.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| 99 | Asia |
| 101-102 | China (Table S3) |
| 103-104 | India (Table S3) |
| 105-106 | Japan (Table S3) |
| 107-108 | Iran (Table S3) |
| 109 | Russia in Asia. Siberia |
| 110 | Central Asia |
| 111 | Turkey in Asia |
| 112 | Asia Minor |
| 113.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 113.T3 | Taiwan |
| 115 | Africa |
| 117-118 | Egypt (Table S3) |
| 119.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Indian Ocean islands |
| 119.5 | General works |
| 119.6.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 121-122 | Australia (Table S3) |
| 122.2 | New Zealand |
| 122.8 | Pacific Area |
| | Pacific islands. Oceania |
| 122.9 | General works |
| 123.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |

America

North America

- 1-2 Canada (Table S3)
 3-4 Mexico (Table S3)
 5-6 Central America (Table S3)
 7-8 West Indies (Table S3)

South America

Including Latin America in general

- 9 General works
 11-12 Argentina (Table S3)
 13-14 Bolivia (Table S3)
 15-16 Brazil (Table S3)
 17-18 Chile (Table S3)
 19-20 Colombia (Table S3)
 21-22 Ecuador (Table S3)
 Guianas
 23 General works
 24.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
 24.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
 24.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
 25-26 Paraguay (Table S3)
 27-28 Peru (Table S3)
 29-30 Uruguay (Table S3)
 31-32 Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

- 32.5 General works
 32.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

- 33 General works
 35-36 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
 37-38 Wales (Table S3)
 39-40 Scotland (Table S3)
 40.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
 41-42 Ireland (Table S3)
 43-44 Austria (Table S3)
 45-46 Belgium (Table S3)
 47-48 Denmark (Table S3)
 49-50 France (Table S3)
 51-52 Germany (Table S3)
 53-54 Greece (Table S3)
 55-56 Holland (Table S3)
 57-58 Italy (Table S3)
 59-60 Norway (Table S3)
 61-62 Portugal (Table S3)
 63-64 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
 Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
 65-66 Spain (Table S3)

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Europe -- Continued |
| 67-68 | Sweden (Table S3) |
| 69-70 | Switzerland (Table S3) |
| 71-72 | Turkey (Table S3) |
| 73.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Asia |
| 75 | General works |
| 77-78 | China (Table S3) |
| 79-80 | India (Table S3) |
| 81-82 | Japan (Table S3) |
| 83-84 | Iran (Table S3) |
| 85-86 | Philippines (Table S3) |
| 87-88 | Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3) |
| 88.5-.6 | Central Asia (Table S3) |
| 89-90 | Turkey in Asia (Table S3) |
| 91.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| 91.T3 | Taiwan |
| | Africa |
| 93 | General works |
| 95-96 | Egypt (Table S3) |
| 98.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | Indian Ocean islands |
| 98.5 | General works |
| 98.6.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 99-100 | Australia (Table S3) |
| 100.2 | New Zealand |
| | Pacific Area |
| 100.8 | General works |
| | Pacific islands. Oceania |
| 100.9 | General works |
| 101.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |

S3

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR TWO-NUMBER
COUNTRIES

S3

1
2.A-Z

General works
Local, A-Z

S3a

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER
COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

S3a

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

S4

TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (2-NUMBER
COUNTRIES)

S4

1

General works

2.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2.5.A-Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

S5

TABLE FOR FORESTRY EDUCATION (CUTTER-
NUMBER COUNTRIES)

S5

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca

Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Abalones

Fisheries: SH371.5+

Abandoned farm lands: S606

Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle breeds: SF199.A14

Abies alba

Forest trees: SD397.A18

Abies concolor

Forest trees: SD397.A185

Abies grandis

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2

Abyssinian

Cat breeds: SF449.A28

Acacia

Forest trees: SD397.A2

Ornamental plants: SB413.A23

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25

Acacia decurrens

Forest trees: SD397.A22

Acacia mearnsii

Forest trees: SD397.A25

Acacia melanoxylon

Forest trees: SD397.A253

Acacia nilotica

Forest trees: SD397.A26

Tannin plants: SB315.A33

Acacia senegal

Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32

Acanthophyllum

Economic plants: SB317.A16

Acaricides

Plant pest control: SB951.6

Acariformes

Economic entomology: SB940

Acarus siro

Economic entomology: SB945.A22

Accessories

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2

Accidents

Hunting sports: SK39.5

Acclimatization

Animal culture: SF87

Accounting

Animal culture: SF111+

Accretion

Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27

Acetonemia

Cattle diseases: SF967.A2

Acid-base imbalances

Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Acid deposition

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid-forming emissions

Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35

Acid mine drainage

Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34

Acid precipitation

Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid soils: S592.57+

Acid sulfate soils: S592.575

Acidity, Soil: S592.57+

Acids, Amino

Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic

Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Aconitum

Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Acrisols: S592.17.A37

Actinomycosis

Veterinary medicine: SF784

Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5

Adal

Sheep breeds: SF373.A33

Adayev horse

Horse breeds: SF293.A3

Additives

Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

Adelges

Economic entomology: SB945.A224

Adenomatosis, Pulmonary

Sheep and goats: SF969.P8

INDEX

- Adjuvants
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
- Administration
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
 - Forestry: SD561+
- Administration of drugs
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
- Adoption
 - Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
- Adrenergic alpha blockers
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Adrenergic beta agonists
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Adulteration
 - Butter: SF267
 - Cheese: SF273
 - Milk and cream: SF255
- Adverse factors
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Aeration, Soil: S593.7
- Aerial methods of transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Aerial photography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A25
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
 - Soil conservation: S627.A3
 - Soil surveys: S592.145
- Aeromonas
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
- Aeronautical equipment
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Aeronautics
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
 - Forestry: SD387.A3
- Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
- Aeronautics in transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
- Afforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Afghan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A4
- Aflatoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
- African American gardens: SB457.527
- African armyworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- African blackwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.A28
- African buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- African coast fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- African horse sickness
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A3
- African snail, Giant
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- African swine fever
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- African trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
- African violets
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
- Africander
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
- Africanis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A45
- Africanized honeybee
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
- Agapanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
- Agaricus campestris
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
- Agathis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A32
- Agathis alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.A33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
- Agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.A2
- Age determination
 - Soils: S592.185

INDEX

- Age determination by teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF869
- Age, Soil: S592.185
- Aggregate industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
- Aggregation devices, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
- Agility trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
- Aging
 - Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
- Agricultural administration: S484+
- Agricultural chemicals: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Agricultural chemistry: S583+
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories:
 - S587.3+
- Agricultural climatology: S600+
- Agricultural college graduates,
 - Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
- Agricultural departments: S484+,
 - S484.52
- Agricultural ecology: S589.7
- Agricultural education: S530+
- Agricultural engineering: S671+
- Agricultural engineering literature:
 - S674.3
- Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
- Agricultural experiment stations:
 - S539.5+
- Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
- Agricultural extension work: S544+
- Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
- Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
- Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
- Agricultural information networks:
 - S494.5.I47
- Agricultural information services:
 - S494.5.I47
- Agricultural instruments: S676.5
- Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
- Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
- Agricultural machinery: S671+
- Agricultural machinery operators:
 - S674.4+
- Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
- Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+,
 - S675.3
- Agricultural meteorology: S600+
- Agricultural meters: S676.5
- Agricultural missions: S403
- Agricultural physics: S588.4+
- Agricultural processing: S698+
- Agricultural processing machinery:
 - S698+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Agricultural productivity
 - General: S494.5.P75
- Agricultural research: S539.5+
- Agricultural structures: S770+
- Agricultural surveys: S441+
- Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
- Agricultural voyages: S403
- Agricultural wastes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
- Agricultural zoology: SB992+
- Agriculturally marginal lands:
 - S621.5.A37
- Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
- Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
- Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
- Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
- Agriculture (General): S1+
- Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
- Agriculture, Tropical
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
- Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
- Agritourism: S565.88
- Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
- Agrobiodiversity conservation:
 - S494.5.A43
- Agroforestry
 - General: S494.5.A45
 - Melioration of lands: S619.A37
 - Soil conservation and protection:
 - S627.A35
- Agroforestry for land reclamation:
 - S621.5.A38
- Agroforestry systems
 - General: S494.5.A45

INDEX

- Agromyzidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A23
- Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
- Ailanthus moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.A36
- Ainu dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A58
- Air guns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.8
- Air layering
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Air plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Air pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Airedale terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Akabane disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
- Akbash dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A63
- Akhal-Teke
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A37
- Akita dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A65
- Alaskan Malamute
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Albacore
 - Fisheries: SH351.A42
- Albizia
 - Forest trees: SD397.A38
- Albizia amara
 - Forest trees: SD397.A382
- Albizia falcataria
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
- Alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.A4
- Alder, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.R4
- Aleppo pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Aleurites
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
- Alfalfa
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
 - Fertilizers: S667.A5
 - Legumes: SB205.A4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
- Alfalfa midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Alfalfa weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Alfisols: S592.17.A43
- Algae
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
 - Algae culture: SH388.7+
- Algae, Marine
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Algal blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Algicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.15
- Alkali lands: S595
- Alkaloidal plants
 - Field crops: SB265+, SB265
- Allelopathic agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allelopathy agents
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Allergy
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
- Alligators
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
 - Pets: SF459.A4
- Allium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
- Allotment gardens: SB457.3
- Almond
 - Fruit culture: SB401.A65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
- Alnus glutinosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.A44
- Aloe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A46

INDEX

- Alosa
 - Fisheries: SH351.A44
- Alpaca
 - Animal culture: SF401.A4
- Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
- Alpine areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.3
- Alpine gardens: SB459
- Alpine plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Alternaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A48
- Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
- Alternative veterinary medicine:
 - SF745.5+
- Aluminum
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
- Amaranths
 - Food crops: SB177.A52
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.A517
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
- Amaryllis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
- Ambarry hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Ambermarked birch leafminer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A33
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.A52
- American bison
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- American Brahman
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- American checkered giant
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- American chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.A518
- American curl
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A44
- American elm
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
- American Eskimo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- American foul brood
 - Bee diseases and pests:
 - SF538.5.F68
- American foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- American gardens: SB457.53
- American holly
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- American linden
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- American mammoth jack stock
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- American paint horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A47
- American pit bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- American saddlebred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- American shad
 - Angling: SH691.A52
- American shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- American smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- American Staffordshire terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- American sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
- American Tunis
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
- American water spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Amino acid chelates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
- Amino acids
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
- Ammonia
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7

INDEX

- Amphibians
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A45
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
 - Pets: SF459.A45
- Amphipoda
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
- Amphiprion
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Amrasca devastans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A34
- Amur cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Amusements
 - Cats: SF446.7
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Anadromous fish
 - Fish culture: SH167.A7
- Analysis
 - Animal nutrition: SF97
 - Butter: SF265
 - Cheese: SF271.2
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Plant pesticides: SB960
 - Soils: S593
 - Tobacco: SB275
- Ananas erectifolius
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
- Anaplasmosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
- Anatolian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Anatomy
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
- Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
- Anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.A5
- Ancona
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
- Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Andalusian horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A6
- Andira inermis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A53
- Andropogon gayanus
 - Grasses: SB201.A53
- Androsace
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
- Anemia
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
- Anemia, Infectious
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Anemonefishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
- Anemones
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
- Anesthesia
 - Veterinary surgery: SF914
- Anesthesia in marking and transport
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Angelfishes, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angelfishes, Marine
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Angeln
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
- Anglerfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Angling: SH1+, SH401+
- Anglo-Arab
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A63
- Angora
 - Goat breeds: SF385
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
- Angora, Turkish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Angraecum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
- Anil
 - Dye plants: SB287.A55
- Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
- Animal culture: SF1+
- Animal culture literature: SF22.5
- Animal culture, Small: SF409
- Animal handling
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54

INDEX

- Animal health technology: SF774.4+
- Animal immobilization
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
- Animal industry waste
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
- Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
- Animal products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
- Animal waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
- Animals, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Big game: SF400.5
- Animals, Captive wild
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Animals, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Animals, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Animals, Fur-bearing
 - Diseases: SF997.3
- Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
- Animals, Laboratory
 - Animal culture: SF405.5+
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Animals, Predatory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
- Animals, Wild
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Animals, Working
 - Animal culture: SF170+
- Animals, Zoo
 - Animal culture: SF408+
 - Diseases: SF995.84+
- Annamocarya sinensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.A54
- Annatto tree
 - Dye plants: SB287.A58
- Annuals
 - Ornamental plants: SB422
- Ansotana
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
- Ant, Argentine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Antelopes
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A6
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
- Anthelmintics
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
- Anthracnose
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A55
- Anthrax
 - Veterinary medicine: SF787
- Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
- Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
- Anthuriums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
- Anti-infective agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
- Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Antibiotics
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
- Antioxidants
 - Fishery processing: SH336.A57
- Ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A4
 - Insect culture: SF562.A58
 - Pets: SF459.A47
- Ants, Fire
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Ants, Leaf cutting
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Apera spica-venti
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.A65
- Apes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A63
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
- Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
 - Insect culture: SF562.A63

INDEX

- Aphid, Green peach
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Aphid, Woolly apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Aphididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Aphis fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Aphis, Pea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Apicomplexa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Apis cerana
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
- Appalachian singlefoot horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A66
- Appaloosa
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A7
- Apple
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
 - Fertilizers: S667.A7
 - Fruit culture: SB363+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
 - Soils: S597.A65
- Apple aphid, Woolly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
- Apple clearwing moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Appliances
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Application, Methods of
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
- Applicators (Persons)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
- Appraisal
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees:
SB437.6+
- Appropriate technology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A65
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
- Apricot
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A7
- Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
- Aquaculture: SH1+
- Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
- Aquarium animals
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
- Aquarium furnishings
 - Pet fishes: SF457.3
- Aquarium plants
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Aquatic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A65
- Aquatic habitat classification
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Aquatic parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.A67
- Aquatic pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
- Aquatic plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Aquatic weeds
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Arabian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A8
- Arabian English pleasure horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Arabidopsis thaliana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
- Araceae
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
- Araucana
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
- Araucaria
 - Forest trees: SD397.A56
- Arbor day
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Arboriculture
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
- Arbors
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
- Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
- Architectural planning
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
 - as as profession: SB469.37+
- Arctic char
 - Angling: SH689.2
 - Fisheries: SH351.A72

INDEX

- Arctic grayling
 - Angling: SH691.A73
 - Fisheries: SH351.A73
- Ardennes horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A84
- Argali
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A74
- Argania spinosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.A68
- Argentine ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A74
- Argentine Dogo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A75
- Argentine hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.A74
- Arid lands
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Arid regions
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3
- Arid regions plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Arid soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Arizona cypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.A58
- Armillaria mellea
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Armillaria root rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Amyworm, African
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A226
- Amyworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A8
- Aromatic plants: SB301+
- Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
- Arrangement, Miniature flower:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Arrowheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Arrowroot
 - Starch plants: SB311.A7
- Arsenic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
- Arsenic compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
- Artemisia frigida
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.A78
- Arteritis, Viral
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Arthritis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.A77
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A78
- Arthropoda
 - Biological pest control agents:
 - SB976.A78
- Arthropods, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Artichoke, Jerusalem
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
- Artificial insemination
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.3
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Artificial light gardening
 - Plant culture: SB126
- Artificial materials
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
- Artificial reefs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Artificial satellites
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Artificial spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Artificial structures
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
- Asafoetida
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
- Ascaridae
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
- Ascaris equorum
 - Diseases and pests of horses:
 - SF959.A8
- Ascot Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.A8

INDEX

- Ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.A6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
- Ash, White
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- Asian longhorned beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A83
- Asiatic witchweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W58
- Asparagus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
 - Vegetable culture: SB325
- Asparagus ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
- Aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.A7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
- Aspen, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- Aspergillosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
- Asses
 - Animal culture: SF360.6+
- Assyrians
 - History of agriculture: S423
- Aster
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
- Astilbe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
- Astragalus
 - Economic plants: SB317.A75
- Atka mackerel
 - Fisheries: SH351.A82
- Atlantic cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.A823
- Atlantic croaker
 - Fisheries: SH351.C75
- Atlantic herring
 - Angling: SH691.A85
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Atlantic menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.A83
- Atlantic salmon
 - Fish culture: SH167.A74
- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo*)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Atlantic sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.A84
- Atlantic white cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Atlases, Radiographic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Atmospheric ozone
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
- Atractylis ovata*
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
- Atrazine
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
- Atriplex
 - Economic plants: SB317.A85
- Atriplex repanda*
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
- Atta
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Attractants, Sex
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Attraction of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
- Aubrac
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
- Aucomea klaineana*
 - Forest trees: SD397.A82
- Audiovisual aids
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
 - Forestry: SD251.5
- Augmentation, Streamflow
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Aujeszky's disease
 - Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Auricula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
- Auricularia auricula-judae*
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95

INDEX

- Australian cattle dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A77
 - Australian finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
 - Australian gardens: SB457.534
 - Australian kelpie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A78
 - Australian merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
 - Australian parakeets
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
 - Australian shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
 - Australian terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
 - Australorp
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
 - Austrian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
 - Authorship
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A96
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
 - Autumn garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
 - Autumn gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
 - Avena fatua
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W54
 - Avian diseases: SF994+
 - Avocado
 - Fruit culture: SB379.A9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
 - Awassi
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
 - Ayrshire
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
 - Ayu
 - Angling: SH691.A9
 - Fish culture: SH167.A88
 - Azaleas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
 - Azawakh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A93
 - Azelaic acid
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
 - Azolla
 - Economic plants: SB317.A94
 - Azoturia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF790
 - Aztec
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A98
 - Azuki
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.A95
- B
- Babassu
 - Economic plants: SB317.B16
 - Soils: S597.B3
 - Babesiosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
 - Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
 - Bacterial diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
 - Plant pathology: SB734
 - Bacterial kidney disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
 - Bacterial wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
 - Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
 - Bael
 - Forest trees: SD397.B17
 - Bagasse
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
 - Bait casting
 - Angling: SH454.4
 - Bait, Live
 - Angling: SH448
 - Bait, Natural
 - Angling: SH448
 - Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
 - Baitfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.B27
 - Balata
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3

INDEX

- Balcony gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Baldcypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.B19
- Balinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B34
- Balkan pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565
- Ballistics
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.3
 - Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
- Balloon transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
- Balsam fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Balsam poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Balsam woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B24
- Bambara groundnut
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Bamboo
 - Economic plants: SB317.B2
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
- Banana
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
- Banana root borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Band-tailed pigeon
 - Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
- Bantam, Cochin
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Bantam, Sebright
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
- Bantams
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
- Baobab
 - Economic plants: SB317.B23
- Barbary horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B3
- Barbel
 - Angling: SH691.B3
- Barberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B3
- Barbs
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
- Bareroot seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Barite
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
- Barium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
- Bark
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
- Bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Barley
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
 - Fertilizers: S667.B3
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
- Baroque gardens: SB457.536
- Barotse
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
- Basenjis
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B15
- Basil
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Basketwork plants: SB281+
- Bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.B3
- Bass, Black
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Bass, Channel
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Bass (Freshwater)
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Largemouth
 - Angling: SH681
- Bass, Sea
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
- Bass, Smallmouth
 - Angling: SH681

INDEX

- Bass, Striped
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Basses, Sea
 - Angling: SH691.S35
- Basset fauve de Bretagne
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B156
- Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Basset hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
- Basuto
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
- Bats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B38
 - Pets: SF459.B37
- Bay birds
 - Bird hunting: SK327+
- Beagle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B3
- Beak and feather disease, Psittacine:
 - SF995.6.P75
- Bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
- Bean aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B38
- Bean, Broad
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Bean, Fava
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Bean, Lima
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
- Bean, Mung
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Bean, Tonka
 - Spice and condiment plants:
 - SB307.T6
- Beans
 - Fertilizers: S667.B5
 - Implements and machinery for:
 - S715.B42
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Bearded collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Bears
 - Big game hunting: SK295
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.B43
- Beauceron
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B325
- Beaver
 - Animal culture: SF405.B4
 - Hunting: SK341.B4
- Bedding plant industry and marketing:
 - SB423.8+
- Bedding plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bedlington terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Beds
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bee culture: SF521+
- Bee hunting
 - Bee culture: SF537
- Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of:
 - SF533
- Beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.B4
- Beech, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- Beech, Myrtle
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.M94
- Beef cattle
 - Animal culture: SF207
- Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
- Beet, Sugar
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- Beetle, Douglas fir
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Beetle, Japanese
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
- Beetle, Khapra
 - Economic entomology: SB945.K45
- Beetle, Mountain pine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M78

INDEX

- Beetle, Potato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Beetle, Southern pine
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B424
 - Insect culture: SF562.B43
 - Pets: SF459.B43
- Beetles, Bark
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B3
- Beetles, Spruce bark
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Beets
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
 - Vegetable culture: SB329
- Beets, Sugar: SB218+
 - Fertilizers: S667.S8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
- Begonia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
- Behavior
 - Birds: SF461.6
 - Cats: SF446.5
 - Cattle: SF202.5
 - Dogs: SF433
 - Horses: SF281
 - Pets: SF412.5
 - Poultry: SF493.5
 - Sheep: SF375.87
- Behavior therapy
 - Cats: SF446.5
 - Dogs: SF433
- Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
- Belgian draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B4
- Belgian endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Belgian hare
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
- Belgian sheep dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4
- Belgian tervuren
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Belladonna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
- Bellflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Bemisia
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B427
- Bench shows
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Beneficial insects
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Bengal
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B45
- Benzoylphenyl ureas
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
- Bergamasco
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B45
- Berkshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.B5
- Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Bernese mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Berries
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
- Berseem
 - Legumes: SB205.B4
- Besnoitiosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
- Beta agonists, Adrenergic
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
- Betel nut
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
- Betta
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
- Betting
 - Dog racing: SF440.2
- Betting systems
 - Horse racing: SF331+
- Betula pendula
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Bible plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Bichon frise
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B52
- Big game
 - Hunting sports: SK295+

INDEX

- Big game animals: SF400.5
- Big game fishing: SH457.5
- Bighorn sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Bilberry
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
- Billfish
 - Angling: SH691.B52
- Bindweed, Field
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.F54
- Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical:
 - SF769.3, SF769.4
- Biodegradable pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Biodiversity
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
- Biofertilizers: S654.5
- Biological control
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms: SB732.6
- Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB611.5+
- Biological diversity
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A43
- Biologicals
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
- Biology, Economic
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Biomass
 - Forestry: SD387.B48
- Biometrics
 - Forestry: SD387.B53
- Biopsy
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
- Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
- Biotechnology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.B563
 - Animal culture: SF140.B54
 - Aquaculture: SH136.B56
 - Forestry: SD387.B55
 - Plant culture: SB106.B56
- Birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.B5
- Birch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
- Birch, European white
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- Birch, Paper
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Birch, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y44
- Bird dogs: SF428.5
- Bird hunting: SK311+
- Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
- Birds
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995+
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Cage
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Birds, Game
 - Animal culture: SF508+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.A+
- Birds of prey
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Birds, Ornamental
 - Animal culture: SF512+
- Birds, Talking
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
- Birds, Tropical
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7
- Birds, Water
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Birds, Wild
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Birman
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B5
- Birthflowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
- Bison, American
 - Animal culture: SF401.A45
 - Big game hunting: SK297
 - Diseases: SF997.5.A43
- Bits
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Black
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B55

INDEX

- Black and tan coonhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Black bass
 - Angling: SH681
 - Diseases: SH179.B6
- Black cherry
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Black cutworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B44
- Black grama grass: SB201.B47
- Black locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Black oak, California
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
- Black pepper
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Black pine, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Black poplar, Hybrid
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Black rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Black Russian terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B58
- Black sea bass
 - Fisheries: SH351.B53
- Black spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Black willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Blackberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B6
- Blackleg
 - Cattle diseases: SF962
- Blacktongue
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
- Blacktop merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Blanks
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Blight, Fire
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Blind dogs: SF992.B56
- Blindness
 - Dogs: SF992.B56
- Blizzards
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
- Bloat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
- Blonde d'Aguitaine
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
- Blood, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Blood diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
- Blood examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Blood transfusion
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Bloodhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B6
- Blooms, Algal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blooms, Dinoflagellate
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
- Blowflies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
- Blue Andalusian
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
- Blue, Russian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Blue terriers, Kerry
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Blue whale: SH384.B55
- Blueberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B7
- Blueberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
- Blueberry, Rabbiteye
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R24
- Bluefin tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56

INDEX

- Bluefish
 - Angling: SH691.B55
 - Fisheries: SH351.B57
- Bluegill
 - Angling: SH691.B56
- Bluegrass
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
- Bluegrass, Kentucky
 - Grasses: SB201.K4
- Bluegrasses
 - Grasses: SB201.B5
- Bluetongue
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
- Boar, Wild
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Boarding facilities
 - Horses: SF285.37+
 - Pets: SF414.3
- Boas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Boating with dogs: SF427.456
- Boats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B58
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
- Bobbers
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Boerboel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B63
- Bog blueberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B75
- Boidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Bok choy
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Boll weevil
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Boll-weevil, Cotton
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Bolognese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B634
- Bolos
 - Hunting sports: SK281.3
- Bombay
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B65
- Bombyx more
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Bone, Animal
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Bonefish
 - Angling: SH691.B6
- Bonito
 - Fisheries: SH351.B6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
- Bonkei
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Bonsai
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Booms
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Boophilus microplus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
- Boran
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
- Bordeaux mixture
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
- Border collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Border disease
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
- Border fancy
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
- Border terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Borders
 - Ornamental plants: SB424
- Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
- Borer, Banana root
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B28
- Borer, Poplar and willow
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Borer, Sugarcane
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- Borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B83
- Borers, Stem
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Borers, Wood
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Borneo ironwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56
- Bornmueller fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58

INDEX

- Boron
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
 - Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
- Borrelia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
- Borzoi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B67
- Boston terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Botanical chemistry
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Botanical insecticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Botanical pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Botany, Economic: SB107+
- Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
- Botflies
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
- Botryodiplodia theobromae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
- Botryotinia
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Botrytis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B74
- Bottle brushes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Bottom fishing: SH455.6
- Botulism
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
- Bougainvillea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
- Bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Bouquets, Bridal
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Bouvier des Flandres
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B73
- Boverin
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
- Bovine leukosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Bovine viral diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Bowed tendon
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Bowfishing: SH459
- Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
- Bowhunting: SK36+
- Bows and arrows
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Boxer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B75
- Boxes, Litter
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Boxwood
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
 - Forest trees: SD397.B6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
- Boysenberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.B8
- Bracco Italiano
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B756
- Bracken fern
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.B72
- Brahma
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
- Brahman, American
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
- Bran, Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Branding
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Brands, Log
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Brassica
 - Economic plants: SB317.B65
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7

INDEX

- Brassica
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
- Braula coeca
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
- Brazil nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
- Brazilian firetree
 - Forest trees: SD397.B67
- Brazilian pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Breadfruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.B8
- Breaking
 - Horses: SF287
- Bream
 - Angling: SH691.B7
- Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
- Breeders' catalogs
 - Swine: SF397
- Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
 - Horse racing: SF357.B74
- Breeders' directories
 - Cattle: SF191.5
 - Horses: SF292
 - Laboratory animals: SF405.6
 - Poultry: SF493
 - Swine: SF392
- Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
- Breeders, Horse
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of: SF106
- Breeders, Pet
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Breeding
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
 - Bee culture: SF531.5+
 - Birds: SF461.8
 - Canaries: SF463.6
 - Cats: SF447.5
 - Cattle: SF201+
 - Dogs: SF427.2
- Breeding
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.6
 - Field crops: SB185.7
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
 - Fruit culture: SB359.35
 - General: S494+
 - Goats: SF384.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.5
 - Horses: SF290+
 - Horticulture: SB319.6
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Orchids: SB409.6
 - Pets: SF413.7
 - Poultry: SF492+
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
 - Roses: SB411.54
 - Sericulture: SF554
 - Sheep: SF376.2+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
 - Swine: SF396.9+
 - Vegetables: SB324.7
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
- Breeding, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105+
 - Cattle: SF198+
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Horses: SF290+
- Breeds, Rare
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Breton
 - Horse breeds: SF293.B7
- Briard
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B76
- Bridal bouquets
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
- Brie
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B73
- Brined
 - Dairy processing: SF272.B76
- British gardens: SB457.54

INDEX

- British shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B74
- Brittany spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78
- Broad bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Broad-tailed parrots
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
- Broadband anchovy
 - Fisheries: SH351.B74
- Broadheads
 - Hunting sports: SK273.5
- Broccoli
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Brodifacoum
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
- Broilers
 - Poultry: SF498.7
- Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
- Bromeliads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
- Bromides
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
- Bromomethane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
- Brooding
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Brook trout
 - Angling: SH689.3
- Broom snakeweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.B74
- Broom, Spanish
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Broomcorn
 - Economic plants: SB317.B8
- Brown bear
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
- Brown mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Brown planthopper
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Brown Swiss
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
- Brown teal
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
- Brown tree snake
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Brown trout
 - Angling: SH687.2+
- Browntail moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Brucella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
- Brucellosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
 - Swine diseases: SF977.B7
- Brugmansia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
- Brussels griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Brussels sprouts
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Buckeye, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y442
- Buckthorn, Sea
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
- Buckwheat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
- Budding
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Budgerigars
 - Diseases: SF994.2.B8
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
- Budworm, Spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Budworm, Western spruce
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Buffalo, African
 - Animal culture: SF401.A34
 - Big game hunting: SK305.A35
- Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
- Buffalo, Water
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Buffaloes
 - Diseases: SF997.5.B8
- Buffelgrass: SB201.B93

INDEX

- Bufo marinus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
 - Buildings, Farm: S770+
 - Buildings, Locating
 - Agriculture (General): S563
 - Bulb industry
 - Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
 - Bulbophyllum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
 - Bulbs
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
 - Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
 - Bull, Fighting
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
 - Bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
 - Bull terrier, American pit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
 - Bull terrier, Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
 - Bull terriers, Pit
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
 - Bull trout
 - Angling: SH689.4
 - Fisheries: SH351.B84
 - Bulldogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B85
 - Bulldogs, French
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F8
 - Bullmastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B86
 - Burbot
 - Angling: SH691.B87
 - Burmese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.B8
 - Burning of land: S608
 - Burros, Wild
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
 - Burrowing nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
 - Business and agriculture: S560+
 - Butter
 - Dairy products: SF263+
 - Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221
 - Butterflies
 - Insect culture: SF562.B8
 - Pets: SF459.B87
 - Butterfly bushes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
 - Buttermilk
 - Dairy products: SF275.B8
 - Butternut
 - Forest trees: SD397.B88
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
 - By-products
 - Dairy: SF275.A1
 - Fishery processing: SH335.8
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
 - Bycatch excluder devices
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
 - Bycatches
 - Fisheries: SH327.6+
 - Bypyridinium compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
 - Byzantine gardens: SB457.547
- C
- Cabbage
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
 - Vegetable culture: SB331
 - Cabbage, Chinese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
 - Cabbage maggot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C24
 - Cacao
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
 - Fertilizers: S667.C33
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
 - Cacao pod borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C26
 - Cactus
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
 - Economic plants: SB317.C2

INDEX

- Cactus
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
- Cactus industry: SB438.3+
- Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
- Caesalpinia
 - Forest trees: SD397.C3
- Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
- Cage birds
 - Animal culture: SF460+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.A+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
- Cairn terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Cake, Oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Cala lily
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Calabrese
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Calamus margaritae
 - Economic plants: SB317.C24
- Calcium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
- Calendars
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Calendula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
- Calico
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C34
- California black oak
 - Forest Trees: SD397.C33
- California poppy
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Call duck
 - Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
- Calla lilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
- Calliandra calothyrsus
 - Economic plants: SB317.C25
 - Forest trees: SD397.C333
- Calling, Game
 - Hunting sports: SK281.5
- Callistemon
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
- Callitropsis nootkatensis
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
- Calocedrus formosana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C335
- Calves
 - Care: SF205
 - Feeding: SF205
- Camargue
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
- Camargue horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C28
- Camel
 - Animal culture: SF401.C2
- Camel cheese: SF271.8
- Camelidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
- Camellia oleifera
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
- Camellias
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
- Camels
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C3
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
- Camembert
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C33
- Campanula
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
- Camphor
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
- Camphor tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
- Campine
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
- Camping
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Camps, Fishing: SH405
- Camptotheca acuminata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
- Camu camu
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C34
- Canaan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C33

INDEX

- Canada thistle
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.C4
- Canaries
 - Animal culture: SF463+
 - Diseases: SF994.2.C3
- Canavalia
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
- Cancer
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Candelilla
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
- Candlenut tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C337
- Candles
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
- Candling
 - Eggs: SF490.53
- Cane Corso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C333
- Cane, Sugar: SB226+
- Canker, Scleroderris
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Canna
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
- Cannabis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
- Canning
 - Fishery processing: SH336.C3
- Canola meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
- Cantering
 - Horses: SF289
- Cape gooseberry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C36
- Cape horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C3
- Capelin
 - Fisheries: SH351.C28
- Capillaria
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
- Capnodis tenebrionis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C337
- Caponizing
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capons
 - Poultry: SF499
- Capsicum annuum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Captive mammals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
- Captive wild animals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Capybaras
 - Pets: SF459.C36
- Caragana arborescens
 - Forest trees: SD397.C339
- Carambola
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C37
- Carbamates
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
- Carbohydrates
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
- Carbon
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
- Carbon sequestration
 - Forestry: SD387.C37
- Carbonate in irrigation water:
 - S618.6.C35
- Carbonates
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
- Carcasses
 - Animal culture: SF140.C37
 - Swine: SF397.4
- Cardamoms
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
- Cardigan Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Cardiopulmonary diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
- Cardiovascular diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37

INDEX

- Cardiovascular diseases
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Cardiovascular system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF811
- Care
 - Calves: SF205
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Laboratory animals: SF406
 - Pets: SF413
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Care of chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Care of livestock, General: SF61
- Care of poultry, General: SF487
- Caribou
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C3
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C37
- Caringidae
 - Angling: SH691.C25
- Carnation
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
- Carnauba palm
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
- Carnivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Caroa
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
- Carob
 - Economic plants: SB317.C255
- Carolina Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
- Carp
 - Angling: SH691.C3
 - Diseases: SH179.C3
 - Fish culture: SH167.C3
 - Fisheries: SH351.C3
- Carp, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Carrier pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Carrots
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
- Cartography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C3
- Carts
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
- Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
- Caryota
 - Economic plants: SB317.C26
- Cascara
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
- Cases, Wardian: SB417
- Cashew
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C3
- Cassava
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
- Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
- Cassia
 - Forest trees: SD397.C34
- Casting
 - Angling: SH454+
- Casting, Bait
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Fly
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Casting, Plug
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Casting, Spey: SH454.25
- Casting, Spin
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Casting, Surf
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Casting, Tournament
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Castor oil plant
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
- Castration
 - Veterinary medicine: SF889
- Casuarina
 - Forest trees: SD397.C344
- Casuarina cunninghamiana
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
- Cat breeders: SF442.7+

INDEX

- Cat flea
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Cat owners: SF442.7+
- Cat shows: SF445+
- Catahoula leopard dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C35
- Catalogs, Florists': SB445
- Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
- Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
- Catalogs of sales and stock farms
 - Horses: SF299
- Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
- Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
- Catalpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C35
- Catsetums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
- Catch crops: SB283.5+
- Catching of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
- Caterpillar, Florida tent
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Caterpillars
 - Pets: SF459.C38
- Caterpillars, Tent
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Catfish
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C35
 - Fisheries: SH351.C4
- Catfish, Channel
 - Diseases: SH179.C32
 - Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Catfishes
 - Angling: SH691.C35
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
- Cathaya argyrophylla
 - Forest trees: SD397.C37
- Cats
 - Animal culture: SF441+
 - Diseases: SF985+
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
- Cats, Feral: SF450
- Cats, Longhair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65
- Cats, Working: SF447.8
- Cattle
 - Animal culture: SF191+
 - Diseases: SF961+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
- Cattle, Beef
 - Animal culture: SF207
- Cattle brands
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Cattle, Dairy
 - Animal culture: SF208
- Cattle dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A77
- Cattle dogs: SF428.6
- Cattle, Draft
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Cattle, Dual purpose
 - Animal culture: SF211
- Cattle egret
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
- Cattle, General care of: SF197
- Cattle ranching
 - Animal culture: SF191+
- Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
- Cattle shows: SF215+
- Cattleyas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
- Caucasian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C38
- Caucasian mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Caucasus goat's rue
 - Legumes: SB205.C37
- Cauliflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
 - Vegetable culture: SB333
- Cavalier King Charles spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Cavies
 - Pets: SF459.G9
- Ceanothus
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35

INDEX

- Ceanothus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
- Cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
- Cedar, Atlantic white
 - Forest trees: SD397.A76
- Cedar, Incense
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Cedar, Mulanje
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Cedar of Lebanon
 - Forest trees: SD397.C434
- Cedar, Port Orford
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
- Celeriac
 - Vegetable culture: SB335
- Celery
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
 - Vegetable culture: SB335
- Cell culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Cemeteries
 - Pets: SF414.5
- Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
- Centers, Garden (Retail trade):
SB454.6
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
- Ceratomyxa shasta
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
- Cercopidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C44
- Cereals
 - Field crops: SB188+
- Cerebral meningitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M4
- Cerrados: S621.5.C47
- Certification
 - Plant pesticides: SB965
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Cervidae
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C46
- Cesky terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Cestodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
- Cetacea
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.C47
- Chafer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- Chalk garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chalk gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Chamaecyparis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C442
- Chamaecyparis formosensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C445
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.C446
- Chamaecyparis obtusa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C447
- Chamaecyparis thyoides
 - Forest trees: SD397.C45
- Chamaedorea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
- Chamaerops humilis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- Chamarita
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
- Chameleons
 - Pets: SF459.C45
- Chamois
 - Big game hunting: SK299
- Champions, Livestock
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Changes, Climatic
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Channel bass
 - Angling: SH691.C5
 - Fish culture: SH167.C42
 - Fisheries: SH351.B29
- Channel catfish
 - Diseases: SH179.C32

INDEX

- Channel catfish
 - Fish culture: SH167.C44
- Chaparral
 - Forest trees: SD397.C47
- Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
- Charadriiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Charcoal rot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Charolais
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
- Chartreux
 - Cat breeds: SF449.C45
- Chayote
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
- Checkered giant, American
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Cheddar
 - Dairy processing: SF272.C5
- Cheese
 - Dairy products: SF270+
- Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
- Cheese factories: SF271.5
- Cheese makers' associations: SF221
- Cheese, Process: SF272.5
- Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
- Cheetahs
 - Animal culture: SF401.C25
- Cheju
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
- Cheltenham Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
- Chemical examination
 - Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
- Chemical retardants
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
- Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Chemistry
 - Butter: SF265
 - Milk and cream: SF253
- Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
- Chemistry, Botanical
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
- Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
- Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+
- Chenopodium
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
- Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
- Cherries, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Cherry
 - Fruit culture: SB379.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
- Cherry, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B514
- Cherry, Japanese
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
- Chesapeake Bay retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4
- Cheshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C4
- Chester white
 - Swine breeds: SF393.C5
- Chestnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.C5
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
- Chestnut, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
- Cheviot
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
- Chia
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
- Chiana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
- Chiangus
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
- Chicken cholera
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chickens
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
- Chickens, Prairie
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7

INDEX

- Chickpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
- Chicks
 - Poultry: SF498.4
- Chicory
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Chihuahua
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C45
- Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
- Chile saltpeter
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Chilean
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C45
- Chilo
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C47
- Chilotraea polychrysa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C49
- Chimpanzees
 - Pets: SF459.C47
- Chin, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
- China fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Chinch bug
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C5
- Chinchilla
 - Animal culture: SF405.C45
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
- Chinchillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C5
 - Pets: SF459.C48
- Chincoteague
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
- Chindo dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C47
- Chinese cabbage
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
- Chinese crested dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
- Chinese gardens: SB457.55
- Chinese oak silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.C45
- Chinese Shar-pei
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Chinese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Chinese wax scale insect
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Chinese white poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Chinook salmon
 - Angling: SH686.2
 - Fish culture: SH167.C47
- Chipmunks
 - Pets: SF459.C5
- Chir pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Chiranthodendron pentadactylon:
 - SB317.C44
- Chive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
- Chlamydia infections
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
- Chloramine-T
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
- Chlordan
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
- Chlorella
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C47
- Chlorfenvinphos
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
- Chlorine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
- Chlorine compounds (General)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
- Chlorocatechols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
- Chloromethylpropene
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
- Chlorosis
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C45
- Chlorpyrifos
 - Pesticides: SB952.C49
- Choice fruits for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361

INDEX

- Choice plants
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Cholera
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
- Cholera, Chicken
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
- Chondrus crispus
 - Aquaculture: SH391.C5
- Chorisa speciosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.C53
- Choristoneura murinana
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C523
- Chortoicetes terminifera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C525
- Chow chow
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C5
- Christmas decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Christmas rose
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
- Christmas trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Chromium
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
- Chromolaena odorata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.C45
- Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
- Chrysanthemum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C55
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
- Chrysoperla carnea
 - Insect culture: SF562.C48
- Chrysophtharta bimaculata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Chub
 - Angling: SH691.C54
- Chum salmon
 - Angling: SH686.3
- Church decoration
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Cicada, Periodical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Cichlids
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
- Ciconiiformes
 - Diseases: SF995.55
- Ciliates
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Cilician fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Cinchona
 - Forest trees: SD397.C57
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
- Cinnamon
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5
- Ciscoes
 - Fisheries: SH351.C47
- Citizen participation
 - Agricultural research: S540.C57
 - Conservation: S944.5.C57
 - Fishery management: SH329.C57
 - Forestry: SD387.C47
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57
- Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
- Citrus fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
 - Soils: S597.C57
- Citrus natsudaikai
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
- Citrus sudachi
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
- Cladophora
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.C47
- Claiming horses
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claiming races
 - Horse race betting: SF333.4
 - Horse racing: SF356
- Claims
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
- Clams
 - Fisheries: SH373+

INDEX

- Clams
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
- Classical swine fever: SF973
- Classification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C54
- Classification, Aquatic habitat
 - Fishery management: SH329.A66
- Classification, Site
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Clay soils: S592.367
- Cleaning
 - Eggs: SF490.54
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.75
 - Seed technology: SB118.34
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.3
- Cleaning up
 - Dogs: SF427.48
- Clearcutting
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
 - Forestry: SD387.C58
- Clearing implements: S679+
- Clearing of land
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Clearing woodlands: S607
- Clearwing moth, Apple
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Clematis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
- Cleveland Bay horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C6
- Climate and crops: S600+
- Climate and soils: S596.3
- Climate, Mediterranean
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.M43
- Climatic changes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
- Climatic factors
 - Animal culture: SF140.C57
 - Fisheries: SH343.3
 - Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
 - Melioration of lands: S619.C55
 - Soil conservation and protection:
 - S627.C58
- Climatology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
- Climbing hempweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.C5
- Climbing plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Climbing roses
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB411.65.C55
- Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary:
 - SF769.3
- Clinical chemistry, Veterinary:
 - SF772.66+
- Clinical pathology, Veterinary:
 - SF772.6+
- Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
- Clostridial enteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C55
- Clostridium infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
- Clove
 - Spice and condiment plants:
 - SB307.C6
- Clover
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
 - Legumes: SB205.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
- Clover, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.S945
- Clubroot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C6
- Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
- Clubs, Garden
 - History: SB403.Z5
- Clubs, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Clumber spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Cluster pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Clydesdale
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C65
- Co-management
 - Fishery management: SH329.C6

INDEX

- Coach-horse, French
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- Coach-horse, German
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- Coach horses: SF312
- Coaching recollections
 - Horses: SF307
- Coal mine waste
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal-mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Coal washing wastes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Coarse fish
 - Angling: SH691.C58
- Coarse woody debris
 - Forestry: SD387.C63
- Coast redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Coastal plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Cobalt
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
- Coca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
- Coccidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C67
- Coccidiosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792
- Cochin bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
- Cochineal
 - Insect culture: SF562.C6
- Cock, Jungle
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
- Cockapoo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C54
- Cockatiel
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
- Cockatoos
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
- Cockchafers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C68
- Cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Cocker spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Cockfighting
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Cocobolo
 - Forest trees: SD397.C6
- Coconut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.C6
- Coconut palm
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
- Cod
 - Angling: SH691.C6
 - Fish culture: SH167.C6
 - Fisheries: SH351.C5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
- Cod liver oil
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Codling moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Coffee
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
 - Fertilizers: S667.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
 - Soils: S597.C6
- Coffee pulp
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
- Cogon grass
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.C63
- Coho salmon (Silver)
 - Angling: SH686.4
- Cold regions
 - Agriculture (General): S604.33
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
 - Sylviculture: SD410.38+
- Cold storage
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Cole crops
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67

INDEX

- Coleus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
- Colibacillosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
- Colic
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C6
- Colius
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
- Collards
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
- Collared peccary
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C64
- Collectibles
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.C62
- Collecting
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Collecting of data
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Collecting technique
 - Pet fishes: SF457.85
- Collembola
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C723
- Colletotrichum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C73
- Collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- Collie, Bearded
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B32
- Collie, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B64
- Colloids, Soil: S593.3
- Color
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
 - Horses: SF279
- Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
- Color pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
- Color, Soil: S592.4
- Colorado potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68
- Colorado spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Colorpoint
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Colors, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF327
- Coltswold
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
- Columbines
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
- Columnaris diseases
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
- Combine harvesters: S696
- Combined driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Combines
 - Farm machinery: S696
- Comfrey
 - Economic plants: SB317.C6
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
- Common bean
 - Vegetable culture: SB327
- Common dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
- Communicable diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Communicable diseases of animals:
SF781+
- Communication
 - Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.C65
- Communication in agriculture:
S494.5.C6
- Communication in animal culture:
SF22+
- Communication in crop science:
SB45.6+
- Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
- Communication in hunting sports:
SK11.5
- Communication in landscape
architecture: SB469.39+
- Communication in landscape gardening:
SB469.39+
- Communication in soil science:
S590.4+
- Communication in veterinary medicine:
SF610.5+
- Communication of information
 - Dogs: SF422.33+
- Community gardens: SB457.3

INDEX

- Companies for exploitation
 - Forestry: SD432
 - Companion crops: S603.5
 - Companion planting
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
 - Competition horses
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
 - Competitive events
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
 - Composition
 - Butter: SF263
 - Cheese: SF271.2
 - Fishery processing: SH335.7
 - Irrigation water: S618.5+
 - Milk and cream: SF251
 - Vegetables: SB324.64
 - Compost
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
 - Compounds, Organic
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
 - Computer applications
 - Soil science: S592.13
 - Computer network resources
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
 - Computer programs
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
 - Conchs
 - Fisheries: SH373.5+
 - Condensed milk: SF259
 - Condiment plants: SB305+
 - Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
 - Conformation
 - Horses: SF279
 - Conformation shows
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Conifers
 - Fertilizers: S667.C65
 - Forest trees: SD397.C7
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
 - Connemara
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
 - Conservation
 - Forestry: SD411+
 - Historic gardens: SB467
 - Soil: S622+
 - Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
 - Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
 - Conservation, Forest genetic resources
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7
 - Conservation, Land: S950+
 - Conservation of energy
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
 - Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
 - Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
 - Conservation, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
 - Conservation, Water
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
 - Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
- Construction
 - Greenhouses: SB416
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Consultants
 - Agriculture: S494.5.C64
 - Forestry: SD387.C66
- Consumption, Fuel
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
- Consumption of energy
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Contagious pleuropneumonia
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Container gardening
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Container seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Containers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2

INDEX

- Contamination
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.8
 - Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
- Contarinia medicaginis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
- Contour farming
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
- Contraception
 - Wildlife management: SK356.C65
- Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
- Control, Biological
 - Economic entomology: SB933.25+
 - Organic plant protection: SB975+
- Control of deforestation: SD418+
- Control of pests
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Control of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Controlled release
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
- Controlled release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Conures
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
- Conversion tables, Metric
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Coon
 - Hunting: SK341.C6
- Coon cat, Maine
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Coonhound, Black and tan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B56
- Cooperation
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
- Cooperatives
 - Dairying: SF246.C65
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
- Copepods
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
- Copper
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
- Copper
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
- Copper compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
- Copper naphthenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
- Copper redhorse
 - Fisheries: SH351.C55
- Coppice forests
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Coptis chinensis
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
- Coral
 - Fisheries: SH399.C6
- Coral reef fishes
 - Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Corals
 - Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.C65
- Cordia goeldiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.C77
- Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Coriander
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
- Cork oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
- Cork tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.C79
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
- Cork tree, Amur
 - Forest trees: SD397.A5
- Cormorants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
- Corn
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2

INDEX

- Corn borer, European
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- Corn borer, Southwestern
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Corn, Kafir
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Corn rootworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Corn, Sweet
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
- Cornish
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
- Cornus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
- Corsages
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
- Corsican pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Corydoras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
- Corynebacterium diseases
 - Swine diseases: SF977.C67
- Costs
 - Animal culture: SF111+
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3
 - Horse culture and care: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Swine culture: SF397.3
 - Timber growing: SD393
- Coton de Tuléar
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C7
- Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
- Cottage gardening and gardens:
 - SB454.3.C67
- Cotton
 - Fertilizers: S667.C85
 - Implements and machinery for:
 - S715.C64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
- Cotton
 - Soils: S597.C65
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
- Cotton boll-weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C8
- Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
- Cottonseed meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
- Cottonwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.C8
- Courses
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
 - Show jumping: SF295.57
- Coursing
 - Hunting sports: SK291+
- Courtyard gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Cover crops: SB284+
 - Forestry: SD387.C69
- Cover, Snow
 - Soil conservation and protection:
 - S627.S66
- Cowpea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
- Cowpeas
 - Legumes: SB205.C8
- Cox's Orange Pippin
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Coydogs
 - Pets: SF459.C68
- Coyote
 - Coursing: SK292.C6
 - Hunting: SK341.C65
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
- Coypu
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
 - Animal culture: SF405.C6
- Crabapples, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs
 - Fisheries: SH380.4+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
- Crabs, Hermit
 - Pets: SF459.H47

INDEX

- Crambe abyssinica
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
- Cranberry
 - Fruit culture: SB383
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
- Cranes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
- Cranesbills
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Crappie
 - Angling: SH691.C73
- Crataegus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
- Crataegus pinnatifida
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C73
- Crayfish
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Cream
 - Dairy products: SF251+
- Cream, Honey
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Creameries
 - Butter: SF266
- Creamery wastes: SF260
- Creels
 - Angling: SH452.9.C74
- Crested dog, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C477
- Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
- Crickets
 - Pets: SF459.C75
- Crickets, Mole
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Criollo
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C7
- Crioulo
 - Horse breeds: SF293.C72
- Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
- Crocodiles
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
 - Big game hunting: SK305.C7
- Crocuses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
- Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Crop protection devices
 - Agricultural zoology
 - Birds: SB995.25
- Crop residue management
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
- Crop residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Crop science in literature: SB45.65
- Cropping, Double: S603.7
- Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
- Cropping systems: S602.5+
- Crops and climate: S600+
- Crops and pollution
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Crops and soils: S596.7+
- Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
- Crops, Cole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
- Crops, Companion: S603.5
- Crops, Cover: SB284+
- Crops, Energy: SB288+
- Crops, Feed
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Field
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Crops, Food
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Crops, Forage
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Crops, Green manure: SB284+
- Crops, Herbicide-resistant
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
- Crops, New
 - Plant culture: SB160
- Crops, Root: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7

INDEX

- Crops, Root
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Crops, Rotation of: S603
- Crops, Salt-tolerant
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Crops, Tree
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Crops, Tropical
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Crops, Tuber: SB209+
- Cross-country event
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Cross-country riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
- Crossing
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Crotalaria
 - Legumes: SB205.C85
- Crow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
 - Bird hunting: SK325.C7
- Crown gall
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C9
- Crows
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
- Crucifers
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C877
- Crushed shell
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH379.6+
- Crustaceans, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
- Cryptobia
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
- Cryptomeria japonica
 - Forest trees: SD397.C86
- Ctenarytaina eucalypti
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C888
- Cucumber
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
 - Vegetable culture: SB337
- Cucurbitaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
- Cucurbits
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
- Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
- Cultural practices, General
 - Vegetables: SB321+
- Culture
 - Cats: SF447
 - Dogs: SF427
 - Horses: SF285.3+
 - Pets: SF413
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
- Culture, Animal: SF1+
- Culture, Cell
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
- Culture, Flower: SB403+
- Culture, Fruit: SB354+
- Culture, Grape: SB387+
- Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
- Culture methods
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453+
- Culture, Methods and systems of
 - Agriculture (General): S602.5+
- Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
- Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
- Culture, Plant: SB1+
- Culture, Soilless
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Culture, Tissue
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Cultured milk
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
- Cumin
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
- Cunninghamia konoshii
 - Forest trees: SD397.C87

INDEX

- Cup rosinweed
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
 - Cupressaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.C872
 - Curing
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Curl mite, Wheat
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
 - Curly coated retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C8
 - Currant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
 - Currant grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
 - Currants
 - Fruit culture: SB386.C9
 - Currants, Zante
 - Fruit culture: SB399
 - Curry leaf tree
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
 - Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
 - Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
 - Cut flowers
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
 - Cutthroat trout
 - Angling: SH687.4
 - Fish culture: SH167.C87
 - Cutting horse competitions
 - Horse shows: SF296.C87
 - Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
 - Cuttings, Plant
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
 - Cutworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C92
 - Cyanides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
 - Cyanobacteria
 - Fisheries: SH388.7+
 - Cyatheaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
 - Cycads
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
 - Cyclamen
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
 - Cyclamin mite
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C95
 - Cyclones
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
 - Cymbidium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
 - Cypress
 - Forest trees: SD397.C9
 - Cypress, Arizona
 - Forest trees: SD397.A58
 - Cyprinidae
 - Fish culture: SH167.C9
 - Cyprinodontidae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
 - Cysticercosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
 - Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
 - Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25
- D
- Dace, European
 - Fisheries: SH351.D3
 - Dachshunds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D25
 - Dactylanthus taylorii
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
 - Dactylocladus stenostachys
 - Forest trees: SD397.D24
 - Daffodil
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 - Dahlia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
 - Dahurian larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.D3
 - Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
 - Dairy cattle
 - Animal culture: SF208
 - Dairy engineering: SF247
 - Dairy processing: SF250.5+

INDEX

- Dairy products
 - Cattle: SF250.5+
 - Handling: SF246.H36
- Dairying
 - Cattle: SF221+
- Daisies
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
- Dalbergia latifolia
 - Forest trees: SD397.D33
- Dalbergia sissoo
 - Forest trees: SD397.D34
- Dall sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.D34
- Dalmatian dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D3
- Dalmatian toadflax
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.D29
- Damage by elements
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Damage from freezing
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from frosts
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from hail
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damage from ice
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Damask roses
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.D35
- Dambo farming: S604.4
- Damp garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Damp gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Damping-off
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D3
- Dams
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Dancing
 - Dogs: SF425.85.D36
- Dandy Dinmont terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Dane, Great
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Danish landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Danish, Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Danthonia: SB201.D3
- Daphnes
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
- Dapping
 - Fly fishing: SH456.12
- Dasheen
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
- Data collecting
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
- Data processing
 - Agricultural meteorology:
S600.43.D38
 - Agricultural research: S540.D38
 - Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
 - Animal culture: SF140.D35
 - Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.D36
 - Dairying: SF246.D38
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.D37
 - Forestry: SD381.5
 - Landscape architecture:
SB475.9.D37
 - Soil science: S592.13
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Date palm
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
- Dates
 - Fruit culture: SB364
- Dating
 - Soils: S592.185
- Datura innoxia
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
- Dawn redwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Day lillies
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- DDT
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
- Deaf dogs
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.D33

INDEX

- Deafness
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
- Death camas
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
- Decision making
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
 - Forestry: SD387.D43
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decision support systems
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
- Decker rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Declines, Forest: SB765
- Declines, Tree: SB765
- Decontamination, Radioactive
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Decoration, Church
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
- Decoration, Floral: SB449+
- Decorations, Christmas
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
- Decorations, Funeral
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
- Decoys
 - Angling: SH451.3
 - Bird hunting: SK335
- Deer
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
 - Animal culture: SF401.D3
 - Big game hunting: SK301
 - Diseases: SF997.5.D4
 - Pets: SF459.D4
- Deerhound, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Deet
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
- Deficiency diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Swine diseases: SF977.D4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Deficit irrigation
 - Melioration of lands: S619.D43
- Deforestation: SD418+
- Degus
 - Pets: SF459.D43
- Dehorning
 - Veterinary surgery: SF912
- Delaine merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Delphinium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Dendrobatidae
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
- Dendrobium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
- Dendroctonus micans
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D38
- Dentistry
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Department of Agriculture
 - United States: S21.A2+
- Deposition, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
- Derby Stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Dermatobia
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
- Dermatophilosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
- Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
- Description of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Desert gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
- Desert locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Desert plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Desert soils
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Desertification control
 - Sylviculture: SD410.3

INDEX

- Deserts
 - Melioration of lands: S612+
- Design
 - Gardens: SB472.45
 - Greenhouses: SB416
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
- Design, Landscape: SB472.45
- Designs and plans
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Designs, Florists': SB445
- Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
- Detection
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
- Detection of fish
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
- Detergents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
- Deterioration
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds: SB118.38
- Determination of age
 - Soils: S592.185
- Development
 - Fruit culture: SB357.283
- Devices, Farm: S676+
- Dewberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.D48
- Dexter
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
- Diabrotica
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D48
- Diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF771+
- Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
- Diagnosis, Physical
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Diamondback moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5
- Diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diarrhea, Bovine viral
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Diarrhea, Neonatal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Diaspididae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D53
- Diatomaceous earth
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
- Dicentrarchus labrax
 - Angling: SH691.E87
- Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
- Dickcissel
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
- Dickinson merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Dictyocaulus
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
- Digitalis purpurea
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
- Dik-diks
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
- Dill
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
- Dinoflagellate blooms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Dipterex
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Dipterocarpaceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.D5
- Dipturus
 - Fisheries: SH351.D57
- Direct selling
 - Animal culture: SF113.3
- Directories
 - Fruit growers: SB362
- Disabilities
 - Dogs: SF992.D46
- Discharge, Fish hatchery
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Discus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
- Disease resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750

INDEX

- Diseased plant anatomy and physiology:
SB732.73
- Diseases
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Fish culture: SH171+
 - Insects: SB942
 - Mites: SB942
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sericulture: SF555
 - Trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Diseases, Avian: SF994+
- Diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB734
- Diseases, Communicable
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF854+
- Diseases, Fungus
 - Plant pathology: SB733
- Diseases, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Diseases, Immunologic
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
- Diseases, Infectious
 - Cattle: SF961
- Diseases, Mycoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB737
- Diseases, Phytoplasma
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Diseases, Reporting of
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Diseases, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Seed-borne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Diseases, Soilborne plant
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Diseases, Treatment of
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Diseases, Virus
 - Plant pathology: SB736
- Disinfection
 - Seed technology: SB118.43
 - Soils: SB973+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
- Disposal of sewage sludge
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
- Dissolved oxygen
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
- Distemper
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.D5
- Distillers feeds
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Distribution
 - Landscape architects: SB469.38
 - Veterinarians: SF756.46+
- Ditching
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Ditylenchus
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
- Ditylenchus dipsaci
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
- Diversification
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D58
- Doberman pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Docks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.D6
- Documentation
 - Agriculture: S494.5.D6
 - Forestry: SD387.D6
- Dog breeders: SF422.7+
- Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog day care: SF427.7
- Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
- Dog industry: SF434.5+
- Dog owners: SF422.7+
- Dog racing: SF439.5+
- Dog shows: SF425+
- Dog sports: SF424
- Dog trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF426.55
- Dog walking: SF427.46
- Dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.D6
- Dogs
 - Animal culture: SF421+
 - Diseases: SF991+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6

INDEX

- Dogs
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
- Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
- Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
- Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
- Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
- Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
- Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
- Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
- Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
- Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
- Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
- Dogs, Show: SF425.3
- Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
- Dogs, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
- Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
- Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
- Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
- Dogwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.D65
- Dolly Varden
 - Angling: SH689.5
 - Fisheries: SH351.D63
- Dolphinfish
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Dolphins
 - Fisheries: SH387
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
- Dominique
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
- Donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361+
- Donkeys, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Dorado, Freshwater
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Dorado, Saltwater
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Dorking
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
- Dorset horn
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Double cropping: S603.7
- Douglas fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Douglas fir beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D75
- Douglas fir tussock moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Dourine
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
- Dove, Mourning
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Doves
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
- Downy mildew
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68
- Dracaena
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
- Draft animals
 - Animal culture: SF180
- Draft cattle
 - Animal culture: SF209+
- Draft goats: SF387
- Draft horses: SF311+
- Drainage
 - Melioration of lands: S621
 - Sylviculture: SD408.2
- Drainage, Acid mine
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Drawdown, Reservoir
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Drawings
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.47
- Dredging
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
- Drentsche patrijshond
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D7
- Dressage
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Dressage driving
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Dressage horses: SF309.65+

INDEX

- Dressage tests
 - Horsemanship: SF309.6
- Dressing
 - Hunting: SK283.8
- Dressing and skinning
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
- Dried flower industry: SB445.5
- Dried forage plants: SB198
- Dried materials
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
- Driftwood
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
- Drimys winteri
 - Forest trees: SD397.D76
- Driving
 - Horses: SF304.5+
- Driving, Combined
 - Horses: SF305.8.C65
- Driving, Dressage
 - Horses: SF305.8.D73
- Driving horses: SF305.75
- Driving, Log
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Driving, Ox
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
- Driving, Show
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Drought, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Drought-enduring plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Drought tolerance
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
- Droughts
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
- Drug administration
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
- Drug residues, Veterinary
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
- Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
- Dry farming
 - Plant culture: SB110
- Dry gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Drying
 - Field crops: SB186.2
 - Fishery processing: SH336.D7
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.77
 - Seed technology: SB118.36
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.35
- Dual purpose cattle
 - Animal culture: SF211
- Dubbing
 - Poultry: SF499.5
- Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
- Ducks
 - Bird hunting: SK333.D8
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Game birds: SF510.D8
 - Poultry: SF504.7+
- Duckweeds
 - Economic plants: SB317.D82
- Durian
 - Fruit culture: SB379.D8
- Durmast oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.D87
- Duroc
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D9
- Durra
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
- Dusting
 - Plant pesticides: SB953
- Dusting equipment
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Dutch gardens: SB457.58
- Dutch rabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
- Duties, Water
 - Melioration of land: S619.W37
- Dwarf fruit trees
 - Fruit culture: SB357.5
- Dwarf mistletoes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.D85

INDEX

- Dwarf, Nigerian
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N53
- Dwarf plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Dwarf rabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
- Dye plants: SB285+
- Dynamic programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S568
- Dyospyros
 - Forest trees: SD397.D48
- Dysdercus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D87
- Dysentery
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
 - Swine diseases: SF977.D9
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
- Dyspepsia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
- Dysplasia, Hip
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
- E
- Earmarks
 - Animal culture: SF101+
- Ears
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
- Earth movements
 - Forestry: SD424
- Earthdog tests
 - Dog shows: SF425.53
- Earthworms
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
 - Animal culture: SF597.E3
 - Pets: SF459.E37
- East coast fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- East Friesian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- East Indian lotus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
- East Prussian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- East Siberian Laika
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E3
- Easter lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
- Eastern black walnut
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
- Eastern hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Eastern redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.E29
- Eben tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
- Echinacea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
- Echium plantagineum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.E23
- Echo ranging
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Echo sounding
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Ecology
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
- Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
- Economic aspects
 - Agriculture: S540.E25
 - Cattle culture: SF197.8
 - Dairying: SF245.8
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
 - Nurseries: SB118.6
 - Parasitic plants: SB611.4
 - Pesticides: SB969.6+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.58
 - Sylviculture: SD393
 - Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
 - Weeds: SB611.4
- Economic aspects of culture
 - Field crops: SB186.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190.3

INDEX

- Economic aspects of culture
 - Horses: SF285.33
 - Horticulture: SB319.4
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Swing: SF397.3
- Economic biology
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E25
- Economic botany: SB107+
- Economic entomology: SB818+
- Economic zoology: SF84+
- Economic zoology applied to crops:
 - SB992+
- Economics, Farm: S560+
- Ecophysiology
 - Plant culture: SB106.E25
- Edam
 - Dairy processing: SF272.E32
- Edema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E3
- Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
- Edible fungi
 - Vegetable culture under glass:
 - SB352.85+
- Edible landscaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Education, Agricultural: S530+
- Education, Forestry: SD250+
- Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
- Eels
 - Angling: SH691.E4
 - Diseases: SH179.E45
 - Fish culture: SH167.E3
 - Fisheries: SH351.E4
- Effect of drought
 - Plant pathology: SB791
- Effect of wind
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
- Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
- Egg products: SF490.8
- Eggplant
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
- Eggs
 - Poultry: SF490+
- Egret, Cattle
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
- Egyptians
 - History of agriculture: S427
- Elaeidobius kamerunicus
 - Insect culture: SF562.E43
- Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
- Electric fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Electric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Electricity in horticulture: SB139
- Electrofishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
- Electrofishing in culture and management
 - Fish culture: SH157.6
- Electrona carlsbergi
 - Fisheries: SH351.E44
- Electronic data processing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
- Electronic monitoring
 - Fisheries: SH344.17
- Electronics
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
- Electrophoresis
 - Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
- Elements, Damage by
 - Forestry: SD419+
- Elements, Trace
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Elephants
 - Animal culture: SF401.E3
 - Big game hunting: SK305.E3
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E4
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
- Elk
 - Animal culture: SF401.E4
- Elk (Wapiti)
 - Big game hunting: SK303

INDEX

- Elkhound, Norwegian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Elliottdale
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
- Elm
 - Forest trees: SD397.E42
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
- Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
- Embryo transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Embryogenesis, Somatic
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
- Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
- Emory oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
- Emphysema, Pulmonary
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
- Employment surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S559.5+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Empoasca fabae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E52
- Emus
 - Ratites: SF511.5.E46
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.E5
- Encephalitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
- Encephalomyelitis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
- Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
- Endive
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Endive, Belgian
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
- Endocrine diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.E53
- Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
- Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary:
SF914.2
- Endoscopy
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
- Endurance riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5
- Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
- Energy conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
- Energy consumption
 - Animal culture: SF140.E53
 - Dairying: SF246.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E53
- Energy crops: SB288+
 - Soils: S597.E53
- Engelmann spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
- Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
- Engineering, Dairy: SF247
- Engineering, Environmental
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Engineering, Farm: S671+
- Engineering, Forestry: SD388
- Engineering, Genetic
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
- English cocker spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- English foxhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E48
- English gardens: SB457.6
- English ivy
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.E54
- English oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
- English pleasure horse classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- English roses
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB411.65.E53
- English setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- English sheepdog, Old
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- English springer spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7

INDEX

- English toy spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- English walnut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
- Ensete
 - Economic plants: SB317.E58
- Enshū school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
- Entandrophragma
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
- Enterobacteriaceae infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
- Enterolobium cyclocarpum
 - Forest trees: SD397.E58
- Enterotoxemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
- Enterovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
- Entomology, Economic: SB818+
- Entomophagous arthropods
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entomophagous insects
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Entropy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E56
- Environment
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
- Environment and soils: S596
- Environmental aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.E25
 - Dairying: SF246.E55
 - Forestry: SD387.E58
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
 - Melioration of lands: S619.E57
- Environmental control
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
- Environmental control
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Environmental engineering
 - Greenhouses: SB416
- Environments, Play
 - Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Environments, Saline
 - Melioration of lands: S620
- Enzymes
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
- Ephedra
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
- Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epigonus telescopus
 - Fisheries: SH351.E65
- Epilachna
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E65
- Epilepsy
 - Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
- Epiphytes
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
- Epsom Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.E67
- Equine encephalomyelitis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
- Equine infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Equine viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Equipment
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Fish culture: SH155
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
 - Horses: SF285.4

INDEX

- Equipment
 - Hunting sports: SK273+
 - Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
- Equipment, Aeronautical
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
- Equipment and supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers:
 - SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees:
 - SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass:
 - SB352.7
- Equipment, Dusting
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
- Equipment, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
- Equipment, Spraying
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Ergot
 - Plant pathology: SB741.E7
- Ericaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
- Ericas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
- Ermine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E74
 - Hunting: SK341.E74
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
- Erosion, Soil
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Erysipelas
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E7
- Erythrina edulis
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 - SB299.E78
- Escarole
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
- Escherichia coli infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.E83
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
- Eskimo, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A69
- Eskimo dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E8
- Esparto: SB201.E8
- Essex
 - Swine breeds: SF393.E7
- Estates, Small
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Esthetics, Forestry
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Estimates
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.565
- Estimating
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
- Ethical aspects
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
 - Hunting sports: SK14.3
- Ethics, Professional
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
- Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
- Eucalyptus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E8
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E814
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
- Eucalyptus diversicolor
 - Sylviculture: SD397.K27
- Eucalyptus globulus
 - Forest trees: SD397.E818
- Eucalyptus grandis
 - Forest trees: SD397.E82
- Eucalyptus marginata
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
- Eucalyptus regnans
 - Forest trees: SD397.E824
- Eucalyptus saligna
 - Forest trees: SD397.E825
- Eucheuma
 - Aquaculture: SH391.E93

INDEX

- Euphorbia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
- Eurasian watermilfoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.E87
- Eurommia ulmoides
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
- European ash
 - Forest trees: SD397.E827
- European aspen
 - Forest trees: SD397.E828
- European beech
 - Forest trees: SD397.E83
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
- European chafer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E73
- European corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E75
- European dace
 - Fisheries: SH351.D3
- European fan palm
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
- European foul brood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.F69
- European gardens: SB457.63
- European hornbeam
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834
- European larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- European perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- European pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- European pollack
 - Fisheries: SH351.E85
- European seabass
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
- European Turkey oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
- European white birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- European wildcats
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Eurygaster integriceps
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E845
- Eurytrema
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
- Euterpe edulis
 - Food crops: SB177.E88
- Euthanasia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
- Evaluation
 - Agriculture: S540.E92
 - Fishery management: SH329.E93
 - Pesticides: SB964
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
- Evapotranspiration
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
- Eventing
 - Horse shows: SF295.7
- Events, Competitive
 - Dogs: SF425+
- Evergreen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Evergreens
 - Forest trees: SD397.E85
- Everlasting flowers
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Evolution
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74
- Examination of blood
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
- Examination of feces
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Examination of urine
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
- Examinations, Post-mortem
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
- Exanthema, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
- Excellence, Standards of
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Exchange, Land
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Exercise
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Exercises
 - Cats: SF446.7
- Exhibiting
 - Stock shows: SF118

INDEX

- Exhibitions
 - Agriculture (General): S550+
 - Animal culture: SF114+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
 - Forestry education: SD358.A1+
 - Grape culture: SB387.67
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
 - Orchids: SB409.35+
 - Ornamental plants: SB441+
 - Poultry: SF483+
 - Roses: SB411.34+
 - Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
 - Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
 - Exmoor
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
 - Exotic animals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.E95
 - Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
 - Exotic shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.E93
 - Experiment stations
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
 - Experimental forests
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
 - Experimental ranges
 - Animal culture: SF84.86+
 - Experimentation
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
 - Experiments
 - Animal nutrition: SF97
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95, SB454.3.E95
 - Plant pesticides: SB960
 - Soils: S593
 - Tobacco: SB276
 - Experiments, Field
 - Grape culture: SB387.65
 - Exploitation and utilization
 - Forestry: SD430+
 - Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
 - Explosions, Underwater
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
 - Explosives
 - Use in clearing land: S679+
 - Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
 - Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
 - Eye diseases
 - Cats: SF986.E93
 - Dogs: SF992.E92
 - Horses: SF959.E93
 - Eyes
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
- F
- Facilities
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
 - Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
 - Factories, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
 - Faeroes
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
 - Faidherbia albida
 - Economic plants: SB317.F33
 - Fairs
 - Agriculture (General): S550+
 - Falcataria moluccana
 - Forest trees: SD397.F34
 - Falconry
 - Bird hunting: SK321
 - Fallowing
 - Agriculture (General): S602.8
 - Farm buildings: S770+
 - Farm devices: S676+
 - Farm economics: S560+
 - Farm engineering: S671+
 - Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
 - Farm machinery: S671+
 - Farm management: S560+
 - Farm manure
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655

INDEX

- Farm preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farm preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farm shops
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
- Farm storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Farming, Contour
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
- Farming, Dambo: S604.4
- Farming, Dry
 - Plant culture: SB110
- Farming, Fur: SF402+
- Farming, Hill: S604.3
- Farming, Irrigation
 - Plant culture: SB112
- Farming, Organic: S605.5
- Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
- Farms, Historic: S548+
- Farms, Laying out: S563
- Farms, Pick-your-own
 - Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Farms, School: SB55+
- Farms, Seed: SB117+
- Farms, Stud
 - Horses: SF290+
- Farrowing facilities
 - Swine: SF396.3
- Fasciola
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
- Fascioliasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
- Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
- Fat-tailed
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
- Fats
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Fatty liver syndrome
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Fauna, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Fava bean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
 - Legumes: SB205.F3
- Fava bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
- Feathers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
- Feces examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
- Feed crops
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Feeding
 - Birds: SF461.75
 - Calves: SF205
 - Canaries: SF463.5
 - Cats: SF447.6
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
 - Dogs: SF427.4
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.57
 - Fish culture: SH156
 - Goats: SF384.3
 - Horses: SF285.5
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.2
 - Pet fishes: SF457.75
 - Pets: SF414
 - Pigeons: SF466
 - Poultry: SF494
 - Rabbits and hares: SF454
 - Sheep: SF376
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
- Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
- Feeding for milk
 - Cattle: SF203+
- Feeding, Supplemental
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Feeds and feeding
 - Animal culture: SF94.5+
- Feeds, Distillers
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
- Feet
 - Veterinary medicine: SF906+
- Felidae
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
- Fences
 - Agricultural structures: S790+

INDEX

- Fences, Electric
 - Agricultural structures: S790.3
- Feng shui gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
- Fenitrothion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
- Fenugreek
 - Economic plants: SB317.F44
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Feral animals
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral cats: SF450
- Feral donkeys
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Feral goats: SF389+
- Feral horses: SF360+
- Feral livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Feral swine: SF397.8+
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Fermentation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F45
- Fern, Bracken
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.B72
- Ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
- Ferns, Maidenhair
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
- Ferret
 - Animal culture: SK293
 - Diseases: SF997.5.F47
- Ferreting
 - Hunting sports: SK293
- Ferrets
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
 - Pets: SF459.F47
- Fertilization
 - Lands: S604.8+
- Fertilizer dealers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
- Fertilizer manufacturers
 - Catalogs: S637
- Fertilizers
 - Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
 - Agriculture (General): S631+
- Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
- Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
- Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
- Fescue: SB201.F48
- Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
- Fescue, Red
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
- Festivals, Jewish
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
- Feta
 - Dairy processing: SF272.F47
- Fever, African coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, African swine
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
- Fever, East coast
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
- Fever, Milk
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Fever, Texas
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Fiber
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
- Fiber plants: SB241+
- Ficus
 - Economic plants: SB317.F52
- Fiddleheads
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
- Field bindweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.F54
- Field crops
 - Fertilizers: S631+
 - Pests and diseases: SB599+
 - Plant culture: SB183+
- Field experiments
 - Agriculture: S540.F5
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.55
 - Grape culture: SB387.65

INDEX

- Field spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Field trials, Lure
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
- Fig
 - Fruit culture: SB365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
- Fighting bull
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
- Fighting dogs: SF428.85
- Fila Brasileiro
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F38
- Filariasis
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
- Filbert
 - Fruit culture: SB401.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
- Filtration
 - Milk and cream: SF260
- Finance
 - Fish culture: SH153.7
 - Fisheries: SH334
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
 - Sylviculture: SD393
- Finch, Gouldian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Finches, Australian
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
- Finches, Parrot
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Finnish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F47
- Finnish Lapphund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F39
- Finnish spitz
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F4
- Fique
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
- Fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.F5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
- Fir, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B2
- Fir, Bornmeuller
 - Forest trees: SD397.B58
- Fir, China
 - Forest trees: SD397.C52
- Fir, Cilician
 - Forest trees: SD397.C56
- Fir, Douglas
 - Forest trees: SD397.D7
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
- Fir, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Fir, Sacred
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Fir, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Fir, Silver
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Fire ant, Imported
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Fire blight
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F6
- Fire-extinguishing agents
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Fire management
 - Forestry: SD387.F52
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Fire prevention
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
- Fire weather
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Fires, Forest
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Fires, Grassland
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Fires, Ground cover
 - Forestry: SD421.47+

INDEX

- Firescaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
 - First aid for animals: SF778
 - Fish
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
 - Fish aggregation devices
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
 - Fish, Attraction of
 - Fisheries: SH344.4+
 - Fish, Catching of
 - Fisheries: SH344.582+
 - Fish control
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
 - Fish culture: SH141.2+
 - Fish, Detection of
 - Fisheries: SH344.2+
 - Fish hatcheries
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
 - Fish hatchery discharge
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
 - Fish kills
 - Fish culture: SH171+
 - Fish pests
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
 - Fish ponds
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
 - Fish protein concentrate
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F52
 - Fish-scrap
 - Fertilizers: S659
 - Fish screens
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
 - Fish stock assessment
 - Fishery management: SH329.F56
 - Fish stock identification
 - Fishery management: SH329.F563
 - Fish stocking
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
 - Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
 - Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
 - Fisheries inspectors
 - Fishery management: SH329.F59
 - Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
 - Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
 - Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
 - Fishery conservation: SH327.7
 - Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
 - Fishery management: SH328+
 - Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
 - Fishery museums: SH338+
 - Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
 - Fishery policy: SH328+
 - Fishery processing: SH334.9+
 - Fishery processing plant management:
 - SH335.4+
 - Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
 - Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
 - Fishery resources: SH327.5
 - Fishery technology: SH334.5+
- Fishes
 - Dressing of: SH446.D74
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
 - Fishes, Aquarium
 - Diseases: SF458.5
 - Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
 - Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
 - Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
 - Fishing boats
 - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
 - Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
 - Fishing camps: SH405
 - Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
 - Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
 - Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
 - Fishing, Fly: SH456+
 - Fishing hotels: SH405
 - Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
 - Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
 - Fishing marinas: SH405
 - Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
 - Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
 - Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
 - Fishing resorts: SH405
 - Fishing rods: SH452+
 - Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
 - Fishing, Spear: SH458
 - Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
 - Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
 - Fishing, Still: SH455.4
 - Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
 - Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
- Fishmeal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F55

INDEX

- Fishways
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
- Fistula
 - Horse diseases: SF959.F6
- Fjord horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F5
- Flat-coated retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Flat racing
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flatfishes
 - Angling: SH691.F5
 - Fish culture: SH167.F55
- Flats fishing: SH457.3
- Flavor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Flax
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB253
- Flaxseed
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
- Flea, Cat
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
- Flea, Lucerne
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
- Fleas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
- Flies
 - Angling: SH451
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
- Flies, Melon-
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Floats
 - Angling: SH452.9.B6
- Flock books
 - Goats: SF385+
 - Pigeons: SF471
- Floodplains
 - Sylviculture: SD410.5
- Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
- Floods
 - Forestry: SD425
- Floral decorations: SB449+
- Floral parades: SB441.5
- Florida cracker horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F55
- Florida tent caterpillar
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
- Florida wax scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Floristry: SB449+
- Florists: SB442.8+
- Florists' catalogs: SB445
- Florists' designs: SB445
- Flounder
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Flour moth, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Flower arrangement: SB449+
- Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
- Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
- Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
- Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
- Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
- Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
- Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
- Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
- Flower culture: SB403+
- Flower shows: SB441+
- Flowering
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
 - Plant culture: SB126.8
- Flowering cherries
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
- Flowering crabapples
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
- Flowering plums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
- Flowering time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
- Flowers
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Preservation and reproduction: SB447
- Flowers, Cut
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5

INDEX

- Flowers, Cut
 - Flower arrangements: SB449+
- Flowers, Everlasting
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
- Flowers, Pressed
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Flowers, Wild
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Fluorides
 - Plant pathology: SB747.F58
- Fluorine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
- Fluorine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
- Fluorosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
- Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
- Fly casting
 - Angling: SH454.2+
- Fly fishing: SH456+
- Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
- Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
- Fly, Fruit
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fly, Olive
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Fly tying
 - Angling: SH451
- Fly, Wheat bulb
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Flyball
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
- Flying
 - Hunting sports: SK36.3
- Flyingfish, Fourwing
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fodder trees
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Fold, Scottish
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Foliage
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
- Foliage
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
- Foliage plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Foliar feeding: S662.5
- Fonio
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
- Food crops
 - Plant culture: SB175+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
- Food waste
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
- Foot-and-mouth disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF793
- Foot rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
- Forage crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.F6
 - Plant culture: SB193+
- Forage fishes
 - Fisheries: SH351.F67
- Forage plants
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Forage plants, Dried: SB198
- Forcing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB414
 - Plant culture: SB127
- Forecasting
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
 - Forestry: SD387.F58
- Forecasting of weather
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Forensic medicine, Veterinary:
 - SF769.47
- Forest canopies: SD387.F59
- Forest conditions: SD131+
- Forest declines: SB765
- Forest fire-fighting chemicals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
- Forest fires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35

INDEX

- Forest genetic resources conservation
 - Sylviculture: SD399.7
- Forest genetics
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Forest health: SB761+
- Forest influences
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Forest insects: SB761+
- Forest landscape design
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
- Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
- Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
- Forest policy: SD561+
- Forest reserves: SD426+
- Forest resources, Non-timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Forest roads: SD389
- Forest soils: SD390+
- Forest trees, Natural history of
 - Sylviculture: SD395+
- Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
- Forest weeds: SB761+
- Forest week
 - Forestry education: SD363+
- Forestry: SD1+
- Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
- Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
- Forestry education: SD250+
- Forestry engineering: SD388
- Forestry esthetics
 - Landscape architecture: SB476
- Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forestry investment: SD393
- Forestry literature: SD387.D6
- Forestry machinery: SD388
- Forestry projects: SD387.P74
- Forestry, Short rotation
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
- Forestry, Urban: SB436
- Forests and water supply
 - Forestry: SD425
- Forests, Coppice
 - Forestry: SD387.C68
- Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
- Forests, Experimental
 - Forestry education: SD358.5+
- Forests, National
 - United States: SD428.A3+
- Forests, Old growth
 - Forestry: SD387.O43
- Forking
 - Plant pathology: SB795.F6
- Formal gardens: SB461
- Formation
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Formation, Soil: S592.2
- Formica rufa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Forsythia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
- Forumularies
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Foul brood, American
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.F68
- Foul brood, European
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.F69
- Fountain grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.F68
- Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
- Fourwing flyingfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.F68
- Fowl plague
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Fowl pox
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
- Fowl typhoid
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Fowling: SK311+
- Fowls, Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Fox hunting: SK284+
- Fox Stake
 - Harness racing: SF345.F68
- Fox terrier, Toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Fox terrier, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55

INDEX

- Fox terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Foxes
 - Animal culture: SF405.F8
 - Pets: SF459.F68
- Foxhound, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A7
- Foxhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F6
- Foxtail: SB201.F6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
- Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
- Fractures
 - Horses: SF959.F78
 - Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
- Fragipans: S592.17.F73
- Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
- Frederiksborg horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F77
- Freesias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
- Freezing
 - Fishery processing: SH336.F7
- Freezing, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- French bulldogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F8
- French coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F8
- French flower arrangement: SB450.73
- French gardens: SB457.65
- French tarragon
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
- Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
- Freshwater angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Freshwater crustaceans
 - Fisheries: SH380.9+
- Freshwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH159
- Freshwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Freshwater mollusks
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater mussels
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Freshwater stingrays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Freshwater trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
- Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
 - Horse breeds: SF293.F9
- Friesian, East
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
- Fritillaria
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
- Frog culture: SH185
- Frogs
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
 - Pets: SF459.F83
- Frost time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
- Frosts, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
- Frozen ground
 - Sylviculture: SD410.4
- Fruit
 - Fertilizers: S667.F8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
 - Soils: S597.F75
- Fruit culture: SB354+
- Fruit culture under glass: SB358
- Fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F8
- Fruit fly, Mediterranean
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Fruit fly, Oriental
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Fruit growers
 - Directories: SB362
- Fruit, Passion
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
- Fruit, Stone
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Fruit trees, Dwarf
 - Fruit culture: SB357.5

INDEX

- Fruits
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Preservation and reproduction: SB447
 - Fruits, Choice, for culture
 - Illustration and description of: SB361
 - Fruits, Citrus
 - Fruit culture: SB369+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
 - Fruits, Small
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
 - Fuchsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
 - Fuel consumption
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
 - Fuelwood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
 - Fuelwood crops
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
 - Fugu
 - Angling: SH691.F83
 - Fulani, Sudanese
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
 - Fuller's teasel
 - Economic plants: SB317.F85
 - Fumes
 - Plant pathology: SB745
 - Fumigation
 - Plant protection: SB973.3
 - Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
 - Funeral decorations
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
 - Fungi
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
 - Fungi, Edible
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
 - Fungicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.3
 - Fungus diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB733
 - Fur-bearing animals
 - Animal culture: SF402+
 - Diseases: SF997.3
 - Trapping: SK283+
 - Fur farming: SF402+
 - Fur sealing: SH360+
 - Furcraea
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
 - Furnishings, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF457.3
 - Furniture
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.5
 - Furosemide
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
 - Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
 - Furunculosis
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
 - Fusarium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.F9
 - Fusobacterium infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
 - Future Farmers of America: S533.F8
- G
- Gaits
 - Horses: SF289
 - Galaxias
 - Fisheries: SH351.G35
 - Gall insects
 - Plant pathology: SB767
 - Gallica roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
 - Galloping
 - Horses: SF289
 - Galloway
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
 - Galls
 - Plant pathology: SB767
 - Game, Big
 - Hunting sports: SK295+
 - Game birds
 - Animal culture: SF508+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.A+

INDEX

- Game birds, Upland
 - Diseases: SF994.4.U6
- Game calling
 - Hunting sports: SK281.5
- Game fowls
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Game preserves: SK357
- Game protection: SK351+
- Games
 - Cats: SF446.7
 - Dogs: SF427.45
- Games oh horseback
 - Horse shows: SF296.G35
- Ganoderma
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
 - Plant pathology: SB741.G35
- Garbage
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
- Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
- Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
- Garden clubs
 - History: SB403.Z5
- Garden design: SB472.45
- Garden diseases
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Garden pests
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Garden plants, Rare
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
- Garden pools: SB423+
- Garden soils: S596.75
- Garden tools
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
- Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
- Gardenia
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
- Gardening: SB450.9+
- Gardening, Artificial light
 - Plant culture: SB126
- Gardening, Autumn
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Gardening, Balcony
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
- Gardening, Container
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.26
 - Vegetables: SB324.4
- Gardening, Desert
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
- Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
- Gardening in the shade
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Gardening, Indoor
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5
- Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
- Gardening, Miniature
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.3
- Gardening, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Gardening, Roof
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Gardening, Seaside: SB460
- Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
- Gardening, Window
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Gardening, Winter
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Gardening, Woodland
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Gardens: SB450.9+
 - Symbolism: SB470.7
- Gardens, African American: SB457.527
- Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
- Gardens, Alpine: SB459
- Gardens, American: SB457.53
- Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
- Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
- Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
- Gardens, British: SB457.54
- Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
- Gardens, Chalk
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
- Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
- Gardens, Community: SB457.3

INDEX

- Gardens, Damp
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Gardens, Dry
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
- Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
- Gardens, English: SB457.6
- Gardens, European: SB457.63
- Gardens, Formal: SB461
- Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
- Gardens, French: SB457.65
- Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
- Gardens, Glass: SB417
- Gardens, Historic
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
- Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
- Gardens, Japanese: SB458
- Gardens, Large
 - Management: SB467.8
- Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
- Gardens, Limestone
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
- Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
- Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
- Gardens, Night
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Gardens, Notable
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
- Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
- Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
- Gardens, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
- Gardens, Rock: SB459
- Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
- Gardens, School: SB55+
- Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
- Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
- Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
- Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
- Gardens, Wall: SB459
- Gardens, Water: SB423+
- Garlic
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
- Garlic
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.G2
- Garlic mustard
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.G23
- Garter snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
- Gas bubble disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
- Gastrodia elata
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
- Gastroenteritis
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Gastrointestinal diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
- Gastropoda
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
- Gates
 - Agricultural structures: S790+
- Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
- Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
- Gazehounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Gazelles
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
- Gear
 - Fisheries: SH344+
- Gear selectivity
 - Fisheries: SH344.15
- Geckos
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
 - Pets: SF459.G35
- Geese
 - Diseases: SF995.2
 - Poultry: SF504.7+
- Gelbvieh
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
- Gelidium sesquipedale
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G44
- General cultural practices
 - Vegetables: SB321+

INDEX

- General quarantine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Generative organ diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Genetic disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.G45
- Genetic engineering
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G44
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.53
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Genetics
 - Plant culture: SB106.G46
- Genetics, Forest
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
- Genome mapping
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Gentian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
- Gentianella scopolorum
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
- Gnyptherus blacodes
 - Fisheries: SH351.G46
- Geographic information systems
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
- Geography
 - Agriculture: S494.5.G46
- Georgian gardens: SB457.68
- Geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
 - Tannin plants: SB315.G4
- Geraniums, Scented
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Gerbera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
- Gerbils
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
- German coach-horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.G3
- German hunt terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- German pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G367
- German shepherd
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
- German shepherd dog, White
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- German shorthaired pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- German wirehaired pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Germplasm
 - Animal breeding: SF105.3
- Germplasm resources
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.3
 - General: S494.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.525
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc: SB123.3+
 - Poultry breeding: SF493.2
- Gesneriaceae
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
- Giant African snail
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Giant, American checkered
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
- Giant hogweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.G52
- Giant kelp
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Giant reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Giant schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Giant sequoia
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Gibbons
 - Pets: SF459.G53
- Gillnetting
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
- Ginger
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5
- Ginseng
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5

INDEX

- Giraffe
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
- Gladiolus
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
- Glan-Donnersberger
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
- Glanders
 - Veterinary medicine: SF796
- Glass, Fruit culture under
 - Fruit culture: SB358
- Glass gardens: SB417
- Glass, Vegetable culture under:
 - SB351.7+
- Gliricidia maculata
 - Forest trees: SD397.G55
- Gliricidia sepium
 - Economic plants: SB317.G57
- Global warming
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
- Gloster fancy
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
- Gloxinias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
- Glyphosate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
- Gmelina arborea
 - Forest trees: SD397.G56
- Goat cheese: SF271.87
- Goat, Rocky Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Goat shows: SF382+
- Goats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
 - Animal culture: SF380+
 - Diseases: SF968+
- Goats, Draft: SF387
- Goats, Feral: SF389+
- Goats' milk: SF388
- Goats, Pack: SF387
- Gobra zebu
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
- Golden nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
- Golden retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G63
- Golden trout
 - Angling: SH687.5
- Goldendoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G64
- Goldenrod, Sweet
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
- Goldenseal
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
- Goldfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
- Gonyaulax
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Gonystylus bancanus
 - Forest trees: SD397.G58
- Goose
 - Bird hunting: SK333.G6
- Gooseberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.G6
- Gooseflesh
 - Fisheries: SH351.A54
- Goosefoots
 - Food crops: SB177.G65
- Gordon setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Gorillas
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G6
- Gorse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.G67
- Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
 - Forest trees: SD397.G6
- Gouldian finch
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
- Gouramis
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
- Gourds
 - Economic plants: SB317.G68
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
- Government policy
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
- Grading
 - Apple: SB363.5
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8

INDEX

- Grading
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Grafting
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
 - Plant propagation: SB123.65
- Grain
 - Fertilizers: S667.G65
 - Field crops: SB188+
 - Implements and machinery for:
S715.G67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
- Granada
 - Goat breeds: SF386.G7
- Granary weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Grand National Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
- Granular vaginitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
- Grape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
- Grapefruit
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
- Grapes: SB387+
 - Fertilizers: S667.G68
 - Implements and machinery for:
S715.G7
 - Soils: S597.G68
- Grapes, Currant
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapes, Levantine
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Grapple plant
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
- Grass, Bermuda
 - Fertilizers: S667.B57
- Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
- Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
- Grass, Cogon
 - Economic plants: SB317.C58,
SB317.C6
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.C63
- Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
- Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
- Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
 - Fertilizers: S667.K5
- Grass, Love: SB201.L65
- Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
- Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
- Grass, Para: SB201.P3
- Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
- Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard:
SB201.P42
- Grass, Quack
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.Q3
- Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.R44
- Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
- Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
- Grass tetany
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Grass tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.G7
- Grass, Veld
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
- Grasses
 - Fertilizers: S667.G7
 - Forage and feed crops: SB197+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
- Grasshoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G65
 - Pets: SF459.G7
- Grassland fires
 - Forestry: SD421.5
- Grasslands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
- Graubundens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
- Gray
 - Cat breeds: SF449.G73
- Gray-cheeked parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Gray mullets
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84

INDEX

- Gray whale: SH384.G7
- Grayling
 - Angling: SH691.G7
- Grazing
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
 - Forestry: SD387.G73
- Great Dane
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G7
- Great Pardubice Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
- Great Pyrenees
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
- Greater rhea
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Greater Swiss mountain dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Greek fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.G72
- Greek juniper
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
- Greeks
 - History of agriculture: S429
- Green manure crops: SB284+
- Green manuring
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Green Muscle (Trademark)
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
- Green peach aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G75
- Green roofs
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Greenhouse construction: SB416
- Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
- Greenhouse gardening, Window:
SB416.3
- Greenhouse gases
 - Animal culture: SF140.G73
- Greenhouse pests
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Greenhouse plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Greenhouses: SB414.6+
- Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
- Greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Greens, Salad
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Grevillea: SB413.G73
- Grevillea robusta
 - Economic plants: SB317.G74
- Grey Tirolean
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Greyhound, Italian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
- Greyhound racing: SF440
- Greyhound, Racing
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Greyhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Griffon, Brussels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B79
- Grooming
 - Cats: SF447.65
 - Dogs: SF427.5+
 - Horses: SF285.7
- Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
- Ground cover fires
 - Forestry: SD421.47+
- Ground cover plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Groundfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.G76
- Groundnut, Bambara
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
- Grounds, Home
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Groupers
 - Fish culture: SH167.G86
- Grouse
 - Bird hunting: SK325.G7
 - Diseases: SF994.4.G7
- Growers of fruit
 - Directories: SB362
- Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
- Growing of seeds: SB117+
- Growing, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+

INDEX

- Growing timber
 - Costs: SD393
 - Growth
 - Forest trees: SD396
 - Growth regulators
 - Plant culture: SB128
 - Grunts
 - Fisheries: SH351.G78
 - Guaaiacum
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
 - Guano
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
 - Guar
 - Economic plants: SB317.G75
 - Guarana
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
 - Guava
 - Fruit culture: SB379.G8
 - Guayule
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
 - Guazuma ulmifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.G77
 - Guernsey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
 - Guidebooks
 - Horsemanship: SF309.254+
 - Guidebooks for traveling with dogs:
 - SF427.457+
 - Guinea fowl
 - Poultry: SF506
 - Guinea grass: SB201.G8
 - Guinea pigs
 - Animal culture: SF401.G85
 - Diseases: SF997.5.G84
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.G85
 - Guinea pigs (Cavies)
 - Pets: SF459.G9
 - Gujarati
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
 - Gulf menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.G84
 - Gum plants: SB289+
 - Guns, Hunting: SK274+
 - Guppies
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
 - Gutta-percha
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
 - Gymkhana games
 - Horse shows: SF296.G9
 - Gymnodium
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
 - Gypsum
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
 - Gypsy moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G9
 - Gypsy moths
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.G95
 - Gyrinops ledermannii
 - Forest trees: SD397.G97
 - Gyrodactylus
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8
- H
- Habitat improvement
 - Fish culture: SH157.8+
 - Hackberry
 - Forest trees: SD397.H24
 - Hackney
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H2
 - Haddock
 - Fisheries: SH351.H18
 - Haematuria
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
 - Haemosporidia
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
 - Haflinger
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H3
 - Hail, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
 - Hair
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
 - Hairless dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H27
 - Hake
 - Fisheries: SH351.H185

INDEX

- Halfbeaks
 - Fisheries: SH351.H195
- Halibut
 - Angling: SH691.H3
 - Diseases: SH179.H3
 - Fisheries: SH351.H2
- Halibut, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P25
- Halophytes
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Halter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H34
- Hambletonian
 - Harness racing: SF345.H35
- Hamburg
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
- Hampshire
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H3
- Hampshire-Down
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
- Hamsters
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
 - Pets: SF459.H3
- Handgun hunting: SK39.3
- Handicraft
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Pets: SF413.5
- Handling
 - Animal culture: SF88
 - Cattle: SF202.7
 - Dairy products: SF246.H36
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Seeds: SB118.3+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Handling of animals
 - Horses: SF285.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
- Hanging plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Hanoverian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H35
- Harbor porpoise
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
- Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
- Hardwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.H3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
- Hardy geraniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Hare
 - Coursing: SK292.H3
 - Hunting: SK341.H3
- Hares
 - Animal culture: SF451+
- Hariana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
- Harness racing
 - Horse race betting: SF333.5
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Harrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H33
- Harvesters, Combine: S696
- Harvesting
 - Algae: SH391.5
 - Apple: SB363.35
 - Field crops: SB186
 - Fruit: SB360.3
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.73
 - Horticulture: SB319.73
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.32
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402
- Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Harvesting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Hatcheries
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Hatchery discharge, Fish
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
- Haute école
 - Horsemanship: SF309.57

INDEX

- Havanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H37
- Hawking
 - Bird hunting: SK321
- Hawks
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
- Haworthia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
- Hay
 - Forage and feed crops: SB198
- Health, Forest: SB761+
- Health, Public
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
- Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
- Heart diseases
 - Dogs: SF992.C37
 - Horse diseases: SF959.C376
- Heartwater
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
- Heartworm disease
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
- Heat treatment
 - Plant protection: SB973.5
- Heath
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
- Heather
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.H4
- Heathlands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
- Heavy metals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Hebe
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
- Hebrews
 - History of agriculture: S425
- Hector's dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
- Hedgehogs
 - Diseases: SF997.5.H43
 - Pets: SF459.H43
- Hedges
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
- Heifers
 - Animal culture: SF206.5
- Helicidae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
- Heliconia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
- Heliothis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H27
- Heliothis armigera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H274
- Heliothis zea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H28
- Hellebores
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
- Helminths
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
- Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
- Hemerocallis
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Hemispherical scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Hemlock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
- Hemlock, Eastern
 - Forest trees: SD397.E27
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Hemlock, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Hemlock woolly adelgid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H294
- Hemorrhagic fever
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
- Hemorrhagic septicemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Hemp
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB255
- Hemp, Ambarry
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Hemp, Manila
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

INDEX

- Hemp sesbania
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.H45
- Hemp, Sunn
 - Cover crops and green manure crops:
SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Hempweed, Climbing
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.C5
- Henequen
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
- Henna
 - Dye plants: SB287.H46
- Herbicide-resistant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H45
- Herbicide safeners
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Herbicides
 - Plant pathology: SB744.25
 - Plant pest control: SB951.4+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
- Herbicides, Microbial
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB611.6
- Herbs
 - Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.3.H47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
- Herdbooks
 - Cattle: SF192+
- Herding
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Herding dogs: SF428.6
- Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
 - Swine breeds: SF393.H45
- Hereford, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Hérens
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
- Hericium erinaceus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi:
SB353.5.H47
- Heritiera fomes
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
- Hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Herpesvirus diseases
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H45
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
- Herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
- Herring, Atlantic
 - Angling: SH691.A85
- Heterobasidion annosum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.H38
- Heterodera
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
- Heuchera
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
- Hevea
 - Forest trees: SD397.H54
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
 - Soils: S597.H48
- Hexachlorocyclohexane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Hiba arborvitae
 - Forest trees: SD397.H57
- Hibiscus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
- Hickory
 - Forest trees: SD397.H6
- High altitude gardening: SB458.94
- Highland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
- Hiking
 - Dogs: SF427.455
- Hill farming: S604.3
- Hillside gardening: SB458.95
- Hillside landscape architecture:
SB475.9.H54
- Hillside planting
 - Soil conservation and protection:
S627.H5
- Himalayan
 - Cat breeds: SF449.H55
- Hip dysplasia
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.H56

INDEX

- Hippophae rhamnoides
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
- Histocompatibility
 - Veterinary immunogenetics:
 - SF757.234
- Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
- Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
- Historic farms: S548+
- Historic gardens
 - Conservation and restoration: SB467
- Historic preservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8
- Histosols: S592.17.H57
- Hive products
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Hives
 - Bee culture: SF532
- Hogweed, Giant
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.G52
- Hoki
 - Fisheries: SH351.H67
- Holando-Argentino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
- Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
- Hollies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
- Holly, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A483
- Holstein-Friesian
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
- Holstein horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H7
- Home grounds
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Home preparation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home preservation
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Home storage
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Homeless persons
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB457.4.H64
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine:
 - SF746
- Homer, White racing
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- Homesteads
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
- Homing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Hòn non bộ
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Honduras mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.H67
- Honey
 - Bee culture: SF539
- Honey cream
 - Dairy products: SF275.H65
- Honey mesquite
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.H66
- Honey plants
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Honeybee, Africanized
 - Bee culture: SF539.5+
 - Bee diseases and pests:
 - SF538.5.A37
- Honeysuckle
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB413.H72
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
- Hoof diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
 - Horse diseases: SF907+
- Hooker's sea lion
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
- Hooks
 - Fishery equipment and supplies:
 - SH344.8.H6
- Hops
 - Economic plants: SB317.H64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
- Hormones
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
- Horn, Dorset
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
- Horn fly
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
- Hornbeam, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E834

INDEX

- Horse
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF765
 - Horse arenas
 - Horse sports: SF294.35
 - Horse breeders
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
 - Horse in motion: SF289
 - Horse, Przewalski's
 - Animal culture: SF363+
 - Horse racing: SF321+
 - Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
 - Horse shows: SF294.5+
 - Horse sports
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
 - Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
 - Horse trailering: SF285.385
 - Horse trainers
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
 - Horsemanship: SF308.5+
 - Horsemen: SF284.4+
 - Horsemint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
 - Horseradish
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
 - Horses
 - Animal culture: SF277+
 - Diseases: SF951+
 - Quarter racing: SF357.57+
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
 - Horses, Claiming
 - Horse racing: SF356
 - Horses, Coach: SF312
 - Horses, Competition
 - Horse sports: SF294.3+
 - Horses, Draft: SF311+
 - Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
 - Horses, Driving: SF305.75
 - Horses, Feral: SF360+
 - Horse's foot
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
 - Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
 - Horses, Show: SF295.185+
 - Horses, Western: SF309.34
 - Horses, Wild: SF360+
- Horseshoeing
 - Veterinary medicine: SF907+
 - Horseshoes
 - Veterinary medicine: SF909
 - Horsetail, Marsh
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M3
 - Horsewomen: SF284.4+
 - Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
 - Fertilizers: S667.A2
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
 - Horticultural machinery: S678.7
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446+
 - Horticultural voyages: SB39
 - Horticulture: SB317.5+
 - Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
 - Hosta
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
 - Hotels, Fishing: SH405
 - Houbara
 - Game birds: SF510.H68
 - Houdan
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
 - Hound, Ibizan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
 - Hound, Pharaoh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
 - Hounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H6
 - Hounds, Basset
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B2
 - House plant industry: SB419.3
 - House plants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
 - House plants in interior decoration:
 - SB419.25
 - Houseplant industry: SB419.3
 - Houseplants
 - Marketing: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Houseplants in interior decoration:
 - SB419.25
 - Housing
 - Animal culture: SF91
 - Birds: SF461.7

INDEX

- Housing
 - Canaries: SF463.4
 - Cattle: SF206
 - Dogs: SF427.43
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.55
 - Goats: SF384
 - Horses: SF285.35
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.3
 - Pets: SF414.2
 - Poultry: SF494.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
 - Sheep: SF375.8
 - Swine: SF396.3
 - Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
- Housing and environmental control
 - Dogs: SF427.43
- Hovawart
 - Dog breeds: SF429.H66
- Huckleberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.H83
- Hucul horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H78
- Hummingbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
- Humpback whale: SH384.H84
- Humus: S592.8+
- Hungarian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H79
- Hunt riding
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Hunt terrier, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Hunter
 - Horse breeds: SF293.H8
- Hunter classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
- Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
- Hunter seat equitation division
 - Horse shows: SF296.H86
- Hunting accidents: SK39.5
- Hunting, Bee
 - Bee culture: SF537
- Hunting clubs: SK3
- Hunting dogs: SF428.5
- Hunting equipment: SK273+
- Hunting guns: SK274+
- Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
- Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
- Hunting pouches: SK274.15
- Hunting records: SK277
- Hunting, Rifle: SK38
- Hunting scenes: SK271
- Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
- Hunting sports: SK1+
- Hunting trophies: SK277
- Hurdle racing
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Hurricanes
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
- Husky, Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Hyacinth
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
- Hyacinth, Water
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W3
- Hybrid black poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Hybrid tea roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Hydatids
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
- Hydrangeas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
- Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
- Hydrilla
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.H93
- Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.H95
- Hydroelectric power plants
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
- Hydrologic factors
 - Fisheries: SH343.2
- Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
- Hydrophobia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R3

INDEX

- Hydrophobia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF797
 - Hydroponics
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.23
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
 - Hydrostatic pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
 - Hygiene, Milk: SF257
 - Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
 - Hyperparathyroidism
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H9
 - Hyphantrai cunea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H9
 - Hyphomycosis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.H94
 - Hypocalcemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
 - I
 - Ibex
 - Big game hunting: SK305.I24
 - Ibizan hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I24
 - Ice, Damage from
 - Plant pathology: SB781
 - Ice fishing: SH455.45
 - Iceland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
 - Identification of animals: SF101+
 - Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
 - Identification, Seed: SB118
 - Iguanas
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
 - Pets: SF459.I38
 - Ikenobō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
 - Ilala palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.I4
 - Illicium verum
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
 - Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
 - Illustration of choice plants
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
 - Illustration of racing horses: SF337
 - Iloma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
 - Imidazolinones
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
 - Immobilization of animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
 - Immunodeficiency virus infection
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
 - Immunogenetics, Veterinary:
 - SF757.23+
 - Immunologic diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
 - Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
 - Imperata
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.I39
 - Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
 - Implements
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Implements, Clearing: S679+
 - Implements for caring for plants: S691+
 - Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
 - Implements, Harvesting: S695+
 - Implements, Seeding: S687+
 - Implements, Soil working: S683+
 - Implements, Threshing: S699+
- Imported fire ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F535
- Improvement
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Plant culture: SB106.I47
- In vitro propagation
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Incense cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.I53
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
- Incentives
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
- Incubation
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
 - Poultry: SF495+
- Incubator catalogs
 - Poultry: SF497

INDEX

- Incubators
 - Fish culture: SH155.8
- Indexes, Selection
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Indian jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
- Indian rhinoceros
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
- Indian rice
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Indigofera
 - Dye plants: SB287.I4
- Individual fishing quotas
 - Fishery management: SH329.I53
- Indonesian flower arrangement:
 - SB450.78
- Indoor gardening
 - Fruit culture: SB357.27
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
 - Vegetables: SB324.5
- Indoor trees
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Induced spawning
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Infectious anemia
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A6
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Infectious diseases
 - Cattle: SF961
- Infertility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Influences, Forest
 - Forestry: SD416+
- Influenza
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
- Information networks
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
- Information services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I47
 - Dogs: SF422.334
 - Forestry: SD248.7
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.393
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.393
- Information services
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
- Infusoria
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
- Inhalation
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
- Inhibitors, Nitrification
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Injection
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
- Injuries
 - Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
- Innovation diffusion
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Innovations
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
 - Forestry: SD387.I57
- Inoculation, Legume
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Inoculation, Soil
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Insect culture: SF517+
- Insect rearing: SF518
- Insect resistance
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insect resistant plants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Insecticides
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB951.5+
- Insecticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.54
- Insecticides, Microbial
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Insecticides, Viral
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Insectivorous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Insects
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
 - Diseases: SB942

INDEX

- Insects
 - Pets: SF459.I5
- Insects, Beneficial
 - Animal culture: SF517+
- Insects, Entomophagous
 - Economic entomology: SB933.33
- Insects, Forest: SB761+
- Insects, Scale
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Insects, Stick
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Insemination, Artificial
 - Animal breeding: SF105.5
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.5
 - Sheep breeding: SF376.25
- Inspection
 - Butter: SF267
 - Eggs: SF490.73
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
 - Milk and cream: SF255
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Inspectors
 - Fisheries management: SH329.F59
- Instruments
 - Butter analysis and testing: SF265
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
- Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
- Instruments, Surgical
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Integrated agricultural systems:
 - S494.5.S95
- Integrated pest management
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Intercropping: S603.5
- Interdominion Championship
 - Harness racing: SF345.I58
- Interior landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- International cooperation
 - Agriculture: S540.I56
- International cooperation
 - Conservation of natural resources:
 - S944.5.I57
- Internet
 - Dogs: SF422.336
 - Forestry: SD248.8
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.395
 - Landscape gardening: SB469.395
 - Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
- Interpretive programs
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.I57
- Introduction of pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Introduction, Plant: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees:
 - SB435.65
- Introduction, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Inulin-containing plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.I58
- Invasive plants: SB613.5
- Inventions
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I58
- Invertebrates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.I5
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.I55
- Invertebrates, Marine
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.M37
- Investigation
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
 - SD421.45.I58
- Investment, Forestry: SD393
- Iodine compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
- Ipil
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
- Iris
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
- Irish draft horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.I7
- Irish setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7

INDEX

- Irish Sweeps Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.I74
 - Irish terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
 - Irish water spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
 - Irish wolfhounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
 - Iron
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
 - Iron deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
 - Ironwood, Borneo
 - Forest trees: SD397.B56
 - Irradiation
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
 - Irrigated soils: S595.5
 - Irrigation
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Lands: S604.8+
 - Sylviculture: SD408.15+
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
 - Irrigation agriculture: S612+
 - Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
 - Irrigation farming
 - Plant culture: SB112
 - Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
 - Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
 - Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
 - Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
 - Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
 - Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
 - Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
 - Islamic gardens: SB457.8
 - Isopoda
 - Pets: SF459.I85
 - Italian gardens: SB457.85
 - Italian greyhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I89
 - Italian stone pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
 - Ivermectin
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
 - Ivy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
 - Ivy, English
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.E54
 - Ivy, Poison
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- J
- Jack pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
 - Jack Russell terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
 - Jack stock, American mammoth
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
 - Jackrabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
 - Jacob
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
 - Jacob's ladder
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
 - Jaguar
 - Big game hunting: SK305.J3
 - Janetiella oenophila
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J27
 - Japanese beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.J3
 - Japanese black pine
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
 - Japanese cherry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
 - Japanese chin
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J29
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
 - Japanese gardens: SB458
 - Japanese knotweed
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.J34
 - Japanese larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
 - Japanese maple
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34

INDEX

- Japanese quail
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
 - Japanese spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
 - Japanese vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
 - Jarrah
 - Forest trees: SD397.J36
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
 - Jasmine
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
 - Jersey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
 - Jerusalem artichoke
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
 - Jessenia bataua
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
 - Jewish festivals
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
 - Jockeys
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
 - Johne's disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
 - Johnson grass: SB201.J5
 - Joint diseases
 - Horses: SF959.J64
 - Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
 - Jojoba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
 - Jonagold
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
 - Jonquil
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 - Judging
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Cattle shows: SF215.2
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Field crops: SB185.78
 - Flower shows: SB441.4
 - Goat shows: SF382.3
 - Horse shows: SF297
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Judging
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
 - Roses: SB411.35
 - Sheep shows: SF374.2
 - Stock shows: SF118
 - Jujube
 - Fruit culture: SB379.J8
 - July Handicap
 - Horse racing: SF357.J8
 - Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
 - Jumping
 - Horsemanship: SF309.7
 - Jumping, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
 - Juncus effusus
 - Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
 - Jungle cock
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
 - Junior Showmanship
 - Dog shows: SF425.13
 - Juniper, Greek
 - Forest trees: SD397.G73
 - Juniperus
 - Forest trees: SD397.J8
 - Jute
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB257
- K
- Kafir corn
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
 - Kale
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
 - Kale, Sea
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
 - Kalmia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Kangaroo
 - Big game hunting: SK305.K3
 - Kangaroos
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35

INDEX

- Kaoliang
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
- Kapok
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
- Karakul
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
- Kareius bicoloratus
 - Fish culture: SH167.K37
- Karelian bear dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K37
- Kashmir
 - Goat breeds: SF386.K37
- Kauri
 - Forest trees: SD397.K3
 - Sylviculture: SD397.K27
- Kava
 - Economic plants: SB317.K38
- Keeshonds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K4
- Kelp, Giant
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
- Kelpie, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A78
- Kelps
 - Aquaculture: SH391.K44
- Kenaf
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
- Kenana
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
- Kennels
 - Dogs: SF428
- Kentucky bluegrass
 - Grasses: SB201.K4
- Kentucky Derby
 - Horse racing: SF357.K4
- Keratoconjunctivitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
 - Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
- Kerry blue terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Khapra beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.K45
- Khaya anthotheca
 - Forest trees: SD397.K43
- Kholmogor
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
- Kidney diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53
- Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
- Fertilizers: S667.K5
- Killer whale
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
- Killifishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
- Kills, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH171+
- Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
- King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- King George VI and Queen Elizabeth
 - Diamond Stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.K5
- King pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
- Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
- Kiso horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.K47
- Kiwifruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.K58
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
- Kiwis
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
- Kladrub horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.K55
- Knapweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.K55
- Knema attenuata
 - Forest trees: SD397.K53
- Knots
 - Angling: SH452.9.K6
 - Farm engineering: S727
- Ko school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
- Kochia
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
- Koi
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
- Kok-saghyz
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6

INDEX

- Kokanee salmon
 - Angling: SH686.7
- Kola tree
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
- Komondors
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K65
- Konik
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
- Korat cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.K67
- Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
- Korean gardens: SB458.2
- Koryū Sokenryū
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
- Krill
 - Fisheries: SH380.7+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
- Kromfohlrländer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K76
- Kudzu
 - Legumes: SB205.K8
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.K83
- Kuhland
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
- Kuvasz
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K88
- L
- Labor productivity
 - Agriculture (General): S564
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
 - Forestry: SD387.L3
- Laboratories
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
 - Forestry education: SD356.7+
 - Seeds: SB113.85
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
- Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
- Laboratory animals
 - Animal culture: SF405.5+
- Laboratory animals
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Laboratory diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
- Laboratory manuals
 - Agricultural education: S495
 - Plant pathology: SB732.56
- Laboratory rabbits
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Laboratory rodents
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Labradoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L29
- Labrador retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L3
- Labyrinth fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
- Labyrinths
 - Landscape architecture: SB475
- Lac-insects
 - Animal culture: SF561
- Lacewings
 - Insect culture: SF562.L33
- Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
- Ladybugs
 - Insect culture: SF562.L34
 - Pets: SF459.L33
- Lafoensia glyptocarpa
 - Forest trees: SD397.L25
- Lagerstroemia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
- Lagrosiphon major
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.L24
- Laika, East Siberian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E3
- Lake renewal
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Lake sturgeon
 - Fisheries: SH351.L33
- Lake trout
 - Angling: SH689.7
- Lakeland terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35
- Lama (Genus)
 - Animal culture: SF401.L35

INDEX

- Lama (Genus)
 - Diseases: SF997.5.L35
- Lambs
 - Animal culture: SF376.5
- Lameness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L25
- Lamiaceae
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
- Laminaria digitata
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L33
- Laminaria hyperborea
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L35
- Laminaria saccharina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.L38
- Laminitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.L3
- Lampreys
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
 - Fisheries: SH351.L35
- Land birds
 - Bird hunting: SK323+
- Land, Clearing of
 - Use of explosives: S679+
- Land conservation: S950+
- Land exchange
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
- Land hermit crabs
 - Pets: SF459.H47
- Land reclamation
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Landowners
 - Forestry: SD387.L33
- Landrace
 - Swine breeds: SF393.L3
- Landrace, Danish
 - Swine breeds: SF393.D34
- Lands, Alkali: S595
- Landscape architects: SB469.37+
- Landscape architects, Women:
 - SB469.375
- Landscape architecture: SB469+
- as a profession: SB469.37+
- Landscape architecture, Desert:
 - SB475.9.D47
- Landscape architecture, Hillside:
 - SB475.9.H54
- Landscape architecture, Urban:
 - SB472.7
- Landscape contracting: SB472.55
- Landscape design: SB472.45
- Landscape design, Forest
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
- Landscape design, Wetland:
 - SB475.9.W48
- Landscape gardening: SB469+
- Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
- Landscape management
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Landscape plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Landscapes, Tray
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Landscaping, Edible
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
- Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
- Landscaping, Interior
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.25
- Landscaping, Natural
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landscaping with native plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Landslides
 - Forestry: SD424
- Language
 - Horticulture: SB318.36
- Lanea coromandelica
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
- Lantana camara
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.L35
- Larch
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
- Larch, Dahurian
 - Forest trees: SD397.D3
- Larch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E836
- Larch, Japanese
 - Forest trees: SD397.J34
- Larch, Polish
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.P774
- Larch, Siberian
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515

INDEX

- Larch, Siberian
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Larch, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
- Larches
 - Forest trees: SD397.L3
- Large gardens
 - Management: SB467.8
- Large timberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L27
- Largemouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Larkspur
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
- Lathyrus
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
- Latin gardens: SB458.3
- Laurel, Mountain
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Lavenders
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
 - Economic plants: SB317.L37
- Lawn care industry: SB433.27
- Lawn equipment: SB433.2
- Lawn mowers: SB433.2
- Lawn supplies: SB433.2
- Lawns
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
 - Soils: S597.G7
- Layering
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Layering, Air
 - Plant propagation: SB123.7
- Lead
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
- Lead tree
 - Economic plants: SB317.L4
 - Forest trees: SD397.L35
- Leaders
 - Angling: SH452.9.L43
- Leadership
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
- Leaf blowers: SB433.2
- Leaf cutting ants
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A86
- Leaf spots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Leafhoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L5
- Leafminers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L55
- Leafy spurge
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.L43
- Leafy vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Leather bergenia
 - Tannin plants: SB315.L4
- Leech culture: SH187
- Leeks
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
- Leg injuries
 - Horses: SF959.L42
- Leghorn
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
- Legume inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Legumes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
 - Economic plants: SB317.L43
 - Food crops: SB177.L45
 - Forage and feed crops: SB203+
 - Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
 - Soils: S597.L4
- Leis
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
- Lemon
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
- Lemon herbs
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
- Lemongrass
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
- Lentils
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
- Lentinus edodes
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55

INDEX

- Leonberger dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L45
- Leopard
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L4
- Leopard moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Leopards
 - Pets: SF459.L4
- Lepidoptera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L63
 - Insect culture: SF562.L46
- Leptospirosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
- Lepus timidus
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
- Lespedeza
 - Legumes: SB205.L4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
- Lettuce
 - Fertilizers: S667.L4
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
- Leucaena
 - Economic plants: SB317.L48
- Leucaena glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.L4
- Leucaena psyllid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L65
- Leukemia
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
 - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
- Leukosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
- Leukosis, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
- Levantine grapes
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Lewisia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
- Lhasa apso
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L5
- Libocedrus
 - Forest trees: SD397.L46
- Libocedrus bidwillii
 - Forest trees: SD397.L47
- Library research
 - Agriculture: S540.L53
- Licania rigida
 - Forest trees: SD397.L48
- Lice
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
- Lice, Plant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Licensing
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Lichens
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
- Licorice
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
- Lift net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
- Light
 - Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Light-activated release pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Lighting
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.4
- Lignocellulose
 - Animal feed components: SF98.L54
 - Animal feeds: SF99.L54
- Lignum vitae s
 - Forest trees: SD397.L5
- Lilacs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
- Lilies of the valley
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
- Lillies, Day
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
- Lily
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
- Lily, Cala
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
- Lima bean
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55

INDEX

- Lime
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Limes
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
- Limestone garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Limestone gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Liming
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- Limited entry
 - Fishery management: SH329.L53
- Limousin
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
- Lincoln Red
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
- Lindane
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
- Linden
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
- Linden, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A485
- Lindens
 - Forest trees: SD397.L6
- Linear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
- Lingcod
 - Fisheries: SH351.L5
- Lion
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L5
- Lions
 - Pets: SF459.L47
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
- Lipizzaner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.L5
- Liquid fertilizers: S662+
- Liriodendron tulipifera
 - Forest trees: SD397.L63
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
- Listeriosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
- Lists
 - Ornamental plants: SB408+
- Litchi
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L8
- Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
- Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
- Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
- Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
- Litter boxes
 - Cats: SF447.34
- Live bait
 - Angling: SH448
- Live food
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
- Live oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
- Livebearing fishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
- Liver diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
 - Swine diseases: SF977.L5
- Liver-fluke
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
- Liver-rot
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
- Liver syndrome, Fatty
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
- Livestock champions
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Livestock factories
 - Animal culture: SF140.L58
- Livestock, Feral
 - Animal culture: SF140.F47
- Livestock, General care of: SF61
- Livestock projects
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
- Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
- Livestock services
 - Animal culture: SF140.L63
- Lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
 - Pets: SF459.L5
- Llamas
 - Animal culture: SF401.L6
 - Pets: SF459.L52
- Loaches
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
 - Fish culture: SH167.L6

INDEX

- Loam, Silt: S592.358
- Loam soils: S592.357
- Loblolly pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Loco-weed disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
- Locomotion
 - Dogs: SF432
- Locomotor ataxia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
- Locust
 - Forest trees: SD397.L65
- Locust, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B516
- Locust, Desert
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D44
- Locust, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Locust, Rocky Mountain
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Locust, Seventeen-year
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Locusts
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L7
- Lodgepole pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
- Log brands
 - Logging: SD538.8+
- Log driving
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Loganberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.L6
- Logging
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
- Logging machinery: SD388
- Lolium: SB201.L6
- Longan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L84
- Longfin tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.L65
- Longhair cats
 - Cat breeds: SF449.L65
- Longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
- Longhorn, Texas
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
- Longidoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
- Longleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
- Longlining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
- Loosestrife, Purple
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P86
- Lop
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
- Loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L85
- Lories
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
- Lotus
 - Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
- Lotus, East Indian
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
- Louping ill
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
- Love grass: SB201.L65
- Lovebirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
- Low-allergen gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
- Low-allergen plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.4
- Löwchen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L68
- Lowland, Polish red and white
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
- Lucerne flea
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
- Lucuma
 - Fruit culture: SB379.L87
- Lumpfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.L85
- Lumpy skin disease
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8

INDEX

- Lungworms
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
 - Lupines
 - Economic plants: SB317.L87
 - Food crops: SB177.L85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
 - Lupinus perennis
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
 - Lupinus texensis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
 - Lurcher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L87
 - Lure field trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.55
 - Lure fishing: SH455.8+
 - Lures
 - Angling: SH449+
 - Lutianidae
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
 - Lycium chinense
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
 - Lycopodiums
 - Ornamental plants: SB429
 - Lymphomas
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
 - Lymphomatosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
 - Lynx
 - Big game hunting: SK305.L8
 - Lyriomyza trifolii
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L68
 - Lysine
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.L9
- M
- Maca
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
 - Maca (Plant)
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
 - Macadamia nut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
 - Macaws
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
 - Machinery
 - Dairying: SF247
 - Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
 - Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
 - Machinery, Farm: S671+
 - Machinery, Forestry: SD388
 - Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
 - Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
 - Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
 - Mackerel
 - Angling: SH691.M25
 - Fisheries: SH351.M2
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
 - Macrocystis integrifolia
 - Aquaculture: SH391.M3
 - Macrocystis pyrifera
 - Aquaculture: SH391.G5
 - Macrotermes gilvus
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M32
 - Madder
 - Dye plants: SB287.M3
 - Madhuca latifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.M28
 - Madi
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
 - Maedi-visna
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
 - Maesopsis eminii
 - Forest trees: SD397.M16
 - Maggot, Cabbage
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C24
 - Magnesium
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
 - Magnesium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
 - Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
 - Magnolias
 - Forest trees: SD397.M18

INDEX

- Magnolias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
- Magpie
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
- Mahogany
 - Forest trees: SD397.M2
- Mahseer
 - Angling: SH691.M3
- Maidenhair ferns
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
- Maine coon cat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M34
- Maintenance
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
- Maize
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
 - Fertilizers: S667.C8
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
- Malamute, Alaskan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A67
- Malaria
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
- Mallard
 - Diseases: SF994.4.M3
- Mallophaga
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
- Malopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M32
- Maltese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M25
- Malva
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
- Mammals
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
- Mammals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Mammals, Marine
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
- Mammary glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF890
- Mammillaria (Cactus)
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
- Mammoth jack stock, American
 - Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
- Management
 - Agriculture: S540.M34
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
 - Large gardens: SB467.8
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
- Management, Farm: S560+
- Management, Landscape
 - Forestry: SD387.L35
- Management of nitrogen
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Management of parks and public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Management of plants
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Management, Vegetation
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Manchego
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M35
- Manchester terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Mandarin orange
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Mangalarga horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M34
- Manganese
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
- Mange
 - Cattle diseases: SF963
- Mangel-wurzel
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
- Mangium
 - Forest trees: SD397.M23
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
- Manglietia glauca
 - Forest trees: SD397.M24
- Mango
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M2

INDEX

- Mango
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
- Mangrove
 - Forest trees: SD397.M25
- Mangrove plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
- Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
- Manihot
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
- Manila hemp
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
- Manilkara kauki
 - Forest trees: SD397.M26
- Manketti
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M326
- Manna plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Manpower requirements
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Manufacture
 - Butter: SF263
- Manure, Farm
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
- Manures
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
- Manuring, Green
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
- Manx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M36
- Maple
 - Forest trees: SD397.M3
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
 - Sugar plants: SB239.M3
- Maple, Japanese
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
- Maple, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- Mapping
 - Forestry: SD387.M3
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
- Mapping, Genome
 - Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
- Mapping, Soil: S592.147
- Marbled murrelet
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
- Marek's disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
- Maremma sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Margosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.N43
- Margosteen
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M25
- Mariculture: SH138
- Marigolds
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
- Marinas, Fishing: SH405
- Marine algae
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
 - Fisheries: SH390+
- Marine angelfishes
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
- Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
- Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
- Marine fauna
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M33
- Marine invertebrates
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
- Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
- Marine mammals
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M35
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
- Marine parks and reserves
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine protected areas
 - Fishery management: SH329.M35
- Marine turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9

INDEX

- Marine worms
 - Fisheries: SH399.W65
- Market, Preparation for
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Marketing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Cactus: SB438.3+
 - Dogs: SF434.5+
 - Flowers: SB442.8+
 - Houseplants: SB419.3
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
 - Ornamental seeds and plants:
SB406.6+
 - Pets: SF414.7+
 - Poultry: SF502
 - Sheep: SF376.7
 - Succulent plants: SB438.3+
 - Swine: SF397.2
- Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
- Marketing technology
 - Agriculture (General): S571+
- Marking
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Horses: SF289.5
- Marking, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Marl
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S643
- Marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.M3
- Marmalade
 - Cat breeds: SF449.M38
- Marmot
 - Hunting: SK341.M3
- Marsh horsetail
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.M3
- Marshes
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Marten
 - Animal culture: SF405.M3
- Martens
 - Hunting: SK341.M33
- Martin, Purple
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
- Maryland Hunt Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
- Masdevallia
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.M38
- Mast (Nuts)
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
- Master gardeners: SB317.68
- Masters
 - Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.28+
- Mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M36
- Mastiff, Neapolitan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N33
- Mastiff, Pyrenean
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
- Mastiff, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Mastitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
- Mate
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
- Materials, Artificial
 - Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.3.A7
- Materials, Dried
 - Flower arrangement. Floral
decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Materials handling
 - Agriculture: S494.5.M28
- Mathematical models
 - Agricultural meteorology:
S600.43.M37
 - Agriculture: S540.M38
 - Animal culture: SF140.M35
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
 - Forest fires and wildfires:
SD421.45.M37
 - Forestry: SD387.M33

INDEX

- Mathematical models
 - Soil conservation and protection:
S627.M36
- Mathematics
 - Forestry: SD387.M33
- Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
- Matwork plants: SB281+
- Maure
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
- Mauritia flexuosa
 - Economic plants: SB317.M38
- Mayhaws
 - Fruit culture: SB386.M39
- Mazes
 - Landscape architecture: SB475
- MCPA
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
- Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
- Meadowlark
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
- Meadows, Formation and care of:
SB199
- Meagre
 - Fisheries: SH351.M4
- Meal, Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Measurement
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD555+
 - Irrigation water: S618.4
- Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+,
S675.3
- Meconopsis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
- Medicago
 - Legumes: SB205.M4
- Medication
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
- Medicinal plants: SB293+
 - Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M38
- Medicine, Preventive
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
- Medieval gardens: SB458.35
- Mediterranean climate
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.M43
- Mediterranean flour moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M5
- Mediterranean fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M54
- Medusahead wildrye
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.M38
- Melaleuca
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.M44
- Melaleuca quinquenervia
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.M39
- Melbourne Cup
 - Horse racing: SF357.M4
- Melioration
 - Lands: S604.8+
- Melipona
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
- Meloidogyne
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
- Melon-flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
- Melons
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
 - Implements and machinery for:
S715.M44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
- Menhaden
 - Fisheries: SH351.M5
- Meningitis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M4
 - Veterinary medicine: SF799
- Mentha
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
- Mercury
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
- Mercury compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
- Merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
- Merino, Australian
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.A94

INDEX

- Merino, Blacktop
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
- Merino, Delaine
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
- Merino, Dickinson
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
- Merino, Saxon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Merino, Spanish
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Merluccius capensis
 - Fisheries: SH351.M57
- Mesquite
 - Economic plants: SB317.M47
 - Forest trees: SD397.M4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M4
- Mesquite, Honey
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.H66
- Metabolic disorders
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
- Metals
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
- Metals, Heavy
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides:
 - SD397.D37
- Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
- Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
- Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Meters
 - Agriculture: S676.5
 - Forestry: SD388.5
- Methoxychlor
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
- Metric conversion tables
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
- Mice
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M4
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
 - Pets: SF459.M5
- Miconia calvenscens
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M43
- Microbial herbicides
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB611.6
- Microbial insecticides
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbial pesticides
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Microbiological methods
 - Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB611.6
 - Economic entomology: SB933.34+
- Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
- Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
- Microirrigation: S619.T74
- Microorganisms
 - Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
- Midge, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A26
- Midge, Pine gall
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Midge, Rice gall
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Mikania micrantha
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M45
- Mildew
 - Plant pathology: SB741.M65
- Mildew, Downy
 - Plant pathology: SB741.D68
- Mildews, Powdery
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
- Milk
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
 - Dairy products: SF251+
 - Goats: SF388
 - Sheep: SF376.8
- Milk, Condensed: SF259
- Milk, Cultured
 - Dairy products: SF275.C84
- Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
- Milk, Feeding for
 - Cattle: SF203+

INDEX

- Milk fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
- Milk hygiene: SF257
- Milkfat
 - Dairy products: SF275.M56
- Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
- Milkfish
 - Fish culture: SH167.M5
- Milking
 - Dairying: SF250
- Milking Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Milkweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
- Millet, Pearl
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
- Millets
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
- Millipedes
 - Pets: SF459.M54
- Mills, Paper
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Milo
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
- Mimosa pigra
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M46
- Mine drainage, Acid
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
- Mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
- Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
- Minerals
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
- Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
- Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
- Miniature flower arrangement:
 - SB449.5.M56
- Miniature gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M56
- Miniature orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Miniature pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Miniature pinscher
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Miniature plants
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Miniature roses
 - Flowers and flower culture:
 - SB411.65.M55
- Miniature schnauzer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Minilivestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.M54
- Mink
 - Animal culture: SF405.M6
 - Hunting: SK341.M55
- Minke whale: SH384.M54
- Minks
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M5
- Minorca
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
- Mishō school
 - Japanese flower arrangement:
 - SB450.5.M56
- Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
- Missions, Agricultural: S403
- Mist propagation
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Mistletoes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.M5
- Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
- Mite, Cyclamen
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C95
- Mite, Wheat curl
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Mites
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
 - Bee diseases and pests:
 - SF538.5.M57
 - Biological pest control agents:
 - SB976.M58
 - Diseases: SB942
 - Economic entomology: SB940
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5

INDEX

- Mithun
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
- Miticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.6
- Mitsumata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
- Models, Mathematical
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
- Mogul gardens: SB458.4
- Moisture, Soil: S594
- Molasses
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
- Mole crickets
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M7
- Molecular aspects of plant pathology:
 - SB732.65
- Moles (Animals)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
- Molluscicides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.65
- Mollusks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
 - Fisheries: SH371+
 - Laboratory animal culture:
 - SF407.M65
 - Pets: SF459.M58
- Mollusks, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
- Molybdenum
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
- Mombin
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M65
- Monastery gardens: SB457.35
- Mongolian gerbil
 - Pets: SF459.G4
- Monitor lizards
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
- Monk parakeet
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
- Monkeys
 - Pets: SF459.M6
- Monkshoods
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
- Monochamus urussovi
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M74
- Montasio
 - Dairy processing: SF272.M6
- Montezuma pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Moonflower
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
- Moors
 - Melioration of lands: S621
- Moose
 - Big game hunting: SK302
- Mopane
 - Forest trees: SD397.M65
- Mopane worm
 - Insect culture: SF562.M56
- Mora
 - Forest trees: SD397.M66
- Morab horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M77
- Morays
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
- Morella faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.M65
- Morgan
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M8
- Moringa oleifera
 - Economic plants: SB317.M67
- Morning glories
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
- Mosaic diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.M75
- Mosquitoes
 - Insect culture: SF562.M58
- Moss gardening: SB433.55
- Mosses
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.55
- Moth, Apple clearwing
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A527
- Moth, Browntail
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B9
- Moth, Codling
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C7
- Moth, Diamondback
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D5

INDEX

- Moth, Douglas fir tussock
 - Economic entomology: SB945.D76
- Moth, Gypsy
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G9
- Moth, Leopard
 - Economic entomology: SB945.L6
- Moth, Nun
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
- Moth, Pine bud
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Moth, Pine shoot
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Moth, Satin
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Mother of pearl
 - Fisheries: SH377.5
- Moths
 - Insect culture: SF562.M6
- Moths, Gypsy
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
- Mountain dog, Bernese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B47
- Mountain dog, Caucasian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C355
- Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
- Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Mountain laurel
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
- Mountain pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M78
- Mountain sheep
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Mourning dove
 - Bird hunting: SK325.M65
- Mouth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF852
- Mouth diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Movements, Earth
 - Forestry: SD424
- Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
- Mucosal diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Mudfishes
 - Fish culture: SH167.M82
- Muga moth
 - Sericulture: SF560.M84
- Mulanje cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.M84
- Mulberry
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
 - Fertilizers: S667.M8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
- Mulberry culture
 - Sericulture: SF557
- Mulching
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
- Mules
 - Animal culture: SF362
- Mullet
 - Angling: SH691.M78
 - Fisheries: SH351.M88
- Mulletts
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Mulletts, Gray
 - Fish culture: SH167.M84
- Multiple cropping: S603.7
- Multiple use
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
 - Forestry: SD387.M8
- Multipurpose trees
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Mung bean
 - Economic plants: SB317.M85
- Murgese horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M88
- Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
- Murray grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
- Muscle necrosis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M9
- Muscular dystrophy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
- Musculoskeletal system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+

INDEX

- Musculoskeletal system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
 - Museum exhibits
 - Animal culture: SF114.A1+
 - Museums
 - Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
 - Fisheries: SH338+
 - Forestry education: SD357.A1+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.485+
 - Horses: SF278.7+
 - Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
 - Plant culture: SB60.A1+
 - Mushrooms
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
 - Soils: S597.M87
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
 - Muskellunge
 - Angling: SH691.M8
 - Fisheries: SH351.M89
 - Muskmelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.M44
 - Muskox
 - Animal culture: SF401.M8
 - Muskrat
 - Animal culture: SF405.M7
 - Muskrats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
 - Diseases: SF997.5.M8
 - Hunting: SK341.M87
 - Mussels, Freshwater
 - Fisheries: SH378+
 - Mussels, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
 - Mustang
 - Horse breeds: SF293.M9
 - Mustard
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
 - Mute swan
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
 - Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
 - Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
 - Mycoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB737
 - Mycoplasma infections
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M94
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
 - Mycorrhizas
 - Plant culture: SB106.M83
 - Mycotoxins
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
 - Mynahs
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
 - Myriapoda
 - Pets: SF459.M97
 - Myrica
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
 - Myrica faya
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M65
 - Myrtle beech
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
 - Mythimna separata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.M96
 - Myxomatosis
 - Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2
- N
- Names
 - Cats: SF442.4
 - Dogs: SF422.3
 - Horses: SF278.3
 - Pets: SF411.3
 - Nara
 - Fruit culture: SB379.N28
 - Naranjilla
 - Fruit culture: SB379.N3
 - Narcissus
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
 - National forests
 - United States: SD428.A3+
 - Native plant industry: SB439.3+
 - Native plant landscaping: SB439+
 - Native plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+

INDEX

- Natural bait
 - Angling: SH448
- Natural dwarf plants
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
- Natural gardens landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Natural history of forest trees
 - Sylviculture: SD395+
- Natural landscaping
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Natural pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
- Natural products
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
- Natural resources conservation areas:
S944.5.N38
- Navicular disease
 - Horse diseases: SF959.N39
- Navigation
 - Fisheries: SH343.8
- N'Dama
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
- Neapolitan mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N33
- Necrosis, Muscle
 - Swine diseases: SF977.M9
- Neem
 - Economic plants: SB317.N43
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
SB292.N44
- Neem insecticide
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
- Nematocides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.7
- Nematoda
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
 - Biological pest control agents:
SB976.N46
 - Diseases: SF997.5.N44
- Nematode, Burrowing
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
- Nematode, Golden
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
- Nematode, Pinewood
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
- Nematode, Soybean cyst
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
- Nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
 - Economic entomology: SB933.334
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
- Nematodirus
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
- Neodiprion sertifer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N4
- Neoglaziovia variegata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
- Neonatal diarrhea
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
- Neonatal diseases
 - Horses: SF959.N45
- Neotermes
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N46
- Nereocystis luetkeana
 - Aquaculture: SH391.N47
- Nerodia
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
- Nervous system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF895
- Nervous system diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.N3
 - Horses: SF959.N47
- Nets
 - Fishery equipment and supplies:
SH344.8.N4
- Netting
 - Bird hunting: SK319
- New agricultural enterprises
 - Farm economics: S565.86
- New crops
 - Plant culture: SB160
- New Forest
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
- New Guinea impatiens
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
- New Zealand fur seal
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
- New Zealand Trotting Cup
 - Harness racing: SF345.N48

INDEX

- Newcastle disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
- Newfoundland dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N4
- Newts
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
 - Pets: SF459.N48
- Nezara viridula
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N53
- Nickel
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
- Nicotine solutions
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
- Nicotinoids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
- Nigerian dwarf
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N53
- Night-flowering plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Night soil
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Nightingales
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
- Niġmġin khongor
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N55
- Nile perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.N54
- Nile tilapia
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Nipaecoccus viridis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N57
- Nitrates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Nitrification inhibitors
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
- Nitrogen
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
- Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
- Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
- Nitrogen management
 - Melioration of lands: S619.N57
- Nocardia infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
- Nomenclature
 - Plant culture: SB45.5
 - Plant pathology: SB728
- Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
- Non-timber forest resources
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
- Nonindigenous pests
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Nonius horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N66
- Nonlinear programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
- Norfolk terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Nori
 - Aquaculture: SH391.N65
- North Swedish horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N67
- Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
- Northern breeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N57
- Norway spruce
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Forest trees: SD397.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Norwegian elkhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N6
- Norwegian forest
 - Cat breeds: SF449.N65
- Norwich terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Nosema apis
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
- Notable gardens
 - Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+

INDEX

- Nothofagus
 - Forest trees: SD397.N64
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
 - Nothofagus fusca
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
 - Nothofagus procera
 - Forest trees: SD397.N65
 - Nothofagus pumilio
 - Forest trees: SD397.N66
 - Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
 - Novokirghiz
 - Horse breeds: SF293.N68
 - Nubian
 - Goat breeds: SF386.N83
 - Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
 - Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
 - Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
 - Nun moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.N8
 - Nurseries
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
 - Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
 - Nursery industry
 - Plant culture: SB118.48+
 - Nursery stock
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
 - Nursery stock catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB118.485+
 - Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
 - Nut, Brazil
 - Fruit culture: SB401.B7
 - Nut, Macadamia
 - Fruit culture: SB401.M32
 - Nutgrass
 - Economic plants: SB317.N87
 - Nutmeg
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
 - Nutrition
 - Cattle: SF203+
 - Nutrition
 - Swine: SF396.5
 - Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
 - Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
 - Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
 - Nutrition disorders
 - Dogs: SF992.N88
 - Plant pathology: SB742+
 - Nutritional system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF851+
 - Nuts
 - Fruit culture: SB401+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
 - Nymph fishing: SH456.15
 - Nymphea
 - Economic plants: SB317.N9
- O
- Oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.O12
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
 - Oak, California black
 - Forest trees: SD397.C33
 - Oak, Durmast
 - Forest trees: SD397.D87
 - Oak, Emory
 - Forest trees: SD397.E46
 - Oak, English
 - Forest trees: SD397.E54
 - Oak, European Turkey
 - Forest trees: SD397.E84
 - Oak, Live
 - Forest trees: SD397.L64
 - Oak tasar silkworm
 - Sericulture: SF560.O18
 - Oak, Valonia
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
 - Oat, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W54
 - Oats
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.O2

INDEX

- Oats
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
- Obedience classes
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Obedience trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Obstetrics
 - Veterinary medicine: SF887
- Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
- Ocelots
 - Pets: SF459.O2
- Ocicat
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O35
- Ocimum
 - Economic plants: SB317.B25
- Ocotea rodiaei
 - Forest trees: SD397.O36
- Octopus
 - Fisheries: SH374
- Odor
 - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
- Ohara school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
- Ohia lehua
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
- Oil
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
- Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
- Oil cake
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
- Oil, Cod liver
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
- Oil palm
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
 - Soils: S597.O35
- Oil-polluted lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
- Oil pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Oil sands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Oil sands wastewater
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Oils
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
- Oilseed plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Oiticica tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
- Okra
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
- Old English Game
 - Poultry: SF502.8+
- Old English sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Old growth forest conservation:
 - SD387.O43
- Old growth forests
 - Forestry: SD387.O43
- Old roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Oldenburger horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O4
- Older people
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
- Oleander
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
- Oligonychus ununguis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O37
- Olive
 - Fertilizers: S667.O45
 - Fruit culture: SB367
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
- Olive fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O4
- Olives
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
- Olympic games
 - Horse shows: SF294.85
- Omuro school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
- On-farm research: S540.O53
- Onchocerca
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6

INDEX

- Onchocerciasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
- Oncidium
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
- Onions
 - Fertilizers: S667.O54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
 - Vegetable culture: SB341
- Operations research
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
- Operators, Agricultural machinery:
 - S674.4+
- Opinion, Public
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
- Opium poppy
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Oporinia autumnata
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O57
- Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
- Optics in agriculture: S589.3
- Opuntia
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
- Opuntia ficus-indica
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Orach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
- Orange
 - Fertilizers: S667.O7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
- Orange, Mandarin
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
- Orange, Osage
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
- Orange Pippin, Cox's
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Orange roughy
 - Fisheries: SH351.O7
- Oranges
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
- Orangutans
 - Pets: SF459.O74
- Orchard grass: SB201.O6
- Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk:
 - SB201.P42
- Orchard mason bee
 - Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
- Orcharding, Turpentine
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
- Orchards, Seed
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Orchid dotyback
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
- Orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
- Orchids, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
- Orchids, Slipper
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Oregano
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
- Organic compounds
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
- Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
- Organic farming: S605.5
- Organic fertilizers: S654+
- Organic gardening: SB453.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.3
- Organic plant protection: SB974+
- Organiculture: S605.5
 - Flowers: SB406.53
 - Fruit culture: SB357.24
- Oriental fruit fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O63
- Oriental fruit moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O65
- Oriental gardens: SB458.46
- Oriental shorthair
 - Cat breeds: SF449.O73
- Oriental small-clawed otter
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
- Oriental spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Origin
 - Plant culture: SB106.O74

INDEX

- Orius
 - Insect culture: SF562.O74
 - Orkhon
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
 - Orlov trotter horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
 - Ornamental birds
 - Animal culture: SF512+
 - Ornamental carp
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
 - Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
 - Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
 - Ornamental plant seed industry:
 - SB406.6+
 - Ornamental plant seed marketing:
 - SB406.6+
 - Ornamental plants
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Plant culture: SB403+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Ornamental shrimps
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
 - Ornamental trees: SB435+
 - Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
 - Ornaments
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.5
 - Ornithosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
 - Orpington
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
 - Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
 - Oryctes rhinoceros
 - Economic entomology: SB945.O77
 - Osage orange
 - Forest trees: SD397.O8
 - Oscar
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
 - Osier
 - Forest trees: SD397.O82
 - Osteophytosis, Spinal
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
 - Ostrich
 - Animal culture: SF511+
 - Otitis
 - Diseases and pests of dogs:
 - SF992.O74
 - Otter
 - Hunting: SK341.O8
 - Otter hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O77
 - Otter, Sea
 - Fisheries: SH364
 - Otters
 - Pets: SF459.O87
 - Ouananiche
 - Angling: SH685.2
 - Overfishing
 - Fishery management: SH329.O94
 - Ovum transplantation
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
 - Owls
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
 - Owners of cats: SF442.7+
 - Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
 - Owners of pets
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
 - Owners of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
 - Ox driving
 - Draft cattle: SF209.5
 - Oxford downs
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
 - Oxisols: S592.17.O95
 - Oxygen
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
 - Oxygen, Dissolved
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
 - Oxygen stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
 - Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
 - Oysters
 - Diseases: SH179.O94
 - Fisheries: SH371+
 - Ozone, Atmospheric
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
 - Plant pathology: SB747.O95
- P
- Paca
 - Animal culture: SF401.P34

INDEX

- Pacers, Training of
 - Harness racing: SF341
- Paces
 - Horses: SF289
- Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
 - Fisheries: SH351.P25
- Pacific herring
 - Fish culture: SH167.H5
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Pacific madrone
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
- Pacific ocean perch
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - Angling: SH686+
- Pacific saury
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
- Pacific yew
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
- Pacing
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Pack goats: SF387
- Packaging
 - Cheese: SF271.7
 - Eggs: SF490.57
- Packing
 - Apple: SB363.6
 - Eggs: SF490.57
 - Fisheries: SH337
- Paddlefish
 - Fisheries: SH351.P33
- Pagrosomus auratus
 - Fish culture: SH167.P34
- Pain
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
- Paleopathology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
- Pales weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P2
- Palm, Carnauba
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
- Palm, Coconut
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
 - Fertilizers: S667.C57
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
- Palm, Date
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
- Palm, Oil
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
- Palm, Palmyra
 - Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palm, Peach
 - Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Palm, Sago
 - Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Palms
 - Economic plants: SB317.P3
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
 - Sugar plants: SB239.P3
- Palms, Rattan
 - Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Palms, Wax
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
- Palmyra palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.P32
- Palomino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P3
- Pampas grasses
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P25
- Panfish
 - Angling: SH691.P35
- Pansy
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
- Papaya
 - Economic plants: SB317.P35
 - Fertilizers: S667.P27
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P2
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
- Paper birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.P28
- Paper mills
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Paphiopedilum
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36

INDEX

- Papillon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P2
- Paprika
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
- Para grass: SB201.P3
- Parades, Floral: SB441.5
- Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
- Paralysis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
- Paramyxovirus infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
- Paraperis colias
 - Fisheries: SH351.P37
- Parasites
 - Birds: SF995.6.P35
 - Cats: SF986.P37
 - Cattle: SF967.P3
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Effect on fish culture: SH175
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Parasitic plants
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
- Parathion
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
- Paratuberculosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
- Parbendazole
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
- Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
- Parkia nitida
 - Forest trees: SD397.P29
- Parks
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
- Parrot finches
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
- Parrots
 - Diseases: SF994.2.P37
- Parrots
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
- Parsley
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
- Parsnip
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
- Parthenium hysterophorus
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P28
- Parties
 - Dogs: SF427.45
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
- Partridge
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P3
- Partridges
 - Game birds: SF510.P3
- Paso fino horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P37
- Paso horse, Peruvian
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Paspalum distichum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P3
- Paspalum hieronymii
 - Economic plants: SB317.P37
- Passiflora
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
- Passiflora mollissima
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P28
- Passion fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P3
- Pasteurella infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
- Pasteurization
 - Milk and cream: SF259
- Pastoral systems
 - Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Pasture plants
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Pastures: SB199
- Patented plants, Lists of
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc: SB123.5
- Patents
 - Dairying: SF237
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc: SB123.5

INDEX

- Paterson's curse
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.E23
- Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
- Pathology, Plant: SB621+
- Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
- Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
- Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
- Patio gardening
 - Landscape architecture: SB473.2
- Paulownia
 - Forest trees: SD397.P3
- Paulownia kawakamii
 - Forest trees: SD397.P318
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
- Paulownia tomentosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P319
- PCB
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Pea
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
- Pea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P35
- Pea, Pigeon
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
- Pea shoots
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Pea, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
- Peach
 - Fruit culture: SB371
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
- Peach palm
 - Economic plants: SB317.P43
- Peach twig-borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Peacock bass
 - Angling: SH691.P37
- Peafowl
 - Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
- Peanut
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
- Peanuts
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
- Peanuts
 - Fertilizers: S667.P38
 - Implements and machinery for:
S715.P43
- Pear
 - Fruit culture: SB373
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
- Pearl fisheries: SH375+
- Pearl millet
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
- Pearl, Mother of
 - Fisheries: SH377.5
- Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
- Pearls
 - Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
- Pears, Prickly
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
- Peas
 - Vegetable culture: SB343
- Peat
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S661.2.P4
- Peat garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Peat industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
- Peat soils: S592.85
- Peatlands
 - Sylviculture: SD410.7
- Pecan
 - Fertilizers: S667.P4
 - Forest trees: SD397.P4
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
- Peccary
 - Hunting: SK341.P4
- Pecorino
 - Dairy processing: SF272.P4
- Pedigree books
 - Cats: SF443
 - Dogs: SF423
 - Poultry: SF489.A+
- Pekingese dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P3

INDEX

- Pelargoniums
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
- Pembroke Welsh corgi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Penaeidae
 - Diseases: SH179.P42
- Penguins
 - Diseases: SF994.57
- Penjing
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
- Penstemons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
- Pentachlorophenol
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
- Pentatomidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Peonies
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- People with disabilities
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
 - Horsemanship: SF309.26.H35
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
- Pepper
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
- Pepper, Black
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pepper weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P48
- Peppermint
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
- Peppers
 - Fertilizers: S667.P45
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
- Perch
 - Angling: SH691.P4
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
- Perch, Pacific ocean
 - Fisheries: SH351.P27
- Perch, Pike
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Percheron
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P4
- Perchlorates
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
- Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
- Perennials
 - Ornamental plants: SB434
- Periodical cicada
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Permaculture: S494.5.P47
- Permit
 - Angling: SH691.P45
- Perosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
- Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
- Persian
 - Cat breeds: SF449.P4
- Persian gardens: SB458.5
- Persimmon
 - Forest trees: SD397.P47
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P4
- Personnel management
 - Agriculture (General): S563.6
- Peruvian paso horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P45
- Pest control
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Pest introduction
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pest resistance
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Peste des petits ruminants
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
- Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
- Pesticide effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744+
- Pesticide residues
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Pesticide toxicology
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Pesticides
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
 - Plant pest control: SB950.9+
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43

INDEX

- Pesticides, Biodegradable
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
- Pesticides, Botanical
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
- Pesticides, Controlled release
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
- Pesticides, Light-activated
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
- Pesticides, Microbial
 - Biological pest control agents:
SB976.M55
- Pesticides, Natural
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
- Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
- Pesticides, Resistance to
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Pesticides, Soil
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Pesticides, Systemic
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
- Pests
 - Bee culture: SF538+
 - Cattle: SF967.P3
 - Dogs: SF992.P3
 - Horses: SF959.P37
 - Pet fishes: SF458.5
 - Plant culture: SB599+
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
 - Swine: SF977.P3
- Pests, Garden
 - Plant culture: SB603.5
- Pests, Greenhouse
 - Economic entomology: SB936
- Pests, Nonindigenous
 - Plant pest control: SB990+
- Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
- Pests, Sterilization of
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Pests, Storage
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Pests, Urban
 - Economic entomology: SB938
 - Plant culture: SB603.3+
- Pet breeders
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
- Pet owners
 - Animal culture: SF411.4+
- Pet pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
- Pet shops: SF414.7+
- Pet shows: SF412
- Pet sitting: SF414.34
- Petit basset griffon Vendéen
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P36
- Petroleum pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Petrosavodsk orchard grass:
SB201.P42
- Pets
 - Animal culture: SF411+
 - Diseases: SF981+
- Petunias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
- Phacelia
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
- Phalaenopsis
 - Flowers and flower culture:
SB409.8.P47
- Pharaoh hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P43
- Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
- Pheasant
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P5
- Pheasant, Ring-necked
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Pheasants
 - Game birds: SF509
- Phenolic acids
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
- Phenols
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
- Phenothiazine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
- Phenoxyalkanoic acids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
- Philodendrons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
- Philosophy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.P485
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.P45

INDEX

- Philosophy
 - Hunting sports: SK14+
- Phlox
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
- Phormium tenax
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
- Phosphates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
- Phosphogypsum
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Phosphorus
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
- Phosphorus compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
- Photography
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
- Photography, Aerial
 - Forestry: SD387.A25
- Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.P48
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
- Phreatophytes
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB614.7
- Phyllophaga
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P58
- Phylloxera
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P59
- Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
- Physical diagnosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
- Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
- Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
- Physics, Soil: S592.3+
- Physiology
 - Diseased plants: SB732.73
 - Field crops: SB185.5+
 - Flowers: SB406.55+
 - Fruit culture: SB357.28+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
 - Horticulture: SB319.5+
- Physiology
 - Plant culture: SB112.5
 - Vegetables: SB324.6+
- Physiology, Postharvest
 - Plant culture: SB130
- Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
- Phytelephas
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
- Phytopathogenic microorganisms,
 - Biological control of: SB732.6
- Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
- Phytophthora
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P58
- Phytophthora cinnamomi
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P59
- Phytoplankton
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
- Phytoplasma diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB738
- Phytotoxins
 - Plant pathology: SB732.75
- Picea jezoensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P53
- Picea schrenkiana
 - Forest trees: SD397.P54
- Pick-your-own farms
 - Horticulture: SB319.85+
- Pickereel
 - Angling: SH691.P55
- Picnanthus angolensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.P9
- Pictures, Preserved flower
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Pictures, Pressed flower
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pigeon
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P55
- Pigeon, Band-tailed
 - Bird hunting: SK325.B3
- Pigeon pea
 - Economic plants: SB317.P54
 - Legumes: SB205.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63

INDEX

- Pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF464.5+
 - Diseases: SF994.6
- Pigeons, Carrier
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Homing
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigeons, Racing
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Pigs, Miniature
 - Swine breeds: SF393.M55
- Pigs, Potbellied
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74
- Pike
 - Angling: SH691.P6
 - Fish culture: SH167.P5
- Pike perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P6
- Pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P55+
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
 - Soils: S597.P55
- Pine, Aleppo
 - Forest trees: SD397.P562
- Pine, Austrian
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine, Balkan
 - Forest trees: SD397.P565
- Pine-borer, Ribbed
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Pine, Brazilian
 - Forest trees: SD397.B7
- Pine bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P618
- Pine, Chir
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5723
- Pine, Cluster
 - Forest trees: SD397.P573
- Pine, Corsican
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pine gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P619
- Pine, Jack
 - Forest trees: SD397.P575
- Pine, Japanese black
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
- Pine, Loblolly
 - Forest trees: SD397.P58
- Pine, Lodgepole
 - Forest trees: SD397.P585
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
- Pine, Longleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P59
- Pine, Montezuma
 - Forest trees: SD397.P598
- Pine, Ponderosa
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
- Pine, Red
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Pine, Scots
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
- Pine, Scrub
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
- Pine shoot moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.E78
- Pine, Shortleaf
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Pine, Slash
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Pine, Sugar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P63
- Pine, Swiss
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
- Pine, Western white
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Pine, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- Pineapple
 - Fertilizers: S667.P55
 - Fruit culture: SB375
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
- Pines, Pinyon
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pines, Yellow
 - Forest trees: SD397.P75
- Pinewood nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
- Pink salmon
 - Angling: SH686.5
- Pinkeroot
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P6

INDEX

- Pinks
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
- Pinscher, Doberman
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D6
- Pinscher, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
- Pinto horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P5
- Pinus brutia*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P568
- Pinus canariensis*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P57
- Pinus caribaea*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P572
- Pinus eldarica*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P574
- Pinus griffithii*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P5745
- Pinus kesiya*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P576
- Pinus koraiensis*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P578
- Pinus merkusii*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P597
- Pinus nigra*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P564
- Pinus oocarpa*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61115
- Pinus patula*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6112
- Pinus pinea*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P61124
- Pinus radiata*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6117
- Pinus sibirica*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P619
- Pinus taiwanensis*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P644
- Pinworm, Tomato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Pinyon pines
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6114
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P46
- Pinzgauer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
- Pipelines
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
- Piper betle
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
- Piper nigrum*
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
- Pippin, Cox's Orange
 - Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
- Piptadenia communis*
 - Forest trees: SD397.P77
- Piranhas
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
- Piroplasmiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
 - Veterinary medicine: SF791
- Piscicides
 - Fish culture: SH157.7
- Pistachio
 - Fruit culture: SB401.P5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
- Pistols
 - Hunting sports: SK274.7
- Pit bull terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Pit bull terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Pitahayas
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P53
- Piteira
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
- Plague
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P5
- Plague, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
- Plaice
 - Fisheries: SH351.P6
- Plane tree
 - Forest trees: SD397.P8
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
- Plankton culture: SH191.P55
- Planning, Architectural
 - Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
- Plans
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46

INDEX

- Plant catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
- Plant culture: SB1+
- Plant cuttings
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Plant diseases, Seed-borne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
- Plant diseases, Soilborne
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Plant growing media: S589.8+
- Plant introduction: SB109
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
- Plant lice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A5
- Plant management
 - Fishery processing: SH335.4+
 - Milk and cream: SF261
- Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
- Plant materials centers
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
 - Soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
- Plant pathology: SB621+
- Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
- Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plant propagation: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Plant protection
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
- Plant quarantine facilities
 - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
- Planthopper, Brown
 - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Planthoppers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P644
- Planting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Planting, Companion
 - Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
- Planting, Hillside
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
- Planting machinery
 - Crops: S715.A+
- Planting, Streambank
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Planting time
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
 - Field crops: SB185.8
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.57
- Plants
 - Implements for caring for: S691+
- Plants, Air
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Plants, Alpine
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Aquarium
 - Pet fishes: SF457.7
- Plants, Aquatic
 - Economic plants: SB317.A64
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Plants, Arid regions
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
- Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
- Plants, Autumn garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
- Plants, Bedding
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Plants, Bible
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
- Plants, Carnivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Chalk garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426

INDEX

- Plants, Choice
 - Illustration and description of
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
- Plants, Coastal
 - Economic plants: SB317.C56
- Plants, Condiment: SB305+
- Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
- Plants, Damp garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB423.3
- Plants, Desert
 - Economic plants: SB317.A69
 - Ornamental plants: SB427.5
- Plants, Diseased
 - Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
- Plants, Drought-enduring
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
- Plants, Dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Dye: SB285+
- Plants, Evergreen
 - Ornamental plants: SB428+
- Plants, Fiber: SB241+
- Plants, Foliage
 - Ornamental plants: SB431
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
- Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
- Plants for play environments
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
- Plants, Forage
 - Implements and machinery for:
S715.F67
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
- Plants, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plants, Greenhouse
 - Fertilizers: S667.G74
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
- Plants, Ground cover
 - Ornamental plants: SB432
- Plants, Gum: SB289+
- Plants, Hanging
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.5
- Plants, Honey
 - Bee culture: SF535+
- Plants, House
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
- Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing:
SB291.5+
- Plants, Insect resistant
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
- Plants, Insectivorous
 - Ornamental plants: SB432.7
- Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
- Plants, Landscape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
- Plants, Limestone garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB426
- Plants, Mangrove
 - Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M32
- Plants, Manna
 - Economic plants: SB317.M33
- Plants, Matwork: SB281+
- Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
 - Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.M38
- Plants, Miniature
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Plants, Native
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Natural dwarf
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Night-flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.6
- Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
- Plants, Oilseed
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
- Plants, Ornamental
 - Lists of: SB408+
 - Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
 - Plant culture: SB403+
- Plants, Parasitic
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Plants, Peat garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.8
- Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+

INDEX

- Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
- Plants, Potted
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
- Plants, Potted ornamental
 - Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
- Plants, Prairie
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
- Plants, Rain forest
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Plants, Range
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35
- Plants, Resin: SB289+
- Plants, Rock-garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Rubber: SB290+
- Plants, Shade-tolerant
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Plants, Small
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Spice: SB305+
- Plants, Starch: SB309+
- Plants, Succulent
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
- Plants, Sugar: SB215+
- Plants, Tannin: SB313+
- Plants, Textile: SB241+
- Plants, Transgenic
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Plants, Tuberous
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Plants, Variegated
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8
- Plants, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Plants, Wax: SB298+
- Plants, Wild
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Plants, Winter garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Plants, Woodland garden
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
- Plasmodium
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
- Plaster of Paris
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
- Plastics
 - Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
 - Forestry: SD387.P5
- Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
- Platichthys flesus
 - Diseases: SH179.P44
- Platies
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
- Platycterium
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
- Play environments, Plants for
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
- Pleasure horse classes, English
 - Horse shows: SF296.E53
- Plectoneuma boryanum
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P54
- Plectranthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
- Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
 - Cattle diseases: SF964
- Pleurotus
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
- Plott hound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P66
- Plowing: S604
- Plows: S683+
- Plug casting
 - Angling: SH454.4
- Plug fishing: SH456.3
- Plugs
 - Angling: SH451.2
- Plum
 - Fruit culture: SB377
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
- Plumeria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
- Plums, Flowering
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
- Plymouth Rock
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.P7

INDEX

- Pneumonia
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P6
- Poaching
 - Hunting sports: SK36.7
- Podocarpus
 - Forest trees: SD397.P835
- Podocarpus imbricata
 - Forest trees: SD397.P838
- Podzol: S592.17.P63
- Poeciliidae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
- Poinsettias
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
- Point-to-point racing
 - Horse racing: SF359.4
- Pointer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P7
- Pointer, German shorthaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Pointer, German wirehaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Pointing breed hunting tests
 - Dog shows: SF425.6
- Pointing dogs: SF428.5
- Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Poison ivy
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
- Poisoning
 - Bee diseases and pests:
 - SF538.5.P65
 - Diseases and peests of dogs:
 - SF992.P64
 - Swine diseases: SF977.P66
- Poisonous plants: SB617+
- Poland-China
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P7
- Polar bear
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 - SF408.6.P64
- Policy
 - Plant pesticides: SB970+
- Policy, Forest: SD561+
- Polish larch
 - Plant pests and diseases:
 - SB608.P774
- Polish lowland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P75
- Polish red and white lowland
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
- Polled Hereford
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
- Polled shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
- Pollock, Walleye
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
- Pollutants
 - Irrigation water: S618.47
- Pollution
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Pollution, Air
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Pollution and crops
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution effects
 - Plant pathology: SB744.5+
- Pollution, Oil
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
- Polo ponies: SF315.5
- Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
- Polyacrylamide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
- Polyanthus
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
- Polygonum weyrichii
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
- Polyphagidae
 - Insect culture: SF562.P64
- Pomacentridae
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
- Pomegranate
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P6
- Pomeranian dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P8
- Pompano
 - Fish culture: SH167.P7
- Pond aquaculture: SH137.4

INDEX

- Ponderosa pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P6115
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
- Ponds
 - Aquaculture: SH137.4
- Ponds, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
- Ponies: SF315+, SF315
- Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
- Pony Club games
 - Horse shows: SF296.P65
- Pony trekking
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Poodles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P85
- Pools, Garden: SB423+
- Popcorn
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
- Poplar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P85
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
- Poplar and willow borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P66
- Poplar, Balsam
 - Forest trees: SD397.B23
- Poplar, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B52
- Poplar, Chinese white
 - Forest trees: SD397.C524
- Poplar, Hybrid black
 - Forest trees: SD397.H93
- Poppy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
- Poppy, California
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
- Poppy, Opium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
- Populus alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.P853
- Populus tremuloides
 - Forest trees: SD397.P855
- Populus tremuloides
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P66
- Poria cocos
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
- Porphyryns
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
- Porpoises
 - Fisheries: SH387
- Port Orford cedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.P87
- Portuguese water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
- Posidonia australis
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
- Posies
 - Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
- Posovac horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.P65
- Post-mortem examinations
 - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
- Postharvest physiology
 - Plant culture: SB130
- Postharvest technology: S571+
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Potash
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
- Potassium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
- Potassium cyanide
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
- Potassium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
- Potato beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P68

INDEX

- Potato, Sweet
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
 - Potato tuberworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
 - Potatoes
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
 - Fertilizers: S667.P8
 - Implements and machinery for:
 - S715.P6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
 - Soils: S597.P68
 - Potatoes, Sweet
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
 - Potbellied pigs
 - Swine breeds: SF393.P74
 - Potted ornamental plants
 - Care and preparation for market:
 - SB442.5
 - Potted plants
 - Flower arrangement. Floral
 - decorations: SB449.3.P65
 - Potting places: SB418.4
 - Potting soils: S589.8+
 - Pottok
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
 - Potviruses
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P715
 - Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
 - Poultry
 - Animal culture: SF481+
 - Diseases: SF995+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
 - Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
 - Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
 - Poultry, General care of: SF487
 - Poultry sexing: SF498
- Pound net fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
 - Pouter pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
 - Powdery mildews
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P72
 - Power plants, Hydroelectric
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173
 - Power transmission machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
 - Pox, Fowl
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
 - Prairie chickens
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P7
 - Game birds: SF510.P7
 - Prairie dogs
 - Pets: SF459.P64
 - Prairie gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
 - Prairie plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.3
 - Prairies
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
 - Prays oleae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P73
 - Preakness stakes
 - Horse racing: SF357.P73
 - Precipitation, Acid
 - Plant pathology: SB745.4
 - Precision farming: S494.5.P73
 - Predator control
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
 - Predator hunting: SK337
 - Predators
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
 - Effect on fish culture: SH176
 - Predatory animals
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
 - Preharvest sprouting
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
 - Preparation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
 - Preparation for market
 - Butter: SF269
 - Eggs: SF490.5+
 - Fruit: SB360+
 - Grapes: SB398.5
 - Horticulture: SB319.7+
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
 - Preparation for use
 - Milk and cream: SF259
 - Preparation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635

INDEX

- Prescribed burning
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
- Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
- Prescriptions, Collected
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
- Preservation
 - Eggs: SF490.8
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
- Preservation, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preservation, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Preserved flower pictures
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
- Preserves, Game: SK357
- Preserves, Shooting
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Pressed flower pictures
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressed flowers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
- Pressure
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Preventive medicine
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Prey, Birds of
 - Diseases: SF994.5+
- Prickly pears
 - Economic plants: SB317.O68
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
 - Fruit culture: SB379.P8
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P8
- Prignitzer
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
- Primates
 - Diseases: SF997.5.P7
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
 - Pets: SF459.P7
- Primates
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
- Primrose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
- Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
 - Horse racing: SF357.P75
- Prix des Nations
 - Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
- Prize competition
 - Agriculture (General): S552
- Procaine
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
- Process cheese: SF272.5
- Processing
 - Eggs: SF490.8
 - Processing, Agricultural: S698+
 - Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
 - Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
 - Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
 - Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
- Production standards
 - Agriculture (General): S564.5
- Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
- Productivity, Labor
 - Forestry: SD387.L3
- Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
- Products, Natural
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
- Professional ethics
 - Forestry: SD387.E78
- Profit
 - Animal culture: SF111+
- Programming
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
- Programs, Interpretive
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
- Projects
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
 - Forestry: SD387.P74
 - Projects, Livestock
 - Animal culture: SF140.L59
 - Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
 - Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76

INDEX

- Pronghorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P76
- Propagation
 - Plant culture: SB119+
 - Sylviculture: SD403+
- Propagation, In vitro
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
- Propagation, Mist
 - Plant propagation: SB123.75
- Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
 - Grape culture: SB398.3
 - Horticulture: SB319.58+
 - Orchids: SB409.58+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
- Properties
 - Butter: SF263
 - Milk and cream: SF251
- Prosopis juliflora
 - Economic plants: SB317.P76
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P83
- Prosopis juliflora
 - Forest trees: SD397.P88
- Proteaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
- Protected areas
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
- Protected varieties
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc: SB123.5
- Protection
 - Forestry: SD411+
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
 - Seed technology: SB118.38
- Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.4
 - Soil: S622+
- Protection of seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Protection, Plant
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Protein deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
- Proteins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
- Protozoa
 - Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
- Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
- Provenance trials
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Prune
 - Fruit culture: SB377
- Pruning
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Plant culture: SB125
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
 - Sylviculture: SD407
- Prussian, East
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
- Przewalski's horse
 - Animal culture: SF363+
- Pseudomonas syringae
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P76
- Pseudorabies
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
- Psilocybe
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
- Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
- Psoroptic scabies
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Psychology
 - Cat breeders, owners, etc: SF442.86
 - Dog breeders, owners, etc: SF422.86
 - Pet breeders, owners, etc: SF411.47
- Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
- Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
- Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
- Psylla
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P78
- Psyllium
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.P87

INDEX

- Ptarmigans
 - Bird hunting: SK325.P83
 - Public health
 - Forestry: SD387.P8
 - Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
 - Public opinion
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
 - Public relations
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
 - Public reservations
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
 - Public use
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
 - Puffers
 - Fisheries: SH351.P83
 - Pug
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P9
 - Puggle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P92
 - Puli
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P93
 - Pullorum disease
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
 - Pulmonary adenomatosis
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
 - Pulmonary emphysema
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
 - Pulp, Coffee
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
 - Pulp mills
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
 - Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
 - Puma
 - Big game hunting: SK305.P8
 - Pumas
 - Pets: SF459.P85
 - Pummelo
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
 - Pump fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
 - Pumpkin
 - Vegetable culture: SB347
 - P'ungsan dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P95
 - Purple loosestrife
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.P86
 - Purple martin
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
 - Purse seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
 - Purshia tridentata
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
 - Pygmy
 - Goat breeds: SF386.P94
 - Pygmy hippopotamus
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
 - Pyoderma
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
 - Pyralidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P95
 - Pyrenean mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P97
 - Pyrenees, Great
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G75
 - Pyrethroids
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
 - Pyrethrum
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
 - Pythium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.P95
 - Pythons
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
- Q
- Qat
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
 - Quack grass
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.Q3
 - Quadrille
 - Horsemanship: SF309.658
 - Quail
 - Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
 - Game birds: SF510.Q2
 - Quail, Japanese
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3

INDEX

- Quails
 Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
- Quality
 Eggs: SF490.7
 Fruit culture: SB360.6
 Horticulture: SB319.75
 Irrigation water: S618.45+
 Seeds: SB118.25
- Quality control
 Dairying: SF246.Q3
 Fishery processing plant
 management: SH335.5.Q35
- Quality, Site
 Forestry: SD387.S53
- Quality, Wood
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD535.7
- Quarantine
 Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Quarantine, General
 Veterinary medicine: SF740+
- Quarries
 Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
- Quarter horse
 Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
- Quarter racing
 Horse racing: SF357.3+
- Quebracho
 Forest trees: SD397.Q3
- Queen rearing
 Bee culture: SF531.55
- Queen's Plate
 Horse racing: SF357.Q4
- Quelea
 Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
- Quercus frainetto
 Forest trees: SD397.Q35
- Quince
 Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
- Quinoa
 Food crops: SB177.Q55
- Quinoline
 Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5
- R
- Rabbit
 Hunting: SK341.R2
- Rabbiteye blueberry
 Fruit culture: SB386.R24
- Rabbits
 Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
 Animal culture: SF451+
 Diseases: SF997.5.R2
 Laboratory animal culture:
 SF407.R33
- Rabbits, Laboratory
 Diseases: SF996.5
- Rabies
 Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
 Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
 Veterinary medicine: SF797
- Raccoon
 Animal culture: SF405.R3
- Raccoons
 Pets: SF459.R22
- Racehorses: SF338
- Races, Claiming
 Horse race betting: SF333.4
 Horse racing: SF356
- Races, Running
 Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Racetracks
 Horse racing: SF324+
- Racing
 Horses: SF321+
- Racing colors
 Horse racing: SF327
- Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
- Racing, Flat
 Horse racing: SF350.82+
- Racing greyhound
 Dog breeds: SF429.G8
- Racing, Greyhound: SF440
- Racing, Harness
 Horse race betting: SF333.5
 Horse racing: SF338.7+
- Racing homer, White
 Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337

INDEX

- Racing, Hurdle
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Racing pigeons
 - Animal culture: SF469
- Racing, Point-to-point
 - Horse racing: SF359.4
- Racing, Quarter
 - Horse racing: SF357.3+
- Racing rules
 - Horse racing: SF329
- Racing slang
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
- Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
- Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
- Radiation
 - Fishery processing: SH336.R3
- Radiation, Solar
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Radicchio
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
- Radioactive decontamination
 - Agriculture (General): S589.6
- Radioactive substances
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
 - Plant pathology: SB746
- Radioactive tracers
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Radiographic atlases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
- Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radioisotopes
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
- Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
- Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
- Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
- Radishes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
- Raffia
 - Economic plants: SB317.R35
- Rafting
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Ragdoll
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R34
- Ragi
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
- Ragweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.R3
- Rail
 - Bird hunting: SK329.R3
- Rain
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Rain and rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
- Rain forest gardens
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rain forest plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.5
- Rainbow smelt
 - Angling: SH691.A54
 - Fish culture: SH167.A65
- Rainbow trout
 - Angling: SH687.6+
 - Diseases: SH179.R33
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Rainbowfish
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
- Rainfall
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
- Raisins
 - Fruit culture: SB399
- Ralstonia solanacearum
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R35
- Rambouillet
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
- Rambutan
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R34
- Ramie
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB259
- Ramin
 - Forestry: SD397.R15
- Range management
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Range plants
 - Fertilizers: S667.R35

INDEX

- Rangelands
 - Animal culture: SF84.82+
- Ranger stations
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
- Ranging, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Ranunculaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
- Rape
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
- Rape (Plant)
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.R2
- Rare breeds
 - Animal culture: SF105.27+
- Rare garden plants
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.R37
- Rasamala
 - Forest trees: SD397.R16
- Raspberries
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Raspberry
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
- Rat terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R35
- Rat terrier, Decker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Ratites
 - Animal culture: SF511+
 - Diseases: SF995.5
- Rats
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R3
 - Laboratory animal culture:
SF407.R38
 - Pets: SF459.R3
- Rattan palms
 - Economic plants: SB317.R37
- Rattlesnakes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
- Rauvolfia serpentina
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
- Receipts and rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Reclamation of land
 - Plants for: S621.5.P59
- Recollections, Coaching
 - Horses: SF307
- Record books
 - Horse breeding: SF294
- Record keeping
 - Agriculture (General): S564.7
- Records
 - Angling: SH455
 - Horse racing: SF325
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
- Recreational use of farms
 - Agriculture (General): S565.88
- Recycling
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.R43
- Red alder
 - Forest trees: SD397.R18
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.R4
- Red Danish
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
- Red fescue
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
- Red fox
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
- Red locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R44
- Red oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.R25
- Red pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P612
- Red-polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
- Red porgy
 - Fisheries: SH351.R43
- Red raspberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R3
- Red rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.R43
- Red soils: S592.17.R43

INDEX

- Red spider
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Red spruce
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Red tide
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
- Redcedar, Western
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Redwood, Dawn
 - Forest trees: SD397.D37
- Redwoods
 - Forest trees: SD397.R3
- Reed
 - Economic plants: SB317.R4
- Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.R44
- Reed, Giant
 - Economic plants: SB317.G5
- Reef fishing: SH457.4
- Reefs, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
- Reels
 - Angling: SH452.5+
- Reference values
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
- Reforestation
 - Sylviculture: SD409+
- Refrigeration at sea
 - Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
- Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
- Regions, Cold
 - Plant culture: SB109.7
- Regulation
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
- Regulators, Growth
 - Plant culture: SB128
- Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
- Reindeer
 - Animal culture: SF401.R4
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R4
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R35
- Reining horse class
 - Horse shows: SF296.R4
- Remarkable trees, Description of
 - Forestry: SD383+
- Remote sensing
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
 - Agriculture: S494.5.R4
 - Agriculture (General): S592.135
 - Forestry: SD387.R4
 - Melioration of lands: S619.R44
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
- Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
- Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
- Renewal, Lake
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
- Repair
 - Farm machinery: S675.5
- Repairing, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Reporting
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Reporting of diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
- Reproduction
 - Flowers: SB447
 - Fruits: SB447
- Reproductive diseases
 - Cats: SF986.U74
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
- Reproductive organs
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Reptiles
 - Animal culture: SF515+
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R4
 - Pets: SF459.R4
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
- Rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Research
 - Animal culture: SF81+
 - Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+

INDEX

- Research
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+
 - Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
 - Horses: SF285.27+
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
 - Horticulture: SB317.63+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
 - Pets: SF416.6
 - Plant culture: SB51+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.5+
 - Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
 - Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
 - Poultry: SF481.7+
 - Rangelands: SF84.86+
 - Sericulture: SF542.7+
 - Sheep: SF375.6
 - Swine: SF396.2+
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
 - Vegetables: SB320.4+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB611.3+
- Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
- Research institutions
 - Forestry: SD356+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Research, On-farm: S540.O53
- Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
- Reseeding
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
- Reservations, Public
 - Plant culture: SB481.A1+
- Reserves, Forest: SD426+
- Reservoir drawdown
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Residues, Crop
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
- Residues, Pesticide
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
- Resin plants: SB289+
- Resistance, Disease
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Resistance, Insect
 - Economic entomology: SB933.2
- Resistance, Plant
 - Plant pathology: SB750
- Resistance to pesticides
 - Plant pesticides: SB957
- Resorts, Fishing: SH405
- Resources, Water
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Respiratory diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
 - Horse diseases: SF959.R47
- Respiratory system
 - Veterinary medicine: SF831
- Restionaceae
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
- Restoration
 - Historic gardens: SB467
 - Landscape architecture: SB472.8
- Retardants, Chemical
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
- Retriever, Flat-coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
- Retriever, Golden
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G63
- Retriever, Labrador
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L3
- Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N68
- Retrievers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R4
- Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C4

INDEX

- Retrievers, Curly coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C8
- Revegetation
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
- Rex
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R4
- Rex rabbits
 - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
- Rhagoletis cerasi
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R457
- Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R458
- Rhapis excelsa
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
- Rhea, Greater
 - Ratites: SF511.5.G74
- Rhinoceros
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R5
- Rhinoceroses
 - Animal culture: SF401.R54
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
- Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
- Rhizophora
 - Forest trees: SD397.R49
- Rhizophoraceae
 - Forest trees: SD397.R5
- Rhode Island red
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
- Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
- Rhodesian ridgeback
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Rhododendrons
 - Forest trees: SD397.R54
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
- Rhubarb
 - Vegetable culture: SB345
- Rhus
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
- Rhus semialata
 - Tannin plants: SB315.R45
- Rhus succedanea
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
- Rhus verniciflua
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
- Ribbed pine-borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R48
- Rice
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
 - Fertilizers: S667.R5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
 - Soils: S597.R5
- Rice bran
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
- Rice gall midge
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R49
- Rice hispa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R495
- Rice, Indian
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
 - Grasses: SB201.I6
- Rice, Red
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.R43
- Rice weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Rice, Wild
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
- Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
- Rickets
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
- Rickettsial diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
- Ridgeback, Rhodesian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R5
- Riding
 - Horses: SF308.5+
- Riding clubs
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Cross-country
 - Horse shows: SF295.6+
- Riding, Endurance
 - Horse shows: SF296.E5

INDEX

- Riding equipment
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Riding, Hunt
 - Cross-country riding: SF295.65
- Riding, School
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Riding schools
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Riding, Show
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Riding, Trail
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Riding, Trick
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Riding, Western
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Rifle hunting: SK38
- Rifles
 - Hunting sports: SK274.2+
- Rigs
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Rikyū Koryū
 - Japanese flower arrangement:
SB450.5.R54
- Rinderpest
 - Cattle diseases: SF966
- Ring-necked pheasant
 - Diseases: SF994.4.R5
- Ringworm
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
- Ripening
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Fruit: SB360.5
- River sardine
 - Fisheries: SH351.R58
- Roach
 - Angling: SH691.R6
 - Fisheries: SH351.R6
- Roads, Forest: SD389
- Roadside marketing: S571.5
- Robinia
 - Forest trees: SD397.R62
- Robotics
 - Farm machinery and farm
engineering: S678.65
- Rock-garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Rock gardens: SB459
- Rock lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Rock-rose
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
- Rocky Mountain goat
 - Big game hunting: SK305.R62
- Rocky Mountain horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.R63
- Rocky Mountain locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R7
- Rod wrapping
 - Angling: SH452.2
- Rodenticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.8
- Rodents
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R64
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
 - Pets: SF459.R63
- Rodents, Laboratory
 - Diseases: SF996.5
- Rods
 - Angling: SH452+
- Rohdea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
- Roller
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
- Roman gardens: SB458.55
- Romanov
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
- Romans
 - History of agriculture: S431
- Roof gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419.5
- Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910:
SK252
- Root crops: SB209+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
- Root diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Root-knot nematodes
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45

INDEX

- Root rot, Armillaria
 - Plant pathology: SB741.A7
- Root rots
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rootstocks
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Rootworm, Western corn
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Roquefort
 - Dairy processing: SF272.R6
- Rosaceae
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
- Rose
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
- Rose, Christmas
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
- Rose hips
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R57
- Rose industry: SB411.8+
- Roselle
 - Fruit culture: SB379.R6
 - Grasses: SB201.R6
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
- Rosemary
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
- Roses
 - Fertilizers: S667.R68
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
- Roses, Climbing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
- Roses, Damask
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
- Roses, English
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
- Roses, Gallica
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
- Roses, Hybrid tea
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
- Roses, Miniature
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
- Roses, Old
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
- Roses, Rugosa
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Roses, Shrub
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Rot, Black
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B6
- Rot, Charcoal
 - Plant pathology: SB741.C42
- Rotation of crops: S603
- Rots, Root
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R75
- Rottweiler dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.R7
- Rough fescue
 - Grasses: SB201.R64
- Rubber plants: SB290+
- Rubus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
- Rubus chamaemorus
 - Fruit culture: SB386.R83
- Rugosa roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
- Rule books
 - Plant culture: SB46
- Rules
 - Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
 - Horse shows: SF294.75
 - Show jumping: SF295.575
- Rules, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF329
- Ruminants
 - Diseases: SF997.5.R86
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
- Runners, Training of
 - Horse racing: SF351
- Running races
 - Horse racing: SF350.82+

INDEX

- Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
- Russian Blue
 - Cat breeds: SF449.R86
- Rusts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.R8
- Rutabaga
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
- Rye
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
- Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
- Ryūsei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89
- S
- Sable
 - Animal culture: SF405.S3
 - Hunting: SK341.S23
- Sablefish
 - Fish culture: SH167.S13
 - Fisheries: SH351.S15
- Sacbrood
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
- Sacred fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S16
- Saddle horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S12
- Saddle seat equitation
 - Horse shows: SF296.S23
- Saddlebred horse, American
 - Horse breeds: SF293.A5
- Saddles
 - Horsemanship: SF309.9
- Safeners, Herbicide
 - Plant pest control: SB951.45
- Safety measures
 - Agriculture (General): S565
 - Animal culture: SF140.S33
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
 - Fisheries: SH343.9
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
 - Forestry: SD387.S3
 - Hunting sports: SK39.5
 - Safety measures
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.4
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.5
- Safflower
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
- Saffron
 - Economic plants: SB317.S2
- Sage
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
- Sagebrush
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.S2
- Sago palm
 - Starch plants: SB311.S3
- Sahiwal
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
- Saikei
 - Ornamental plants: SB433.5
- Sailfish
 - Angling: SH691.S24
- Saint Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Saint Leger, Chile
 - Horse racing: SF357.S13
- Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
 - Horse racing: SF357.S14
- Saksaul
 - Forest trees: SD397.S2
- Salad greens
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
- Salak
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S24
- Salamanders
 - Pets: SF459.S32
- Sales farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299
- Saline environments
 - Melioration of lands: S620
- Saline irrigation: S619.S24
- Saline soil: S595
- Salix alba
 - Forest trees: SD397.S22
- Salix tetrasperma
 - Forest trees: SD397.S23

INDEX

- Salminus
 - Angling: SH691.S3
- Salmon
 - Angling: SH684+
 - Diseases: SH179.S28
 - Fish culture: SH167.S17
 - Fisheries: SH346+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
- Salmon, Atlantic (*Salmo*)
 - Angling: SH685+
- Salmon, Pacific (*Oncorhynchus*)
 - Angling: SH686+
- Salmonella infections
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
- Salmonidae
 - Diseases: SH179.S3
 - Fish culture: SH167.S18
- Salt
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
- Salt-bush
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
- Salt-tolerant crops
 - Economic plants: SB317.S25
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
- Salting
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S3
- Saltpeter, Chile
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
- Saltwater culture
 - Fish culture: SH163
- Saltwater dorado
 - Angling: SH691.D6
- Saltwater fishing: SH457+
- Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
- Saltwater turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Saluki
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S33
- Salvia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
- Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
- Samoyeds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S35
- San Jose scale
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
- Sand dunes
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
- Sandalwood
 - Forest trees: SD397.S24
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
- Sandhill crane
 - Bird hunting: SK325.S35
- Sands, Oil
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
- Sandy loam soils: S592.355
- Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
- Sandy soils: S592.353
- Sandy sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.S27
- Sanitation
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
- Sansevieria trifasciata
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
- Santalum spicatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S26
- Saponins
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
- Sapota
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
- Saprolegniaceae
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
- Sapropel
 - Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
- Sapsal dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S354
- Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
- Sarcocaulons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
- Sarcoptes
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
- Sardinella lemuru
 - Fisheries: SH351.S29
- Sardines
 - Fisheries: SH351.S3
- Saskatoon serviceberry
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sassafras
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S37

INDEX

- Satellites, Artificial
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
- Satin moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S25
- Saury, Pacific
 - Fisheries: SH351.P3
- Sawflies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S3
- Saxifraga
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
- Saxon merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
- Scabies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
- Scabies, Psoroptic
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
- Scalare
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
- Scale, Florida wax
 - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
- Scale, Hemispherical
 - Economic entomology: SB945.H29
- Scale insects
 - Economic entomology: SB939
- Scale, San Jose
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S2
- Scaling
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
- Scallops
 - Fisheries: SH372+
- Scarabaeidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S35
- Scarecrows
 - Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
- Scatophagus argus
 - Fish culture: SH167.S26
- Scented geraniums
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
- Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
- Schipperke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S36
- Schnauzer, Giant
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G5
- Schnauzer, Miniature
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M58
- Schnauzers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S37
- Schnoodle
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S378
- School farms: SB55+
- School gardens: SB55+
- School riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.48+
- Schools
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
- Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
- Schools, Riding
 - Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
- Schutzhund
 - Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
- Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
- Sclerocarya birrea
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S35
- Scleroderris canker
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S38
- Scombridae
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
- Scootering
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S38
- Score books
 - Angling: SH455
- Scorpions
 - Pets: SF459.S35
- Scots pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P614
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
- Scottish deerhound
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S39
- Scottish fold
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S35
- Scottish terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Scrap, Fish
 - Fertilizers: S659
- Scrapie
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
- Screens
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
- Screens, Fish
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.F54

INDEX

- Screwworm
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
 - Scrub pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P615
 - Sea bass
 - Fish culture: SH167.S33
 - Sea basses
 - Angling: SH691.S35
 - Sea birds
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
 - Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
 - Sea buckthorn
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
 - Sea horses
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
 - Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
 - Sea kale
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
 - Sea lions
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
 - Sea mussels
 - Fisheries: SH372.5+
 - Sea otter
 - Fisheries: SH364
 - Sea trout
 - Angling: SH687.3
 - Sea turtles
 - Fisheries: SH399.T9
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
 - Sea urchins
 - Fisheries: SH399.S32
 - Seabass, European
 - Angling: SH691.E87
 - Fisheries: SH351.E87
 - Seabass, White
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
 - Seafood gathering: SH400+
 - Seagrasses
 - Aquaculture: SH393
 - Seal fisheries: SH360+
 - Sealing, Fur: SH360+
 - Seals
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
 - Sealyham terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
 - Search and rescue operations
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
 - Search dogs: SF428.73+
 - Seaside gardening: SB460
 - Seatrout, Spotted
 - Angling: SH691.S66
 - Seaweed
 - Fisheries: SH390+
 - Sebright bantam
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
 - Sections of woods
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
 - Sediments
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
 - Sedum
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
 - Seed-borne phytopathogens
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
 - Seed-borne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.8
 - Seed catalogs
 - Plant culture: SB115
 - Seed equipment: SB118.45
 - Seed farms: SB117+
 - Seed growing: SB117+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
 - Seed handling: SB118.3+
 - Seed identification: SB118
 - Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
- Seed orchards
 - Sylviculture: SD401.6+
- Seed pathology: SB732.8
- Seed projects: SB114.5+
- Seed quality: SB118.25
- Seed supplies: SB118.45
- Seed technology
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
- Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Seedheads
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeding implements: S687+
- Seedlings
 - Sylviculture: SD404+

INDEX

- Seedlings, Bareroot
 - Sylviculture: SD404.25
- Seedlings, Container
 - Sylviculture: SD404.3
- Seedlings, Protection of
 - Sylviculture: SD405.4
- Seeds
 - Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
 - Fruit culture: SB359.4
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.55
 - Horticulture: SB319.65
 - Plant culture: SB113.2+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.5+
 - Vegetables: SB324.75
 - Wild plants: SB439.28
- Seeds, Fruit
 - Catalogs: SB362.3
- Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
- Seeds, Vegetable
 - Catalogs: SB320.27
- Seining
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
- Selection
 - Fish culture: SH155.5
 - Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Selection indexes
 - Animal culture: SF105.26
- Selection, Tree
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Selenium
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
- Selenium deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
- Selle français horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S45
- Semiochemicals
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Senepol
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
- Senkei school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
- Senna
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
- Sennenhunde
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S47
- Septicemia
 - Veterinary medicine: SF802
- Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
- Sequoia, Giant
 - Forest trees: SD397.G52
- Sericulture: SF541+
- Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Seriola
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y44
- Serpentine
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
- Serrated tussock
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.S4
- Serviceberry, Saskatoon
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S36
- Sesame
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
- Sesbania
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Sesbania sesban
 - Economic plants: SB317.S46
- Setters
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S5
- Setters, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E5
- Setters, Gordon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G67
- Setters, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I7
- Seventeen-year locust
 - Economic entomology: SB945.C55
- Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Sewage sludge
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Sewage sludge disposal
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sex attractants
 - Economic entomology: SB933.5
- Sexing of poultry: SF498
- Shad
 - Angling: SH691.S38

INDEX

- Shad
 - Fish culture: SH167.S5
 - Fisheries: SH351.S5
- Shade, Gardening in the
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Shade-tolerant plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB434.7
- Shama
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
- Shar-pei, Chinese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C48
- Shark
 - Angling: SH691.S4
 - Fisheries: SH351.S6
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
- Sharks
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
- Shearing, Sheep: SF379
- Sheatfish
 - Angling: SH691.S45
- Sheep
 - Animal culture: SF371+
 - Diseases: SF968+
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
- Sheep, Bighorn
 - Big game hunting: SK305.B45
- Sheep cheese: SF271.9
- Sheep, Dall
 - Big game hunting: SK305.D34
- Sheep dog, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B4
- Sheep dog trials
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Sheep dogs: SF428.6
- Sheep, Mountain
 - Big game hunting: SK305.M6
- Sheep shearing: SF379
- Sheep shows: SF374+
- Sheepdog, Maremma
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M34
- Sheepdog, Old English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.O4
- Sheepdog, Shetland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
- Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
- Shell, Crushed
 - Fisheries: SH379.5
- Shellfish
 - Diseases: SH179.S5
 - Shellfish culture: SH365+
 - Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
 - Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
 - Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
- Shelterbelts
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
- Shepherd dog, Anatolian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A74
- Shepherd dog, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A79
- Shepherd dog, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G37
- Shepherd dog, White German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- Shetland
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
- Shetland sheepdog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S62
- Shiba dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S63
- Shifting cultivation: S602.87
- Shih tzu
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S64
- Shiitake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
- Shikoku dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S645
- Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
- Ships, Whaling
 - Whaling: SH381.7
- Shire horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S56
- Shock
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
- Shoot flies
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S46
- Shoot fly, Sorghum
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Shooting
 - Hunting sports: SK37+

INDEX

- Shooting preserves
 - Bird hunting: SK317
- Shops, Farm
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
- Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
- Shorea
 - Forest trees: SD397.S48
- Shorea robusta
 - Forest trees: SD397.S5
- Short rotation forestry
 - Forestry: SD387.S52
- Shorthair, American
 - Cat breeds: SF449.A45
- Shorthaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G4
- Shorthorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
- Shorthorn, Milking
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
- Shorthorn, Polled
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
- Shortleaf pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P617
- Shortspine thornyhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S613
- Shotgun hunting: SK39
- Shotguns
 - Hunting sports: SK274.5+
- Show dogs: SF425.3
- Show driving
 - Horses: SF305.7+
- Show horses: SF295.185+
- Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
- Show jumping
 - Horse shows: SF295.48+
- Show riding
 - Horse shows: SF295.2
- Showing
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
- Showing
 - Roses: SB411.34+
- Shows
 - Birds: SF461.5
 - Cats: SF445+
 - Dogs: SF425+
 - Ducks and geese: SF505.5
 - Goats: SF382+
 - Pet fishes: SF456.8
 - Pets: SF412
 - Pigeons: SF465.5
 - Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
 - Swine: SF394
- Shows, Cattle: SF215+
- Shows, Flower: SB441+
- Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
- Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
- Shows, Sheep: SF374+
- Shows, Stock
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Shrimp
 - Fisheries: SH380.6+
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
- Shrimps, Ornamental
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
- Shropshire
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
- Shrub roses
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
- Shrubs
 - Ornamental plants: SB435+
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
- Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
- Siamese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S5
- Siberian fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.S513
- Siberian husky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S65
- Siberian larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.S515
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
- Sidesaddle riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.27

INDEX

- Sighthounds
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S653
- Sights
 - Hunting rifles: SK274.4
- Silage
 - Forage and feed crops: SB195
- Silicates
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silicon
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
- Silk culture: SF541+
- Silk culture implements, Catalogs of: SF559
- Silk flowers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
- Silk tree
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
- Silkworms
 - Animal culture: SF541+
- Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
- Silky terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Silt loam: S592.358
- Silver fir
 - Forest trees: SD397.A18
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
- Simal
 - Forest trees: SD397.S52
- Simbrah
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
- Simmental
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
- Simulation methods
 - Animal culture: SF140.S55
- Simulium arcticum
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
- Sinkers
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Sisal
 - Soils: S597.S56
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
- Site classification
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Site quality
 - Forestry: SD387.S53
- Sitka spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Sitona
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S5
- Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
- Skate
 - Fisheries: SH351.S62
- Skates
 - Angling: SH691.S55
- Skijoring
 - Dogs: SF425.85.S57
- Skin
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skin disease, Lumpy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
- Skin diseases
 - Cats: SF986.S55
 - Dogs: SF992.S55
 - Horses: SF959.S54
- Skin glands
 - Veterinary medicine: SF901+
- Skinks
 - Pets: SF459.S38
- Skinning
 - Hunting: SK283.8
 - Hunting sports: SK36.2
- Skipjack tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.S64
- Skunk
 - Animal culture: SF405.S6
- Skunks
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
 - Pets: SF459.S4
- Skye terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Skyline transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
- Slang, Racing
 - Horse racing: SF321.5
- Slash
 - Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
- Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88

INDEX

- Slash pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P623
- Slashburning
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
- Sled dog racing: SF440.15
- Sled dogs: SF428.7
- Slipper orchids
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
- Sloughi
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S68
- Sludge disposal, Sewage
 - Sylviculture: SD408
- Sludge, Sewage
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Slugs (Mollusks)
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Small animal culture: SF409
- Small estates
 - Landscape architecture: SB473
- Small fruits
 - Fruit culture: SB381+
- Small game hunting: SK340+
- Small-leaf spiderwort
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.S58
- Small plants
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Small-scale fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S53
- Smallmouth bass
 - Angling: SH681
- Smallpox
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
- Smelt
 - Fisheries: SH351.S7
- Smoke
 - Plant pathology: SB745
- Smokejumping
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
- Smoking
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S6
- Smooth collie
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C6
- SMR
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
- Smuts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.S6
- Snail, Giant African
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
- Snails
 - Animal culture: SF597.S6
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
 - Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
 - Pets: SF459.S48
- Snakes
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
 - Diseases: SF997.5.S65
 - Hunting: SK341.S5
 - Pets: SF459.S5
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
- Snakeweed, Broom
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.B74
- Snapdragon
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
- Snapdragons
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
- Snapper
 - Fisheries: SH351.S75
- Snaring
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Sneezeweed
 - Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
- Snipe
 - Bird hunting: SK329.S6
- Snook
 - Angling: SH691.S64
- Snow
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
- Snow cover
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
- Snow leopard
 - Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
- Sōbi school
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
- Social aspects
 - Animal culture: SF140.S62

INDEX

- Social aspects
 - Conservation of natural resources:
 - S944.5.S63
 - Forestry: SD387.S55
 - Gardens and gardening:
 - SB454.3.S63
 - Parks and public reservations:
 - SB486.S65
- Sociological aspects of agriculture:
 - S540.S63
- Sockeye salmon
 - Angling: SH686.6+
- Sodic soil: S595
- Sodium fluoroacetate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
- Sodium pentachlorophenate
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
- Soft baits: SH451.4
- Soft coated wheaten terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
- Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
- Softbills
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
- Sōgetsu school
 - Japanese flower arrangement:
 - SB450.5.S6
- Soil acidity: S592.57+
- Soil aeration: S593.7
- Soil age: S592.185
- Soil air: S593.75
- Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
- Soil chemistry: S592.5+
- Soil classification
 - Agriculture (General): S592.16+
- Soil colloids: S593.3
- Soil color: S592.4
- Soil compaction: S593.23
- Soil conditioners: S661.7
- Soil conservation: S622+
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
- Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
- Soil disinfection
 - Plant protection: SB973+
- Soil erosion
 - Forestry: SD390.4+
- Soil formation: S592.2
- Soil inoculation
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
- Soil mapping: S592.147
- Soil mineralogy: S592.55
- Soil moisture: S594
- Soil, Night
 - Fertilizers: S657
- Soil optical properties: S592.38+
- Soil pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
- Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
- Soil physics: S592.3+
- Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
- Soil productivity: S596.7+
- Soil profiles: S592.143
- Soil protection: S622+
- Soil, Saline: S595
- Soil science: S590+
 - Communication: S590.4+
- Soil science literature: S590.45
- Soil structure: S593.2
- Soil surveys
 - Agriculture (General): S592.14+
- Soil temperature: S594.5
- Soil texture: S592.35+
- Soil working implements: S683+
- Soilborne plant diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB732.87
- Soilless culture
 - Plant culture: SB126.5+
- Soils
 - Agriculture (General): S590+
- Soils, Acid: S592.57+
- Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
- Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
- Soils and climate: S596.3
- Soils and crops: S596.7+
- Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
- Soils and the environment: S596
- Soils, Arid
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
- Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
- Soils, Clay: S592.367
- Soils, Desert
 - Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73

INDEX

- Soils, Forest: SD390+
- Soils, Garden: S596.75
- Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
- Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
- Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
- Soils, Loam: S592.357
- Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
- Soils, Peat: S592.85
- Soils, Potting: S589.8+
- Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
- Soils, Sandy: S592.353
- Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
- Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
- Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
- Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
- Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
- Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
- Solar energy
 - Agriculture: S494.5.S64
- Solar radiation
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
- Sole
 - Fisheries: SH351.F5
- Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
- Somali
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S65
- Somatic embryogenesis
 - Seed technology: SB118.46
- Somatotropin
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
- Sonar
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
- Sooty shearwater
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
- Sorbus
 - Forest trees: SD397.S6
- Sorbus melanocarpa
 - Fruit culture: SB386.S6
- Sorghum
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
 - Fertilizers: S667.S67
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
- Sorghum shoot fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S57
- Sorgo: SB235
- Sounding, Echo
 - Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
- Southdowns
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
- Southern blue whiting
 - Fisheries: SH351.S755
- Southern pine beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S635
- Southwestern corn borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S64
- Sow thistles
 - Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
- Sowing
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
- Soybean
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
 - Legumes: SB205.S7
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
- Soybean cyst nematode
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
- Soybean meal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
- Spaniel, American water
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Spaniel, Clumber
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C53
- Spaniel, Cocker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C55
- Spaniel, English cocker
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E47
- Spaniel, English toy
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Spaniel, Field
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F36
- Spaniel, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Spaniel, Welsh springer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Spaniels
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S7
- Spaniels, Brittany
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B78

INDEX

- Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C36
- Spaniels, English springer
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Spaniels, Irish water
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Spaniels, Japanese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J3
- Spanish broom
 - Economic plants: SB317.S7
- Spanish merino
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
- Spanish moss
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
- Spanish water dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Sparrow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
- Spartina
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.S63
- Spavin
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S6
- Spawning, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Spawning, Induced
 - Fish culture: SH155.7
- Spear fishing: SH458
- Spears
 - Hunting sports: SK274.85
- Specialities
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
- Specialization, Veterinary medicine:
SF760.S64
- Specifications
 - Landscaping industry: SB472.56
- Spectacled caiman
 - Big game hunting: SK305.S64
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic
resonance
 - Agriculture: S540.N82
- Sperm whale: SH384.S66
- Spey casting: SH454.25
- Sphaeraspis salisburyensis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S645
- Sphynx
 - Cat breeds: SF449.S68
- Spice plants: SB305+
- Spider, Red
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R45
- Spiders
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S647
 - Pets: SF459.S64
- Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
- Spin casting
 - Angling: SH454.6
- Spin fishing: SH456.5
- Spinach
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
- Spinal cord disease
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S65
- Spinal osteophytosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
- Spindle tree
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
- Spinning reels
 - Angling: SH452.6
- Spinone
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S74
- Spiny dogfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.S76
- Spiny lobsters
 - Fisheries: SH380+
- Spirea aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S673
- Spireas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
- Spirochaeta
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirochetosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
- Spirulina
 - Aquaculture: SH391.S67
- Spitz dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S75
- Splices
 - Farm engineering: S727
- Spodoptera littoralis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S68
- Spoil banks
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
- Sponge fisheries: SH396
- Spongiform encephalopathy
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

INDEX

- Sponsorships, Horse sports:
 - SF294.278
- Sporozoans
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
- Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
- Sports, Dog: SF424
- Sports, Horse
 - Animal culture: SF294.198+
- Sports, Hunting: SK1+
- Sports medicine: SF991.6
 - Horses: SF956
- Spots, Leaf
 - Plant pathology: SB741.L45
- Spotted seatrout
 - Angling: SH691.S66
- Sprat
 - Fisheries: SH351.H5
- Spraying
 - Plant pesticides: SB953
- Spraying equipment
 - Farm machinery: S694
- Springer spaniel, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Springer spaniels, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E7
- Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
- Sprouting, Preharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.6
- Sprouts
 - Vegetables: SB324.53
- Sprouts, Brussels
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
- Spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.S77
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
 - Soils: S597.S65
- Spruce bark beetles
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S69
- Spruce, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B53
- Spruce bud moth
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S697
- Spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S7
- Spruce budworm, Western
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Spruce, Colorado
 - Forest trees: SD397.C66
- Spruce, Englemann
 - Forest trees: SD397.E5
- Spruce, Norway
 - Fertilizers: S667.N6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
- Spruce, Oriental
 - Forest trees: SD397.O74
- Spruce, Red
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
- Spruce, Sitka
 - Forest trees: SD397.S56
- Spruce, White
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
- Squabs
 - Pigeons: SF467
- Squash
 - Vegetable culture: SB347
- Squid
 - Fisheries: SH374.5+
- Squirrel
 - Hunting: SK341.S7
- Squirrels
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
- St. Bernard dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S3
- Stables
 - Horses: SF285.35
- Staffordshire bull terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Staffordshire terrier, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73
- Stag
 - Coursing: SK292.S7
- Standard poodle: SF429.P85
- Standardbred horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S72
- Standards
 - Cat shows: SF445.37
 - Dog shows: SF425.2
 - Eggs: SF490.7
 - Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
 - Forestry: SD387.S69
 - Fruit culture: SB360.6
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.8

INDEX

- Standards
 - Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
 - Horticulture: SB319.75
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
 - Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
- Standards of excellence
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
 - Stock shows: SF121
- Staphylococcal infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
- Starch plants: SB309+
- Starling
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
- Starlings
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
- Statistical methods
 - Agricultural meteorology:
 - S600.43.S83
 - Agriculture: S540.S7
 - Animal culture: SF140.S72
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
 - Forestry: SD387.S73
 - Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
- Statistical services
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
 - Animal culture: SF140.S73
 - Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
 - Forestry: SD387.S75
- Steelhead
 - Fisheries: SH351.S77
- Steelhead trout
 - Angling: SH687.7
- Steeplechase
 - Horse racing: SF359+
- Stem borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S74
- Stem vegetables
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
- Stenocereus
 - Fruit culture: SB379.S74
- Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
- Sterility
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
- Sterilization
 - Economic entomology: SB933.6
- Sterilization of pests
 - Plant protection: SB978
- Stevia rebaudiana
 - Sugar plants: SB239.S75
- Stick insects
 - Pets: SF459.S74
- Still fishing: SH455.4
- Stilton
 - Dairy processing: SF272.S75
- Stingrays, Freshwater
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
- Stinkbugs
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P47
- Stizostedion vitreum
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
- Stock farm catalogs: SF107
- Stock farms, Catalogs of
 - Horses: SF299
- Stock shows
 - Animal culture: SF117+
- Stocking
 - Fish culture: SH157.5
- Stocking of fish
 - Fishery management: SH329.F57
- Stomatitis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
- Stomatitis, Vesicular
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Stone
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.5
- Stone fruit
 - Fruit culture: SB378
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
- Storage
 - Apple: SB363.4
 - Eggs: SF490.56
 - Farm machinery: S703+
 - Field crops: SB186.3
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Fruit: SB360.5
 - Grain and cereals: SB190
 - Horticulture: SB319.77
 - Plant culture: SB129+
 - Seed technology: SB118.4
- Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD402.45
- Storage, Cold
 - Ornamental plants: SB442.5

INDEX

- Storage, Cold
 - Vegetables: SB324.85
- Storage, Farm
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage, Home
 - Fertilizers: S635
- Storage pests
 - Economic entomology: SB937
- Storms
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
- Stratification
 - Seed treatment: SB118.44
- Straw
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.3
- Strawberries
 - Fertilizers: S667.S75
- Strawberry
 - Fruit culture: SB385
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
- Streambank planting
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
- Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
- Streamflow
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Streamflow augmentation
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
- Street trees
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Stress
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
- Stress, Thermal
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Striga
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W58
- Striped bass
 - Angling: SH691.S7
 - Fish culture: SH167.S68
 - Fisheries: SH351.B3
- Striped dolphin
 - Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
- Striped marlin
 - Fisheries: SH351.S787
- Stripping
 - Fish culture: SH155.6
- Strongylidae
 - Horse diseases: SF959.S8
- Strontium
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
- Structure, Soil: S593.2
- Structures, Agricultural: S770+
- Structures, Artificial
 - Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
- Stud farms
 - Horses: SF290+
- Studbooks
 - Horses: SF293.A+
- Study and teaching
 - Animal culture: SF81+
 - Bee culture: SF531.3+
 - Cattle: SF197.7
 - Conservation of natural resources: S946+
 - Dairying: SF241+
 - Economic entomology: SB933.14+
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
 - Fish culture: SH153.5+
 - Fisheries: SH332+
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
 - Forestry: SD250+
 - Fruit culture: SB354.47+
 - Goats: SF383.7+
 - Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
 - Grape culture: SB387.6+
 - Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
 - Horses: SF285.27+
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
 - Horticulture: SB317.63+
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
 - Pets: SF416.6
 - Plant culture: SB51+
 - Plant pathology: SB732.5+

INDEX

- Study and teaching
 - Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
 - Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
 - Poultry: SF481.7+
 - Rangelands: SF84.86+
 - Sericulture: SF542.7+
 - Sheep: SF375.6
 - Swine: SF396.2+
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
 - Vegetables: SB320.4+
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB611.3+
- Sturgeon
 - Angling: SH691.S72
 - Diseases: SH179.S8
 - Fisheries: SH351.S79
- Sturgeons
 - Fish culture: SH167.S7
- Stylosanthes
 - Legumes: SB205.S86
- Subirrigation: S619.S92
- Subsoils: S593.27
- Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
- Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
- Succulent plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB438+
- Sudan desert
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
- Sudan grass: SB201.S8
- Sudanese Fulani
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
- Suffolk horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.S8
- Sugar beet
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
- Sugar beets: SB218+
 - Fertilizers: S667.S8
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
- Sugar cane: SB226+
- Sugar gliders
 - Pets: SF459.S83
- Sugar maple
 - Forest trees: SD397.S775
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
- Sugar pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P63
- Sugar plants: SB215+
- Sugarcane
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
 - Fertilizers: S667.S9
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
 - Soils: S597.S84
- Sugarcane borer
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S83
- Sulcorebutia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
- Sulfur
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
- Sulfur compounds
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Plant pathology: SB747.S84
- Sulphur cinquefoil
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.S84
- Sumac
 - Tannin plants: SB315.S9
- Sunfish
 - Angling: SH691.S76
- Sunflower
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
- Sunflowers
 - Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
- Sunn hemp
 - Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
- Supplemental feeding
 - Bee culture: SF535.5
- Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96

INDEX

- Supplies
 - Animal culture: SF92
 - Cats: SF447.3+
 - Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
 - Dogs: SF427.15
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
 - Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
 - Horses: SF285.4
 - Lawns and turf: SB433.2
 - Pets: SF413.5
 - Poultry exhibitions: SF484
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
 - Swine: SF396.4
 - Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
- Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
- Surf casting
 - Angling: SH454.7
- Surf fishing: SH457.2
- Surface active agents
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
- Surface mined lands
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
- Surgery, Tree
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
- Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Surgical instruments
 - Veterinary surgery: SF913
- Surimi
 - Fishery processing: SH336.S94
- Surveying
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
- Surveying methods
 - Agriculture: S494.5.E8
- Surveys
 - Aquaculture: SH136.S87
 - Forestry: SD387.S86
- Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
- Surveys, Employment
 - Landscape architecture: SB469.38
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
- Sussex
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
- Sussex spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S88
- Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
- Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
- Sustainable fisheries
 - Fishery management: SH329.S87
- Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
- Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
- Swallow
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
- Swarming
 - Bee culture: SF531.6
- Swedish vallhund
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S94
- Sweet clover
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
- Sweet corn
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
- Sweet goldenrod
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
- Sweet pea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
- Sweet potato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
- Sweet potatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.S93
- Sweetgum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S78
- Sweetpotato whitefly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
- Swine
 - Animal culture: SF391+
 - Diseases: SF971+
 - Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
 - Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
- Swine as pets: SF395.6
- Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
- Swine breeders' directories: SF392
- Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5

INDEX

- Swine fever, African
 - Swine diseases: SF977.A4
 - Swine fever, Classical: SF973
 - Swine shows: SF394
 - Swiss, Brown
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
 - Swiss chard
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
 - Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
 - Swiss mountain dog, Greater
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G78
 - Swiss pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P64
 - Switchgrass: SB201.S95
 - Swordfish
 - Angling: SH691.S8
 - Fisheries: SH351.S8
 - Swordtails
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
 - Sycamore
 - Forest trees: SD397.S8
 - Sycamore, American
 - Forest trees: SD397.A488
 - Sylvicultural systems: SD392
 - Sylviculture: SD391+
 - Symbolic aspects of forestry:
 - SD387.S94
 - Symbolism
 - Gardens: SB470.7
 - Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
 - System analysis
 - Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
 - Systemic pesticides
 - Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
 - Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
 - Syzygium cordatum
 - Forest trees: SD397.S98
- T
- Tabby
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T32
 - Table grapes: SB387+
 - Tables
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry:
 - SF772.665
 - Tackle
 - Angling: SH447+
 - Tackle, Terminal
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
 - Tadpoles
 - Pets: SF459.T35
 - Tagging
 - Fish culture: SH156.8
 - Taigas
 - Forestry: SD387.T34
 - Taihu
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T27
 - Taiwania cryptomerioides
 - Forest trees: SD397.T34
 - Talking birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.8
 - Tall fescue: SB201.T34
 - Tallow tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
 - Tamarack
 - Forest trees: SD397.T35
 - Tamarisks
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 - SB615.T25
 - Tamarugo
 - Legumes: SB205.T35
 - Tamworth
 - Swine breeds: SF393.T3
 - Tangerine
 - Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
 - Fertilizers: S667.T3
 - Soils: S597.T35
 - Tannin plants: SB313+
 - Tanymericus dilaticollis
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T25
 - Tapeworms
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
 - Tarantulas
 - Pets: SF459.T37
 - Tarentaise
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
 - Taro
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
 - Tarpon
 - Angling: SH691.T2

INDEX

- Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T27
- Tau-saghz
 - Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
- Tautog
 - Fisheries: SH351.T38
- Taxus
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
- Tea
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
 - Soils: S597.T38
- Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
- Teacher training
 - Agricultural education: S531.3
- Teachers
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
- Teak
 - Forest trees: SD397.T4
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
 - Soils: S597.T4
- Teak, Zambezi
 - Forest trees: SD397.Z35
- Technology
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
- Technology, Appropriate
 - Forestry: SD387.A66
- Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
- Technology, Postharvest
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
 - Roses: SB411.7
 - Seed technology: SB118.3+
 - Seeds
 - Sylviculture: SD401.8+
- Technology transfer
 - Agriculture: S494.5.I5
- Teenagers
 - Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
- Teeth
 - Veterinary medicine: SF867+
- Teeth diseases
 - Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
 - Horse diseases: SF959.M66
- Teff
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
- Temperature
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
 - Economic entomology: SB933.7
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
 - Pet fishes: SF457.5
- Temperature, Soil: S594.5
- Tench
 - Angling: SH691.T4
- Tendon, Bowed
 - Horse diseases: SF959.B65
- Tendon injuries
 - Horse diseases: SF959.T47
- Tennessee walking horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
- Tent caterpillars
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T36
- Teosinte
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
- Tephrosia vogelii
 - Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
- Tequila agave
 - Economic plants: SB317.T48
- Terbutryn
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
- Terminal tackle
 - Angling: SH452.9.R5
- Terminalia
 - Economic plants: SB317.T52
- Terminalia ivorensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T45
- Terminalia superba
 - Forest trees: SD397.T47
- Termites
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T45
- Terracing
 - Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
- Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
- Terrier, Airedale
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A6
- Terrier, American Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A72
- Terrier, American Staffordshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A73

INDEX

- Terrier, Border
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B65
- Terrier, Boston
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B7
- Terrier, Bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B8
- Terrier, Cairn
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C3
- Terrier, Cesky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C37
- Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D33
- Terrier, Decker rat
 - Dog breeds: SF429.D39
- Terrier, German hunt
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G36
- Terrier, Jack Russell
 - Dog breeds: SF429.J27
- Terrier, Norfolk
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N56
- Terrier, Scottish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S4
- Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Terrier, Staffordshire bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S85
- Terrier, Tibetan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Terrier, Toy fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Terrier, Welsh
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Terrier, West Highland white
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Terrier, White fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- Terrier, Yorkshire
 - Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
- Terriers
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T3
- Terriers, Australian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A8
- Terriers, Bedlington
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B33
- Terriers, Fox
 - Dog breeds: SF429.F5
- Terriers, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I8
- Terriers, Kerry blue
 - Dog breeds: SF429.K5
- Terriers, Lakeland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.L35
- Terriers, Manchester
 - Dog breeds: SF429.M3
- Terriers, Norwich
 - Dog breeds: SF429.N65
- Terriers, Pit bull
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P58
- Terriers, Sealyham
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S45
- Terriers, Silky
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S66
- Terriers, Skye
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S67
- Tervuren, Belgian
 - Dog breeds: SF429.B42
- Teschen disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T4
- Testing
 - Butter: SF265
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
 - SD433
 - Milk and cream: SF253
 - Seeds: SB114.A1+
 - Sylviculture: SD401.7
- Tetanus
 - Veterinary medicine: SF804
- Tetany
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
- Tetany, Grass
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
- Tetras
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
- Texas fever
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
- Texas longhorn
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
- Textile plants: SB241+
- Texture, Soil: S592.35+
- Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
- Tharparkar
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T53

INDEX

- Theileria infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
- Theileriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
- Theriogenology
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
- Thermal stress
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
- Thiazolylbenzimidazole
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
- Thinning
 - Forest trees: SD396.5
- Thistle, Canada
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.C4
- Thistles
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.T4
- Thoroughbred
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T5
- Three-day event (Olympic games)
 - Horse shows: SF295.7
- Three-day sickness
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
- Threshing
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.74
- Threshing implements: S699+
- Thrips
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T6
- Throat
 - Veterinary medicine: SF891
- Thrush
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
- Thrushes
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
- Thuja
 - Forest trees: SD397.T5
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
- Thuja occidentalis
 - Forest trees: SD397.T53
- Thymes
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
- Tibetan mastiff
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T48
- Tibetan spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T5
- Tibetan terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T52
- Tick-borne diseases
 - Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
- Ticks
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
- Tiger
 - Big game hunting: SK305.T5
- Tigers
 - Pets: SF459.T46
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.T53
- Tilapia
 - Diseases: SH179.T35
 - Fish culture: SH167.T54
- Tilapia, Nile
 - Fish culture: SH167.N54
- Tile fish
 - Fisheries: SH351.T5
- Tillage: S604
- Tillandsia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
- Timber
 - Cost of growing: SD393
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD433
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
- Timber trees
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
SD434+
- Time study
 - Forestry: SD387.T5
- Timothy
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
- Timothy grass: SB201.T5
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
- Tirolean, Grey
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
- Tissue culture
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.54
 - Horticulture: SB319.625
 - Plant propagation: SB123.6
 - Sylviculture: SD403.5
- Toadflax, Dalmatian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
SB615.D29

INDEX

- Toads
 - Pets: SF459.T54
- Tobacco
 - Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
 - Fertilizers: S667.T6
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
 - Soils: S597.T6
- Tomato
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
- Tomato pinworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T76
- Tomatoes
 - Fertilizers: S667.T67
 - Vegetable culture: SB349
- Tonka bean
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
- Tonkinese
 - Cat breeds: SF449.T65
- Tools
 - Dairying: SF247
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
 - Forestry: SD388.5
 - Gardening: SB454.8
- Tope
 - Angling: SH691.T65
- Topiary work
 - Gardens and gardening: SB463
- Tori
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T7
- Tortricidae
 - Economic entomology: SB945.T78
- Totara
 - Forest trees: SD397.T66
- Totoaba
 - Fisheries: SH351.T68
- Tournament casting
 - Angling: SH454.9
- Tournament fishing: SH455.2
- Townsville stylo
 - Legumes: SB205.T67
- Toxicology, Pesticide
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
- Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
- Toxoplasmosis
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6
- Toy dogs
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T7
- Toy fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.T73
- Toy spaniel, English
 - Dog breeds: SF429.E73
- Trace element deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
- Trace elements
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive
 - Animal culture: SF140.R33
 - Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
- Tracking
 - Hunting sports: SK282
- Tracking dogs: SF428.75
- Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
- Trail class
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
- Trail riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T7
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trailing, Horse: SF285.385
- Trainers of horses
 - Vocational guidance: SF285.25
- Trainers of racehorses
 - Biography: SF336.A2+
- Training
 - Birds: SF461.65
 - Cats: SF446.6
 - Dogs: SF431
 - Fruit culture: SB359.5
 - Horses: SF287
 - Runners: SF351
 - Trotters and pacers: SF341
 - Western riding: SF309.34
 - Pets: SF412.7

INDEX

- Training
 - Plant culture: SB125
- Trakehner
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T75
- Transbaikol
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
- Transfusion, Blood
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
- Transgenic plants
 - Plant propagation: SB123.57
- Transmissible gastroenteritis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.T7
- Transplantation, Embryo
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplantation, Ovum
 - Animal breeding: SF105.7
 - Cattle breeding: SF201.7
- Transplanting
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
 - Propagation of plants: SB121
 - Sylviculture: SD405
- Transport, Anesthesia in
 - Fish culture: SH156.9
- Transportation
 - Animal culture: SF89
 - Fish culture: SH157
 - Fisheries: SH337
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
 - Fruit: SB360.4
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Horticulture: SB319.76
 - Laboratory animals: SF406.7
 - Pets: SF415.5
- Transportation by water
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Transportation machinery
 - Farm machinery: S711+
- Trap fishing
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
- Trapping
 - Bird hunting: SK319
 - Hunting sports: SK283+
- Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
- Travel
 - Horses: SF285.385
 - Pets: SF415.45
- Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
- Trawling
 - Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
- Tray landscapes
 - Ornamental plants: SB447.5
- Treatment of diseases
 - Plant culture: SB950+
- Tree breeding
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree cavities
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree climbing
 - Forestry: SD387.T74
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
- Tree crops
 - Plant culture: SB169+
- Tree declines: SB765
- Tree hazard evaluation
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
- Tree holes
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree hollows
 - Plant pathology: SB770
- Tree introduction
 - Sylviculture: SD399
- Tree peony
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
- Tree repairing
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
 - Sylviculture: SD406
- Tree selection
 - Sylviculture: SD399.5
- Tree snake, Brown
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
- Tree surgery
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
- Trees, Christmas
 - Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
- Trees, Diseases of: SB761+

INDEX

- Trees, Fodder
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
- Trees, Forest, Popular description of:
 - SD385
- Trees in cities
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Indoor
 - Ornamental plants: SB435.3
- Trees, Multipurpose
 - Plant culture: SB172+
- Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
- Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
- Trees, Pests of: SB761+
- Trees, Street
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
- Trees, Timber
 - Forest exploitation and utilization:
 - SD434+
- Trekking, Pony
 - Horsemanship: SF309.28
- Trellises
 - Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Trematodes
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
- Tremella fuciformis
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi:
 - SB353.5.T69
- Trepang
 - Fisheries: SH399.T8
- Trespass
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
- Trials
 - Pigeons: SF471
- Trials, Agility
 - Dog shows: SF425.4
- Trials, Field
 - Dog shows: SF425.5+
- Trials, Obedience
 - Dog shows: SF425.7
- Trials, Provenance
 - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
- Trials, Sheep dog
 - Dog shows: SF425.8
- Trichina
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichinosis
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
- Trichlorfon
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
- Trichodoridae
 - Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
- Trichogramma
 - Insect culture: SF562.T75
- Tricholoma matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi:
 - SB353.5.T74
- Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
- Trichomonas
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
- Trichomoniasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
- Trichosurus vulpecula
 - Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
 - Diseases: SF997.5.T73
 - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
- Trick riding
 - Horse shows: SF296.T75
- Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
- Trigonella
 - Legumes: SB205.T7
- Trilliums
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
- Trimeresurus flavoviridis
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
- Triops longicaudatus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
- Triple Crown (U.S.)
 - Horse racing: SF357.T74
- Triticale
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
- Trolling
 - Angling: SH457.7
- Trophies
 - Hunting sports: SK277
- Tropical agriculture
 - Plant culture: SB111.A2+
- Tropical areas
 - Agriculture (General): S604.37
- Tropical birds
 - Diseases: SF994.2.T7

INDEX

- Tropical crops
 - Fertilizers: S667.T76
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
- Tropical fish
 - Pet fishes: SF456+
- Tropical fruit: SB359
- Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
- Trotter horse, Orlov
 - Horse breeds: SF293.O7
- Trotters, Training of
 - Harness racing: SF341
- Trotting
 - Horse racing: SF338.7+
 - Horses: SF289
- Trotting horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T8
- Trout
 - Diseases: SH179.T8
 - Fish culture: SH167.T86
- Trout, Cutthroat
 - Fish culture: SH167.C87
- Trout, Rainbow
 - Fish culture: SH167.R34
- Trout (Salmo)
 - Angling: SH687+
- Trucking
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
- Truffles
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
- Trypanosomiasis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
 - Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
 - Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsetse-fly disease
 - Veterinary medicine: SF807
- Tsuga
 - Forest trees: SD397.T78
- Tsuga canadensis
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
- Tuatara
 - Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
- Tuber crops: SB209+
- Tuberculosis
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
 - Veterinary medicine: SF808
- Tuberous plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB425+
- Tuberworm, Potato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.P7
- Tularemia
 - Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
- Tulip
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
- Tumbler pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
- Tumors
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
 - Plant pathology: SB741.5
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
- Tuna
 - Angling: SH691.T8
 - Fish culture: SH167.T88
 - Fisheries: SH351.T8
 - Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
- Tuna, Bluefin
 - Fisheries: SH351.B56
- Tuna, Yellowfin
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y43
- Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
- Tung tree
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
- Tupelo
 - Forest trees: SD397.T87
- Turbit
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
- Turbot
 - Fish culture: SH167.T9
- Turf
 - Ornamental plants: SB433+
- Turfgrasses
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
 - Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
- Turino
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
- Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
- Turkeys
 - Bird hunting: SK325.T8

INDEX

- Turkeys
 Diseases: SF995.4
 Poultry: SF507
- Turkish Angora
 Cat breeds: SF449.T87
- Turkish gardens: SB458.6
- Turkoman horse
 Horse breeds: SF293.T87
- Turmeric
 Economic plants: SB317.T8
- Turnip
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
 Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
- Turnip aphid
 Economic entomology: SB945.T87
- Turpentine orcharding
 Forest exploitation and utilization:
 SD547
- Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
- Turtledove
 Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
- Turtles
 Diseases: SF997.5.T87
 Pets: SF459.T8
- Turtles, Marine
 Fisheries: SH399.T9
- Tussie mussies
 Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
- Tussock, Serrated
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 SB615.S4
- Twig-borer, Peach
 Economic entomology: SB945.P36
- Tying, Fly
 Angling: SH451
- Typha
 Weeds, parasitic plants, etc:
 SB615.T96
- Typhoid, Fowl
 Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
- Typhoons
 Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
- Tyroglyphidae
 Economic entomology: SB945.T9
- U
- Ucuhuba
 Oil-bearing and wax plants:
 SB299.U4
- Udder diseases
 Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
- Udo
 Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
- Ultisols: S592.17.U48
- Ultrasonography
 Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
- Umbelliferae
 Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
- Umbelliferae (General)
 Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
- Underwater explosions
 Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
- Ungulata
 Diseases: SF997.5.U5
- Ungulates
 Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
 SF408.6.U54
- Upland game birds
 Diseases: SF994.4.U6
- Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
- Urban aquaculture: SH141
- Urban forestry: SB436
- Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
- Urban livestock production systems
 Animal culture: SF140.L65
- Urban pests
 Economic entomology: SB938
 Plant culture: SB603.3+
- Urban soils: S592.17.U73
- Urban vegetation management:
 SB472.7
- Urchins, Sea
 Fisheries: SH399.S32
- Urea
 Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
 Fertilizers and improvement of the
 soil: S650.8+
- Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
 Plant pesticides: SB952.B43

INDEX

- Urease inhibitors
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
 - Urena lobata
 - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
 - Urinary diseases
 - Cats: SF986.U74
 - Dogs: SF992.U75
 - Horses: SF959.U73
 - Urinary organs
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
 - Urine examination
 - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
 - Urochloa trichopus
 - Grasses: SB201.U75
 - Urogenital organs
 - Veterinary medicine: SF871+
 - Utensils
 - Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
 - Uterine diseases
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
 - Utilization
 - Forestry: SD541
 - Landscape architects: SB469.38
 - Veterinarians: SF756.46+
 - Utilization of algae: SH389.6
 - Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7
- V
- Vacation guides
 - Horsemanship: SF309.254+
 - Vacation guides for traveling with dogs:
 - SF427.457+
 - Vaccines
 - Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
 - Vaccinium vitis-idaea
 - Fruit culture: SB386.V3
 - Vaginitis, Granular
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
 - Valeriana
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
 - Valley oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.V27
 - Vallhund, Swedish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S94
 - Valonia oak
 - Forest trees: SD397.V3
 - Valuation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
 - Vanadium
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
 - Vanda
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
 - Vandalism
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
 - Vanilla
 - Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
 - Variation, Wood
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
 - Variiegated plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB438.8
 - Varieties
 - Apple: SB363.3.A1+
 - Field crops: SB185.75
 - Fruit: SB357.33
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.47
 - Grape culture: SB398.28
 - Orchids: SB409.7
 - Roses: SB411.6+
 - Vegetables: SB324.73
 - Varieties, Protected
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc: SB123.5
 - Variety testing
 - Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc: SB123.45
 - Varmint hunting: SK336
 - Varroa disease
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
 - Varroa jacobsoni
 - Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
 - Vaulting
 - Horse shows: SF296.V37

INDEX

- Vegetable culture under glass:
 - SB351.7+
- Vegetable fertilizers and amendments:
 - S661+
- Vegetable oils
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
- Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
- Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
- Vegetables
 - Fertilizers: S667.V5
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
 - Plant culture: SB320+
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
 - Soils: S597.V4
- Vegetables, Chinese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Vegetables, Japanese
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
- Vegetables, Leafy
 - Vegetable culture: SB339
- Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
- Vegetation management
 - Plant culture: SB106.V43
- Vegetation management, Urban:
 - SB472.7
- Vegetative propagation
 - Fruit culture: SB359.45
- Veld grass
 - Forage crops: SB201.V44
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.V44
- Veld plants
 - Economic plants: SB317.V44
- Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
- Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
- Vernonia
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
- Vertebrates
 - Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
- Vertical gardening: SB463.5
- Verticillium
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
- Verticillium wilts
 - Plant pathology: SB741.V45
- Vertisols: S592.17.V47
- Vesicular disease
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V28
- Vesicular exanthema
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
- Vesicular stomatitis
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V4
- Vetch
 - Legumes: SB205.V58
- Veterinarians
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
- Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
- Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
- Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
- Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
- Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
- Veterinary clinical biochemistry:
 - SF769.3
- Veterinary clinical chemistry:
 - SF772.66+
- Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
- Veterinary critical care: SF778
- Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
- Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
- Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
- Veterinary dissection: SF762
- Veterinary drug residues
 - Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
- Veterinary drugs: SF917
- Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
- Veterinary emergencies: SF778
- Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
- Veterinary endoscopic surgery:
 - SF914.2
- Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
- Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
- Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
- Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
- Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
- Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
- Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
- Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
- Veterinary histology: SF757.3
- Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25

INDEX

- Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
- Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
- Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
- Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
- Veterinary literature: SF610.8
- Veterinary medicine: SF600+
- Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
- Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
- Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
- Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
- Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
- Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
- Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
- Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
- Veterinary pathology: SF769+
- Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
- Veterinary personnel
 - Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
- Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
- Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
- Veterinary physiology: SF768+
- Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
- Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
- Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
- Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
- Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
- Veterinary public health: SF740+
- Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
- Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
- Veterinary surgery: SF911+
- Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
- Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
- Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
- Veterinary virology: SF780.4
- Vetiver: SB201.V46
 - Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
- Vibrio infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
- Vibriosis
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
- Victoria
 - Swine breeds: SF393.V6
- Victorian gardens: SB458.7
- Vicuña
 - Animal culture: SF401.V5
- Video recording
 - Wildlife management: SK356.V53
- Vines
 - Ornamental plants: SB427
- Violet
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
- Violets
 - Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
- Violets, African
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
- Viral arteritis
 - Horse diseases: SF959.A76
- Viral diarrhea, Bovine
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
- Viral insecticides
 - Economic entomology: SB933.37
- Vireyas
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
- Virginia Gold Cup
 - Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
- Virola surinamensis
 - Forest trees: SD397.V57
- Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
- Virus diseases
 - Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
 - Horse diseases: SF959.V57
 - Plant pathology: SB736
 - Swine diseases: SF977.V57
- Viruses
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
- Vitamin deficiency
 - Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
- Vitamins
 - Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
- Viticulture: SB387+
- Vizsla
 - Dog breeds: SF429.V5
- Vocational guidance
 - Agriculture: S494.5.A4
 - Animal culture: SF80
 - Conservation of natural resources: S945

INDEX

- Vocational guidance
 - Dairying: SF240.7
 - Dog breeders: SF426.55
 - Dog trainers: SF426.55
 - Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
 - Fisheries: SH331.9
 - Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
 - Horse breeders: SF285.25
 - Horse racing: SF336.5
 - Horse trainers: SF285.25
 - Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
 - Horticulture: SB317.6
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
 - Plant culture: SB50
 - Plant pathology: SB732.4
 - Poultry: SF481.6
 - Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
 - Volcanic land
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
 - Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
 - Volunteer workers
 - Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
 - Forestry: SD387.V6
 - Horticulture: SB317.68
 - Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
 - Volvariella volvacea
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
 - Voyages
 - Forestry: SD119
 - Voyages, Agricultural: S403
 - Voyages, Horticultural: SB39
- W
- Waders
 - Diseases: SF995.55
 - Wading birds
 - Diseases: SF995.55
 - Wagons
 - Farm machinery: S713.5
 - Waldecker
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
 - Waler horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W32
 - Walking, Dog: SF427.46
 - Walking horse, Tennessee
 - Horse breeds: SF293.T4
 - Walking horses
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W34
 - Wall gardens: SB459
 - Wallabies
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W25
 - Walleye
 - Angling: SH691.W3
 - Fish culture: SH167.W34
 - Fisheries: SH351.W3
 - Walleye pollock
 - Fisheries: SH351.W32
 - Walnut
 - Fruit culture: SB401.W3
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
 - Walnut, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.W2
 - Walnut, English
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
 - Walrus
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W3
 - Wapiti
 - Big game hunting: SK303
 - Waratahs
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
 - Warble-flies
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
 - Wardian cases: SB417
 - Warming, Global
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
 - Warts
 - Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
 - Wasps
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W3
 - Waste, Animal
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
 - Waste, Animal industry
 - Fertilizers: S659

INDEX

- Waste, Coal mine
 - Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
- Waste products
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
- Wastes, Agricultural
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
- Wastes, Coal washing
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
- Wastes, Creamery: SF260
- Wastewater, Oil sands
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
- Watchdogs: SF428.8
- Water
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
 - Pet fish environment: SF457.5
- Water birds
 - Ornamental birds: SF512.5
- Water buffalo
 - Animal culture: SF401.W34
 - Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
- Water conservation
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
- Water-cress
 - Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
- Water dog, Portuguese
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P87
- Water dog, Spanish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S72
- Water duties
 - Melioration of land: S619.W37
- Water-electrolyte imbalances
 - Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
- Water gardens: SB423+
- Water harvesting
 - Melioration of lands: S619.W38
- Water hyacinth
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
 - Economic plants: SB317.W37
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W3
- Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
- Water levels
 - Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
- Water quality
 - Effect on fish culture: SH174
- Water requirements
 - Animal culture: SF140.W37
- Water requirements
 - Field crops: SB185.6
 - Fish culture: SH154
 - Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
 - Fruit culture: SB357.285
 - Grain and cereals: SB189.45
 - Grape culture: SB398.25
 - Horticulture: SB319.53
 - Vegetables: SB324.65
- Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
- Water resources
 - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
- Water spaniel, American
 - Dog breeds: SF429.A735
- Water spaniels, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I83
- Water supply
 - Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
- Water supply and forests
 - Forestry: SD425
- Water transportation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
- Waterfowl
 - Bird hunting: SK331+
 - Diseases: SF994.4.W3
 - Game birds: SF510.W3
- Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
- Waterlilies
 - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Watermelon
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W38
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
- Watermilfoil, Eurasian
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.E87
- Wattle
 - Tannin plants: SB315.W3
- Wax palms
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
- Wax plants: SB298+
- Wax scale insect, Chinese
 - Insect culture: SF562.C45
- Weakfish
 - Angling: SH691.W4

INDEX

- Weather
 - Gardens and gardening:
SB454.3.W43
- Weather control
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
- Weather, Fire
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
- Weather forecasting
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
- Weaverbirds
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
- Weddings
 - Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
- Weeds
 - Plant culture: SB610+
- Weeds, Aquatic
 - Plant culture: SB614+
- Weeds, Forest: SB761+
- Weevil, Alfalfa
 - Economic entomology: SB945.A3
- Weevil, Boll
 - Insect culture: SF562.B58
- Weevil, Granary
 - Economic entomology: SB945.G53
- Weevil, Rice
 - Economic entomology: SB945.R57
- Weigela
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
- Weights
 - Angling: SH452.9.W43
- Weimaraners
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W33
- Welara pony
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
- Welsh
 - Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
- Welsh Black
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
- Welsh corgi, Cardigan
 - Dog breeds: SF429.C34
- Welsh corgi, Pembroke
 - Dog breeds: SF429.P33
- Welsh mountain
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
- Welsh springer spaniel
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W37
- Welsh terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W38
- Wensleydale
 - Dairy processing: SF272.W45
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
- West Highland white terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- Western Australian salmon
 - Angling: SH691.W47
- Western classes
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western corn rootworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W53
- Western division
 - Horse shows: SF296.W47
- Western hemlock
 - Forest trees: SD397.W45
- Western horses: SF309.34
- Western larch
 - Forest trees: SD397.W454
- Western redcedar
 - Forest trees: SD397.W46
- Western riding
 - Horsemanship: SF309.3+
- Western spruce budworm
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W539
- Western white pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P647
- Wetas
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.W46
- Wetland agriculture: S604.4
- Wetland landscape design:
SB475.9.W48
- Wetland plants: SB317.W47
- Wetlands
 - Agriculture: S604.4
 - Sylviculture: SD410.9
- Whale, Killer
 - Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
SF408.6.K54
- Whalebone: SH385
- Whaling
 - Fisheries: SH381+
- Whaling ships
 - Whaling: SH381.7

INDEX

- Wheat
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
 - Fertilizers: S667.W5
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
 - Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
- Wheat bulb fly
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W56
- Wheat curl mite
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W563
- Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
 - Dog breeds: SF429.S69
- Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
- Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
- Whey
 - Dairy products: SF275.W5
- Whippet
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W5
- Whippet racing: SF440.14
- Whirling disease
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
- White ash
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
- White birch, European
 - Forest trees: SD397.E845
- White fox terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W55
- White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
- White German shepherd dog
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W52
- White matsutake
 - Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
- White pigeons
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.P65
- White pine weevil
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W62
- White racing homer
 - Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
- White seabass
 - Fisheries: SH351.W45
- White spruce
 - Forest trees: SD397.W47
- White spruce
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
- White terrier, West Highland
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W4
- White whale: SH384.W48
- Whitebait
 - Fisheries: SH351.G35
- Whitebark pine
 - Forest trees: SD397.W48
- Whitefly, Sweetpotato
 - Economic entomology: SB945.S86
- Wielkopolski horse
 - Horse breeds: SF293.W54
- Wild animal trade: SK590+
- Wild animals
 - Diseases: SF996.34+
- Wild animals, Captive
 - Animal culture: SF408+
- Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
- Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
- Wild birds
 - Animal culture: SF462.5+
- Wild boar
 - Animal culture: SF401.W54
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W5
- Wild burros
 - Animal culture: SF361.7+
- Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
- Wild flowers
 - Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild horses: SF360+
- Wild loquat
 - Fruit culture: SB379.W55
- Wild oat
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W54
- Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
- Wild plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439+
- Wild rice
 - Grain and cereals: SB191.W55

INDEX

- Wild wheats
 - Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
- Wildcats, European
 - Pets: SF459.E95
- Wildfires
 - Forestry: SD420.5+
- Wildlife habitat improvement
 - Wildlife management: SK356.W54
- Wildlife management: SK351+
- Wildlife refuges: SK357
- Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
- Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
- Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
- Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
- Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
- Wildrye, Medusahead
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.M38
- Willow
 - Forest trees: SD397.W5
 - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
- Willow, Black
 - Forest trees: SD397.B54
- Willows
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W56
- Wilt diseases
 - Plant pathology: SB741.W44
- Wilt diseases, Bacterial
 - Plant pathology: SB741.B33
- Wind
 - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
 - Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
- Wind, Effect of
 - Plant pathology: SB793
- Windbreaks
 - Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
 - Sylviculture: SD409.5
- Window gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB419+
- Window greenhouse gardening:
 - SB416.3
- Window greenhouses: SB416.3
- Winter garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Winter gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.5
- Wintering
 - Bee culture: SF531.7
- Wirehaired pointer, German
 - Dog breeds: SF429.G43
- Wirehaired pointing griffon
 - Dog breeds: SF429.W57
- Wireworms
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W65
- Wisteria
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
- Witchweeds
 - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc: SB615.W58
- Woad
 - Dye plants: SB287.W8
- Wolfdogs
 - Pets: SF459.W62
- Wolfhounds, Irish
 - Dog breeds: SF429.I85
- Wolves
 - Big game hunting: SK305.W6
 - Pets: SF459.W63
 - Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
- Wombats
 - Diseases: SF997.5.W64
- Women in forestry: SD387.W57
- Women in landscape architecture:
 - SB469.375
- Women landscape architects:
 - SB469.375
- Wood ant
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W67
- Wood borers
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W68
- Wood chips
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
- Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 - Pets: SF459.I85
- Wood pulp industry
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
- Wood quality
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

INDEX

- Wood variation
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
 - Woodchuck
 - Hunting: SK341.W6
 - Woodcock
 - Bird hunting: SK325.W7
 - Woodland garden plants
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
 - Woodland gardening
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.6
 - Woodlands
 - Melioration of lands: S607
 - Woodlots
 - Forestry: SD387.W6
 - Woodpecker
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
 - Woods, Sections of
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
 - Wool
 - Sheep: SF377
 - Woolly apple aphid
 - Economic entomology: SB945.W7
 - Workers, Volunteer
 - Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
 - Forestry: SD387.V6
 - Working animals
 - Animal culture: SF170+
 - Working cats: SF447.8
 - Working dogs: SF428.2+
 - World crop zones: S439
 - Worms
 - Pets: SF459.W66
 - Worms, Marine
 - Fisheries: SH399.W65
 - Wormseed
 - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
 - Wounds
 - Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
 - Wrapping, Rod
 - Angling: SH452.2
 - Wreaths
 - Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
 - Wreckfish
 - Fisheries: SH351.W73
 - Württemberg
 - Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
 - Wyandotte
 - Poultry breeds: SF489.W9
- X
- Xanathates
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
 - Xanthomonas
 - Plant pathology: SB741.X35
 - Xanthorrhoea
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
 - Xeriscaping
 - Landscape architecture: SB475.83
 - Xerophytes
 - Ornamental plants: SB439.8
 - Xiphophorus
 - Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
 - Xoloitzcuintli
 - Dog breeds: SF429.X6
 - Xyleborus destruens
 - Economic entomology: SB945.X94
- Y
- Yak
 - Animal culture: SF401.Y3
 - Yam
 - Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
 - Yamamai
 - Sericulture: SF560.Y34
 - Yeast
 - Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
 - Yellow-bellied sapsucker
 - Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
 - Yellow birch
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y44
 - Yellow buckeye
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y442
 - Yellow perch
 - Fish culture: SH167.P4
 - Yellow pines
 - Forest trees: SD397.P75

INDEX

- Yellowfin tuna
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y43
 - Yellowhead
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
 - Yellowtail
 - Fisheries: SH351.Y44
 - Yersinia enterocolitica infections
 - Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
 - Yew
 - Forest trees: SD397.Y46
 - Yield
 - Animal culture: SF111+
 - Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
 - Yogurt
 - Dairy products: SF275.Y6
 - Yomud
 - Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
 - Yorkie poo
 - Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
 - Yorkshire
 - Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
 - Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
 - Yorkshire terrier
 - Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
 - Yucca
 - Economic plants: SB317.Y82
- Z
- Zambezi teak
 - Forest trees: SD397.Z35
 - Zander
 - Angling: SH691.Z35
 - Zante currants
 - Fruit culture: SB399
 - Zebra finch
 - Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
 - Zebus
 - Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
 - Zeiraphera rufimitrana
 - Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
 - Zinc
 - Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
 - Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
 - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
 - Zinc
 - Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55
 - Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
 - Zinnia
 - Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
 - Zizania latifolia
 - Economic plants: SB317.Z49
 - Zoo animals
 - Animal culture: SF408+
 - Diseases: SF995.84+
 - Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
 - Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
 - Zoology, Economic: SF84+
 - Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
 - Zoonosis control
 - Veterinary medicine: SF740+
 - Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+